0-315-01154-8

National Library of Canada | Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Canadian Theses Division | Division des thèses canadiennes

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N4

49012

PERMISSION TO MICROFILM — AUTORISATION DE MICROFILMER

• Please print or type — Écrire en lettres moulées ou dactylographier

Full Name of Author — Nom complet de l'auteur

HENRY YU LIEUSON

Date of Birth — Date de naissance

APRIL 6, 1955

Country of Birth — Lieu de naissance

PHILIPPINES

Permanent Address — Résidence fixe

21 GARNIER COURT
WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO
M2M 4C8

Title of Thesis — Titre de la thèse

EXPERIMENTAL EVALUATION OF SELF-TUNING CONTROL ON A BINARY DISTILLATION COLUMN

University — Université

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

Degree for which thesis was presented — Grade pour lequel cette thèse fut présentée

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Year this degree conferred — Année d'obtention de ce grade

1980

Name of Supervisor — Nom du directeur de thèse

DR. R. K. WOOD

Permission is hereby granted to the NATIONAL LIBRARY OF CANADA to microfilm this thesis and to lend or sell copies of the film.

The author reserves other publication rights, and neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's written permission.

L'autorisation est, par la présente, accordée à la BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE DU CANADA de microfilmer cette thèse et de prêter ou de vendre des exemplaires du film.

L'auteur se réserve les autres droits de publication; ni la thèse ni de longs extraits de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans l'autorisation écrite de l'auteur.

Date

JUNE 25, 1980

Signature

Henry Lieuson

NOTICE

The quality of this microfiche is heavily dependent upon the quality of the original thesis submitted for microfilming. Every effort has been made to ensure the highest quality of reproduction possible.

If pages are missing, contact the university which granted the degree.

Some pages may have indistinct print especially if the original pages were typed with a poor typewriter ribbon or if the university sent us a poor photocopy.

Previously copyrighted materials (journal articles, published tests, etc.) are not filmed.

Reproduction in full or in part of this film is governed by the Canadian Copyright Act, R.S.C. 1970, c. C-30. Please read the authorization forms which accompany this thesis.

THIS DISSERTATION
HAS BEEN MICROFILMED
EXACTLY AS RECEIVED

AVIS

La qualité de cette microfiche dépend grandement de la qualité de la thèse soumise au microfilmage. Nous avons tout fait pour assurer une qualité supérieure de reproduction.

S'il manque des pages, veuillez communiquer avec l'université qui a conféré le grade.

La qualité d'impression de certaines pages peut laisser à désirer, surtout si les pages originales ont été dactylographiées à l'aide d'un ruban usé ou si l'université nous a fait parvenir une photocopie de mauvaise qualité.

Les documents qui font déjà l'objet d'un droit d'auteur (articles de revue, examens publiés, etc.) ne sont pas microfilmés.

La reproduction, même partielle, de ce microfilm est soumise à la Loi canadienne sur le droit d'auteur, SRC 1970, c. C-30. Veuillez prendre connaissance des formules d'autorisation qui accompagnent cette thèse.

LA THÈSE A ÉTÉ
MICROFILMÉE TELLE QUE
NOUS L'AVONS REÇUE

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

EXPERIMENTAL EVALUATION OF SELF-TUNING CONTROL OF A BINARY DISTILLATION COLUMN

by

© Henry Y. Lieuson

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE

OF MASTER OF SCIENCE

IN

PROCESS CONTROL

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Fall 1980

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

The undersigned certify that they have read, and recommend to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, for acceptance, a thesis entitled EXPERIMENTAL EVALUATION OF SELF-TUNING CONTROL OF A BINARY DISTILLATION COLUMN submitted by Henry Y. Lieuson, B.ApSc., in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE in PROCESS CONTROL.

.....

Supervisor

.....

.....

Date....June 23, 1980.....

ABSTRACT

This work concerns the experimental evaluation of the self-tuning controller (STC) on a pilot scale distillation column. The evaluation of the STC is done by comparing the performance of the STC with that of well tune proportional-integral-derivative (PID) controllers.

The ST and PID controllers are used to control the terminal compositions of the column when it is subjected to step changes in the feed flow rate. The controllers are tested in the following configurations: top composition control, bottom composition control, and simultaneous compositions control. For the self-tuning controller, dual ends control is performed using both the multiloop and multivariable arrangements. The performance of the controllers is quantified by considering the sum of the absolute error values over a specified time period after the feed flow rate is changed.

The experimental results show that for all the different configurations tested, the self-tuning controller is equal to or better than the PID compensator. The STC is found to be very robust in that it can handle deterministic disturbances (feed flow changes) as good as a well tuned PID compensator even though feedforward control action is not added. With the addition of feedfoward compensation, the STC performance is superior to that of the PID controller.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The author wishes to express his sincere gratitude to Dr. A. J. Morris and Dr. R. K. Wood for their assistance and guidance in this project. Special thanks are extended to Dr. Morris for providing the source programs used as the basis of the control algorithm implemented in this work.

Grateful acknowledgment is due to the staff (past and present) of the Data Acquisition Control and Simulation Centre in the Department of Chemical Engineering for their assistance in using their computing facilities.

Special thanks are due to all the staff in the instrument and mechanical shops for their assistance in keeping the pilot plant column in operation.

The author would like to acknowledge all his fellow graduate students for all their aid. A special note of thanks is in order for H. Kan for providing assistance in the actual experimental work.

Financial support given by the National Sciences and Engineering Research Council during this project is greatly appreciated.

Table of Contents

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF TABLES

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 INTRODUCTION

Interest in improving terminal composition control strategies for distillation columns has increased in view of the dramatic increases in energy cost. With better control, less over purification is needed to guarantee product specification. The result is reduced expenditure in both heating and cooling medias hence lowering energy requirements.

Over the years, considerable effort has been made to find better control methods that would imporve the control performance over that of the conventional feedback proportional-integral- derivative (PID) controller [1]. Some of the approaches have been implemented on the pilot plant distillation column at the University of Alberta with varying degree of success [2-9]. The difficulties experienced with many of the strategies that have been tested stem from the fact that the techniques were designed to handle linear systems. Unfortunately, the distillation column is clearly a nonlinear system [9]. When a controller is tuned to perform well for one disturbance, the control behavior for another disturbance, or set point change may not be satisfactory. To compensate for nonlinearity, the controllers have to be retuned. An ideal controller would be an adaptive controller where the parameters of the controller change to compensate for changes in process

condition. The self-tuning regulator (STR) is such a controller [10]. In the self-tunning regulator, a recursive identification scheme is used to identify either the parameters of a stochastic model for the process or the controller parameters directly. In either case, the control parameters will be changed to suit changes in operating condition.

The self-tuning regulator has been developed from work done by Åström and Wittenmark [10-11], Peterka [12] and Clarke et al. [13-18]. As originally proposed, the controller was for a single input-single output (SISO) system. Borisson [19], Keviscky et al. [20-21] and Morris et al. [22-24] extended the work to handle a class of multivariable cases.

1.2 OBJECTIVE

The object of this study is to experimenatally evaluate the performance of the self-tuning controller (STC) as modified by Morris et al. [24] on the pilot plant distillation column at the University of Alberta. The STC will be studied in single loop, multiloop and multivariable configuration. Results for the self-tuning controller will be compared to those for well tuned proportional-integral-derivative (PID) controllers. Both the STC and PID controller will be used to control the terminal composition of the distillation column when the column is subjected to feed flow disturbances.

1.3 THESIS ORGANIZATION

The thesis will be separated into six chapters. The first chapter gives an introduction. Chapter two contains a survey of the work done to date and a brief discussion of the theory underlying the STC. Extensions to the originally proposed scheme by Åstrom and Wittenmark [10] will be presented and the actual algorithms used in this study will be derived. Chapter three describes the experimental equipment used in this study. Chapter four deals with the selection of the manipulated variable for control of distillate composition. An analysis of the internal reflux ratio will be given to show which of the manipulated variables, reflux flow or distillate flow should be used. Experimental open loop responses will be presented to show the sensitivity of distillate composition to reflux flow and distillate flow manipulations. Chapter five contains the expermental results. The results will be presented in the following manner:

a. single loop control for overhead composition;
b. single loop control for bottom composition;
c. simultaneous control in multiloop configuration;
d. simulatneous control in multivariable configuration.

Finally, Chapter six summarizes the conclusions and recommendations borne out by this study.

2. DEVELOPEMENT OF THE SELF-TUNING CONTROLLER

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The self-tuning regulator as proposed by Åström [10] as the name implies is an adaptive controller. The algorithm consists of two stages at every sample interval. The first stage is a recursive least square identification scheme to obtain the parameters of a linear stochastic model used to describe the process being controlled while in the second stage a control signal is calculated using minimum variance of the output as a criterion. The parameters estimated from the identification step are used directly as if they are the true parameters. Åström [10] has shown that for systems with constant parameters, if the parameters converge, the controller will converge to the true minimum variance controller. The structure of the self-tuning regulator is shown in Figure 2.1.

There are many advantages in using a self-tuning regulator. First, it is an adaptive controller. Since the parameters of the model are being constantly updated, changes in the process parameters are automatically accounted for. For a nonlinear plant, the parameters identified will give a linearized approximate model of the nonlinear plant. As the operating conditions change, the parameters readjust to linearize the model around the new operating point. For a plant with time varying properties, again the parameters will adapt to the new condition.

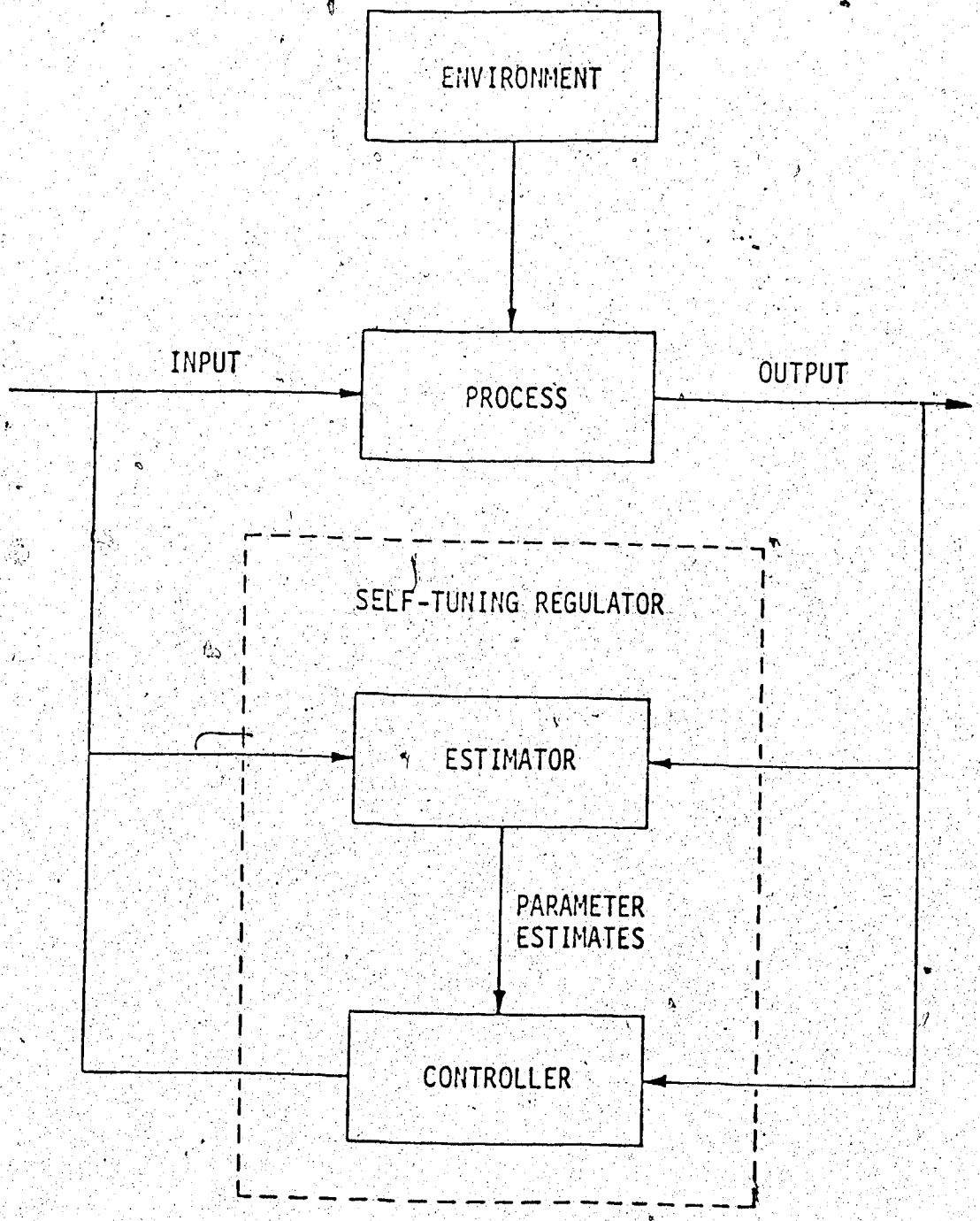


Figure 2.1 Basic Structure of the Self-Tuning Regulator

Second, as it is self-tuning, limited knowledge of the system to be controlled is needed. There is no need to do a lengthy background identification test to obtain model parameters. Although certain parmeters have to be specified, these parameters are readily obtained in comparison to determining the constants for a well tuned PID controller. Three, since a model is being used to do the control calculation, there is an inherent predictor. For a system with time delay, the predictor removes the effect of time delay on the system characteristic equation. The process is controlled as if there was no time delay. Finally, by using a stochastic model formulation, random disturbances such as measurement or process noise are automatically accommodated.

2.2 LITERATURE SURVEY

2.2.1 Historical Development of Self-Tuning Regulator

The idea of combining estimation and control in one algorithm is not new. Kalman [25] in 1958 formulated a simplified algorithm that attempted to do both estimation and control at the same time. However, the theory was insufficient and digital computers were not available for process control.

Åstrom was first involved with the self-tuning regulator when he and Bohlin presented a general form for stochastic models [26]. They considered the maximum likelihood technique for identifying the parameters of linear stochastic models structured according to their

general form. Subsequently, Åström [27] looked at the accuracy of the estimates obtained and the possibility of using recursive least squares to identify the parameters.

Peterka [12] then used the Åström-Bohlin model formulation to derive an algorithm that combined estimation of the model parameters and calculation of the control law. He used recursive least squares to identify the parameters of the Åström-Bohlin model; with the model estimates available, a minimum variance of the output was used as the criterion for determining controller action. For some conditions, Peterka found that the controller used was identical to the minimum variance controller that could be derived had the model parameters been known.

Following Peterka's work, Åström and Wittenmark [28] did a thorough study looking at seperate and combined estimation and control stratergies. They considered models that have constant unknown parameters and models that are time-varying Gauss-Markov processes. With Peterka's results and their own work, Åström and Wittenmark formulated the self-tuning regulator [10]. They proved two theorems concerning the self-tuning regulator. Using weak assumptions, they showed that if the parameters converged, then the covariance of the output variable and the crosscovariance between the output and input variable would tend to zero. Futhermore, it was shown for systems with constant parameters that if the parameters converged, the controller would converge to the minimum variance controller

that could be derived if the model parameters were known. Results of a detailed simulation study using the self-tuning regulator were presented by Wittenmark [29].

A more complete survey of the different studies that led to the formulation of the self-tuning regulator has been given by Chang [30]. The papers by Clarke [18] and Åstrom [11] are excellent reviews of many of the self-tuning studies that have been performed.

2.2.2 Modification and Extension

In its original formulation, the self-tuning regulator had very few options. For instance, there was no set point following capability. Many extensions and modifications have since been added to increase the generality and robustness of the controller.

Wittenmark has extended the regulator by adding features to allow set point following for the output variable and feedforward action for measurable disturbances [29].

Clarke et al. [13-18] have presented a generalized version of the self-tuning regulator. The term self-tuning controller designation is used for the Clarke approach to distinguish this type of controller from the self-tuning regulator for the Åstrom approach. In Clarke's scheme, instead of identifying the parameters of a model and then subjecting the identified model to some control criterion, the controller parameters are identified directly. In addition, the cost function for the controller is modified

to include control effort, process output and set point following. Inclusion of control effort into the performance criteria achieves two objectives. Adding a penalty for control effort causes the control output to remain within the constraint limits. The 'bang-bang' controller response that is observed with minimum variance controller is prevented. Second, it can be shown that with the appropriate choice of control weighting, systems that are nonminimum phase can be made closed-loop stable [14]. In a treatment of nonminimum phase systems, Cegrell and Hedqvist [31] have proposed a similar solution to that used by Clarke. Åstrom [32], Åstrom and Wittenmark [33], Turtle and Phillipson [34] and Peterka [12] have suggested the use of suboptimal stratergies to handle such systems.

Morris [22-24] inturn has generalized the work presented by Clarke. He has introduced a discrete compensator in PID form for the control weighting used in the cost function. The PID controller is suggested because no offset results when a set point change is made and futhermore, the characteristics of the PID algorithm are well understood. Set point model following is added to allow the process output to change according to any user specified response when a set point change is made; e.g., the output can be made to follow a first order response with some specified time constant. By allowing the output to change slowly, there is no need for excessive control action at the start of a set point change.

Morris has further extended the controller to handle multivariable systems with an equal number of inputs and outputs. The multivariable system is reduced to a series of decoupled single loop controllers. The decoupling is achieved by using the feedforward option to handle the interaction between the individual loops; i.e., the interactions between the loops are treated as measurable disturbances. This approach removes the need to identify directly the parameters (matrices) of a multivariable system. Direct identification of such system has been considered by Gustavsson et al. [35].

Åström and Peterka have considered extending the self-tuning regulator to the multivariable case for systems with constant and unknown parameters [36]. They looked at identifying the parameters of the multivariable model directly. Borrison [19] and Keviczky [20] have presented algorithms to handle multivariable systems that identify the parameters of the multivariable structure directly. De Keyser [37] has proposed a multivariable self-tuning scheme that calculates a control output based on the identified estimates and the covariance of the estimates. With this approach, excessive control is prevented when the parameters are bad; in effect, a more cautious controller is devised.

Different identification schemes have been considered for the self-tuning regulator. Aside from normal least squares, other methods that have been tried include: stochastic approximation [38], extended least squares [39]

and maximum likelihood [40]. Recently, it has been shown that the standard least square identification method can lead to problems when a system experiences no disturbances over a long period of time [24]. Without any disturbance, the identification scheme receives no new information and as a result, the covariance matrix tends to 'blow-up' or lose positive definiteness. In either case, the parameters will diverge causing stability problems with the controller. To overcome this problem, Morris [24] has proposed modifying the normal least square scheme by simply updating the square root of the covariance matrix. Morris also proposed to employ a recursive learning estimator [24] once reasonable estimates have been obtained with normal least squares. Clarke [18] has reported alternate solutions which modify the identification after a 'no disturbance' situation is detected. One possibility would be to stop the identification if the determinant of the covariance matrix exceeds some specified limit or to introduce a disturbance if this condition occurs. The third approach Clarke suggested was that the forgetting factor be adjusted so that it tends to unity if no disturbance is entering the system.

2.2.3 Application

Numerous applications of the self-tuning regulator for the control of various different types of systems have been reported. Those considered pertinent to this work will be briefly discussed. Wittenmark and Borisson [40] have used

the self-tuning regulator for controlling the moisture content of a paper machine. They found that the regulator was able to handle nonstationary disturbances and that the choice for the number of parameters in the model was unimportant. Cegrell and Hedqvist, on a different paper machine, used a self-tuning regulator with five inputs and one output [41]. They reported that the self-tuning regulator, in comparison to a PI regulator, reduced the output variance during quality change and mill step-up. In addition, their experience was consistent with that of Borisson and Wittenmark in that they also concluded that the number of parameters in the model was unimportant.

Borisson and Syding have reported the use of a self-tuning regulator on an ore-crusher [42]. They found that the regulator was able to adapt to changes in the characteristics of the ore feed and the crusher itself. As a direct result of using the self-tuner, a 10% increased in production was achieved over that possible using PI control.

Dumont and Belanger [43-44] have used the self-tuning regulator for controlling a titanium oxide kiln. They were able to reduce the number of parameters required in the self-tuning regulator by applying the regulator on a plant that was already controlled by a fixed parameter regulator. They reported that with this type of stratergy, instead of a normal 10-12 hours of offspecification product during a grade change, the switchover time was reduced to 2 hours.

Keviczky et al. [21] and Westerlund et al. [45] have

applied the self-tuning regulator to control of cement raw material mixing. The application by Keviczky was on a multivariable system and the control criteria was based on minimum variance of the output and some required average over a time duration. In both applications, it was found that the STR gave results that were superior to those achieved with a conventional control approach.

Various authors have presented results from applications of the self-tuning regulator to pilot scale equipment. Sastry et al. [46] reported on the performance of the self-tuning regulator for controlling the overhead composition of a binary distillation column. In general, the self-tuning regulator performed better than a PI controller. Chang [30] used the self-tuner on a pilot scale evaporator. He considered how the various design parameters affected the performance of the regulator. Harris et al. [47] studied the control of a pilot scale packed bed reactor with the self-tuning controller. The reaction involved was extremely temperature sensitive which resulted in highly nonlinear and nonminimum phase system behaviour. The self-tuning controller was reported to be superior to the conventional PI algorithm. The study also looked at the problem of 'parameter-windup'; this is a situation when the parameters starts to diverge because the controller output is clamped at one of the constraints.

Applications of the self-tuning regulator have also been reported for the control of an enthalpy exchanger[48],

digester[49], absorption column[50] and ship steering[51].

2.2.4 Convergence and Stability Analysis

Ljung has presented results for convergence analysis of general recursive stochastic algorithms [52-56]. His approach was to associate the algorithms with an ordinary differential equation so that the convergence properties of the algorithm could be obtained by looking at the stability properties of the differential equation. Åstrom has used Ljung's results to analyze the self-tuning regulator [11].

For the self-tuning controller, convergence analysis is based on the idea of treating the controller as a feedback system [57,58]. Using the Martingale theorem [59,60], Gawthrop [61] has shown that under certain conditions, convergence will occur with a probability of 1.0.

2.3 DERIVATION OF THE SELF-TUNING CONTROLLER

2.3.1 Control Law Formulation

A single input-single output (SISO) stochastic process can be described by:

$$Ay_t = z^{-k}Bu_t + C\xi_t + z^{-kL}Lv_t \qquad (2.1)$$

where A,B,C,L are polynomials in z^{-1} with $a_0 = 1$, $b_0 = 0$ and $c_0 = 1$ with $z^{-N}y_t$ denoting the value of y, N samples in the past. The terms y_t, u_t, ξ_t, v_t are respectively the process output, control input, random disturbance and measurable disturbance. The system is considered to be of order n with

a time delay equal to k times the sample time and k^L the time delay associated with the known disturbance. It is also assumed that C has roots that are within the Z-domain unit circle and that ξ_t is a random uncorrelated noise signal with zero mean. The controller is designed to minimize the cost function:

$$J_1 = E\{(Py_{t+k} - Rw_t)^2 + (Q'u_t)^2\} \qquad (2.2)$$

where P,R,Q' are polynomials in z^{-1} which allow weighting to be applied to the output, set point and control effort. The term $(Py_{t+k} - Rw_t)$ provides set point following while $(Q'u_t)$ puts a penalty on control action. From the form of the cost funtional it can be seen that if $Q'u_t$ does not tend to zero at steady state, $Py_{t+k} - Rw_t$ will tend to some constant other than zero and the process output will exhibit an offset (cf. equation (2.23)).

In order to minimize J_1, an expression is required for y_{t+k} in terms of past input and output data. Here, y_{t+k} denotes the k-step ahead predictor for the output. The basic derivation of the self-tuning regulator was given first by Åstrom [10]. However, the ensuing derivation follows closely the formulation given by Clarke [13] and Morris and coworkers [24].

Expressing Equation (2.1) in terms of the k-step ahead predictor gives:

$$y_{t+k} = \frac{B}{A}u_t + z^k\frac{C}{A}\xi_t + z^{k-k^L}\frac{L}{A}v_t \qquad (2.3)$$

In Equation (2.3), at time t, providing k^L is larger than k, only the future random disturbances from time t+1 to t+k are unknown. Separating $z^k(C/A)\xi_t$ into disturbances up to the present time and those at future time gives:

$$z^k \frac{C}{A} \xi_t = E' z^k \xi_t + \frac{F'}{A} \xi_t \qquad (2.4)$$

where $E' z^k \xi_t$ represents the future disturbances and $(F'/A)\xi_t$ equals the disturbances up to the present time. The polynomials E' and F' have terms:

$$E' = 1 + e'_1 z + \cdots + e'_{k-1} z^{-(k-1)} \qquad (2.5)$$

$$F' = f'_0 + f'_1 z + \cdots + f'_{n-1} z^{-(n-1)} \qquad (2.6)$$

Substitution of Equation (2.4) into the predictor equation (2.3) and noting that $z^k \xi_t$ is the same as gives:

$$y_{t+k} = \frac{B}{A} u_t + E' \xi_{t+k} + \frac{F'}{A} \xi_t + z^{k-k^L} \frac{L}{A} v_t \qquad (2.7)$$

The random disturbance ξ_t up to time t can be expressed in terms of previous inputs and outputs by rewriting equation (2.1) in terms of ξ_t as:

$$\xi_t = \frac{A}{C} y_t - z^{-k} \frac{B}{C} u_t - z^{-k^L} \frac{L}{C} v_t \qquad (2.8)$$

Using Equation (2.8) to substitue for ξ_t in Equation (2.7), after some rearrangement yields:

$$y_{t+k} = E'\xi_{t+k} + \left[\frac{1}{A} - \frac{z^{-k_F'}}{AC}\right]Bu_t + \frac{F'}{C}y_t + \left[\frac{1}{A} - \frac{z^{-k_F'}}{AC}\right]z^{k-k^L}Lv_t \qquad (2.9)$$

From Equation (2.4), it follows that the terms in the brackets simplify to E'/C so Equation (2.9) becomes:

$$y_{t+k} = E'\xi_{t+k} + \frac{E'B}{C}u_t + \frac{F'}{C}y_t + \frac{E'L}{C}z^{k-k^L}v_t \qquad (2.10)$$

Since ξ_t has been assumed to be a white noize sequence, the future disturbance is expected to be zero. Taking the expectation of Equation (2.10), the predicted output is given as:

$$y^*_{t+k} = \frac{E'B}{C}u_t + \frac{F'}{C}y_t + \frac{E'L}{C}z^{k-k^L}v_t \qquad (2.11)$$

where the asterisk denotes a predicted quantity.

All the terms on the right hand side of Equation (2.11) are known at time t provided k^L is equal to or greater than k; i.e., the time delay in the feedforward path must be larger than the time delay for the control action. If the above condition is not true, a predictor for future measured disturbances is needed. However, for most actual processes, the time delay for the measured disturbance is much larger than the time delay for the control variable.

The performance criteria given by Equation (2.2) requires a weighted output. Applying 'P' weight to Equation (2.3) yields:

$$Py_{t+k} = \frac{PB}{A} u_t + \frac{PC}{A} \xi_{t+k} + z^{k-k_L} \frac{PL}{A} v_t \qquad (2.12)$$

Now by defining:

$$P = P_N / P_D \qquad (2.13)$$

and,

$$\frac{PC}{A} = E + \frac{z^{-k} F}{AP_d} \qquad (2.14)$$

Using Equations (2.12) to (2.14) and following the derivation used for the k-step predictor (Equation (2.10)), the weighted output Py_{t+k} can be written as:

$$Py_{t+k} = E\xi_{t+k} + \frac{F}{CP} y_t + \frac{EB}{C} u_t + \frac{EL}{C} z^{k-k_L} v_t \qquad (2.15)$$

As before, the best estimate of future disturbances is zero so the k-step ahead weighted output predictor is given by:

$$(Py_{t+k})^* = \frac{F}{CP} y_t + \frac{EB}{C} u_t + \frac{EL}{C} z^{k-k_L} v_t \qquad (2.16)$$

The actual weighted output and the predicted output are related by:

$$Py_{t+k} = (Py_{t+k})^* + \varepsilon_{t+k} \qquad (2.17)$$

where, $\varepsilon_{t+k} = E\xi_{t+k}$. Substituting the weighted output given by Equation (2.17) into the cost function yields:

$$J_1 = E\{ [(Py_{t+k})^* + \varepsilon_{t+k} - Rw_t]^2 + [Q' u_t]^2 \} \qquad (2.18)$$

Since it has been assumed that the random disturbances are uncorrelated with either the input or output, the expectation simplifies to:

$$J_1 = E\{ [(Py_{t+k})^* - Rw_t]^2 \} + E\{[Q' u_t]^2\} + \sigma^2_{t+k} \quad (2.19)$$

where σ^2_{t+k} is the variance of the random disturbances.

The cost function is minimized by setting the partial derivative $\partial J_1 / \partial u_t$ to zero. To obtain the true optimal solution, the expectation operator must be included in the differentiation [62]. However, a complicated control law results so instead, a stage by stage optimal controller is used. In this work, following the approach of Clarke and Gawthrop [14], the expectation is removed from Equation (2.19) and the resulting equation is differentiated with respect to u_t. The controller that results is optimal each time the control calculation is performed. Although the solution is not globally optimal, Harris [47] has shown that the control response of the suboptimal stratergy is close to the result that is obtained when the true optimal controller is used. Removing the expectation operator, the partial derivative becomes:

$$\frac{\partial J_1}{\partial u_t} = 2[(Py_{t+k})^* - Rw_t] * \frac{\partial (Py_{t+k})^*}{\partial u_t} + 2Q' u_t * \frac{\partial (Q' u_t)}{\partial u_t} \quad (2.20)$$

Performing the necessary differentiation and noting that $(Py_{t+k})^*$ is related to u_t (cf. Equation (2.16)), setting Equation (2.20) to zero gives:

$$[\ (Py_{t+k})^{*} - Rw_t\ ] * \frac{e_0 b_0}{c_0} + q_0' Q' u_t = 0 \qquad (2.21)$$

where e_0, b_0, c_0 and q_0' are the leading coefficients for the polynomials E, B, C and Q'. Defining:

$$Q = \left[\frac{q_0'}{b_0}\right] * Q' \qquad (2.22)$$

and recalling that e_0 and c_0 are equal to 1, Equation (2.21) can be written as:

$$u_t = \frac{1}{Q}\ [\ Rw_t - (Py_{t+k})^{*}\ ] \qquad (2.23)$$

Examination of Equation (2.23) shows that it is similar to a standard feedback control law with the main difference that the feedback value is a predicted output instead of the actual measurement. It follows that the inverse of the control effort weighting is the discrete compensator used in the feedback loop. While any discrete compensator can be used, the PI compensator is selected because its characteristics are widely known. The PI compensator used is of the form:

$$G = \frac{1}{Q} = \frac{k_p(1-z^{-1}) + k_i}{(1 - z^{-1})} \qquad (2.24)$$

The PI compensator is used instead of a PID compensator because derivative action is generally not required for systems without time delay. As the self-tuning controller

predicts the output, the effect of process time delay is removed hence derivative action is not necessary. The incremental PI form is used to insure that Qu_t tends to zero at steady state since this is the requirement for zero offset. If Qu_t does not tend to zero at steady state, the difference between the weighted setpoint and the predicted output $(Rw_t - (Py_{t+k})^*)$ is different from zero (cf. Equation (2.23)) At steady state, the expected predicted output is equal to the actual output. If Qu_t does not equal zero, the difference between the weighted set point and output is different from zero so an offset occurs.

The control law can now be formulated in terms of a predicted scalar output defined as:

$$\phi^*_{t+k} = (Py_{t+k})^* - Rw_t + Qu_t \qquad (2.25)$$

The control law formulation thus involves the calculation of u_t by zeroing ϕ^*_{t+k} at every sample instant. The actual scalar output is given by:

$$\phi_{t+k} = Py_{t+k} - Rw_t + Qu_t \qquad (2.26)$$

As ε_{t+k} and Py_{t+k} are uncorrelated, the error in the estimates of ϕ_{t+k} can be obtained from Equation (2.17) as:

$$\phi^*_{t+k} = \phi_{t+k} - \varepsilon_{t+k} \qquad (2.27)$$

Substitution of the expression for $(Py_{t+k})^*$ from Equation (2.16) into Equation (2.25) yields:

$$C\phi^*_{t+k} = F/P_d\, y_t + EBu_t + CQu_t - CRw_t + ELz^{k-k^L} v_t \qquad (2.28)$$

Defining:

$$\bar{y}_t = y_t/P_d \tag{2.29}$$

$$\bar{w}_t = Rw_t \tag{2.30}$$

$$\bar{v}_t = z^{k-k^L} v_t \tag{2.31}$$

$$H = -C \tag{2.32}$$

$$D = EL \tag{2.33}$$

allows the control law to be written as:

$$C\emptyset^*_{t+k} = F\bar{y}_t + EBu_t + CQu_t + H\bar{w}_t + D\bar{v}_t \tag{2.34}$$

Furthermore, the polynomial associated with the control ouput u_t can be defined to be independent of the control weight function by setting:

$$G = EB \tag{2.35}$$

which then allows the control law to be expressed as:

$$C\emptyset^*_{t+k} = F\bar{y}_t + Gu_t - HQu_t + H\bar{w}_t + D\bar{v}_t \tag{2.36}$$

Alternatively, all the polynomials involving u_t can be grouped together in the form of:

$$G = \frac{EB + QC}{Q} \tag{2.37}$$

So the control law takes the form:

$$C\emptyset^*_{t+k} = F\bar{y}_t + GQu_t + H\bar{w}_t + D\bar{v}_t \tag{2.38}$$

The block diagram of the control law as expressed in Equations (2.36) and (2.38) are shown in Figures 2.2 and 2.3 respectively.

2.3.2 Closed Loop Response

The closed loop response can be obtained by substituting $(Py_{t+k})^*$ given by Equation (2.17) into the control law Equation (2.23). After rearranging the output, y_t is given by:

$$y_t = \frac{1}{P}\{E\xi_t + z^{-k}Rw_t - z^{-k}Qu_t\} \tag{2.39}$$

Solving Equation (2.1) for $z^{-k}u_t$ and substituting into Equation (2.39) yields the closed loop response:

$$y_t = \frac{1}{P}\left[\frac{(BE + CQ)\xi_t + z^{-k}BRw_t + z^{-k_L}QLv_t}{(B + QA/P)}\right] \tag{2.40}$$

The stability of the system is governed by the characteristic equation:

$$PB + QA = 0 \tag{2.41}$$

It is clear that if B is nonminimum phase; i.e. its roots lie outside the z-domain unit circle, by proper choice of Q, the roots of the characteristic equation will still be inside the unit circle. The closed loop response is then stable. It is to be noted that as in the case of the analytical predictor [63] and Smith predictor [64], the effect of the system time delay (z^{-k}) has been removed from

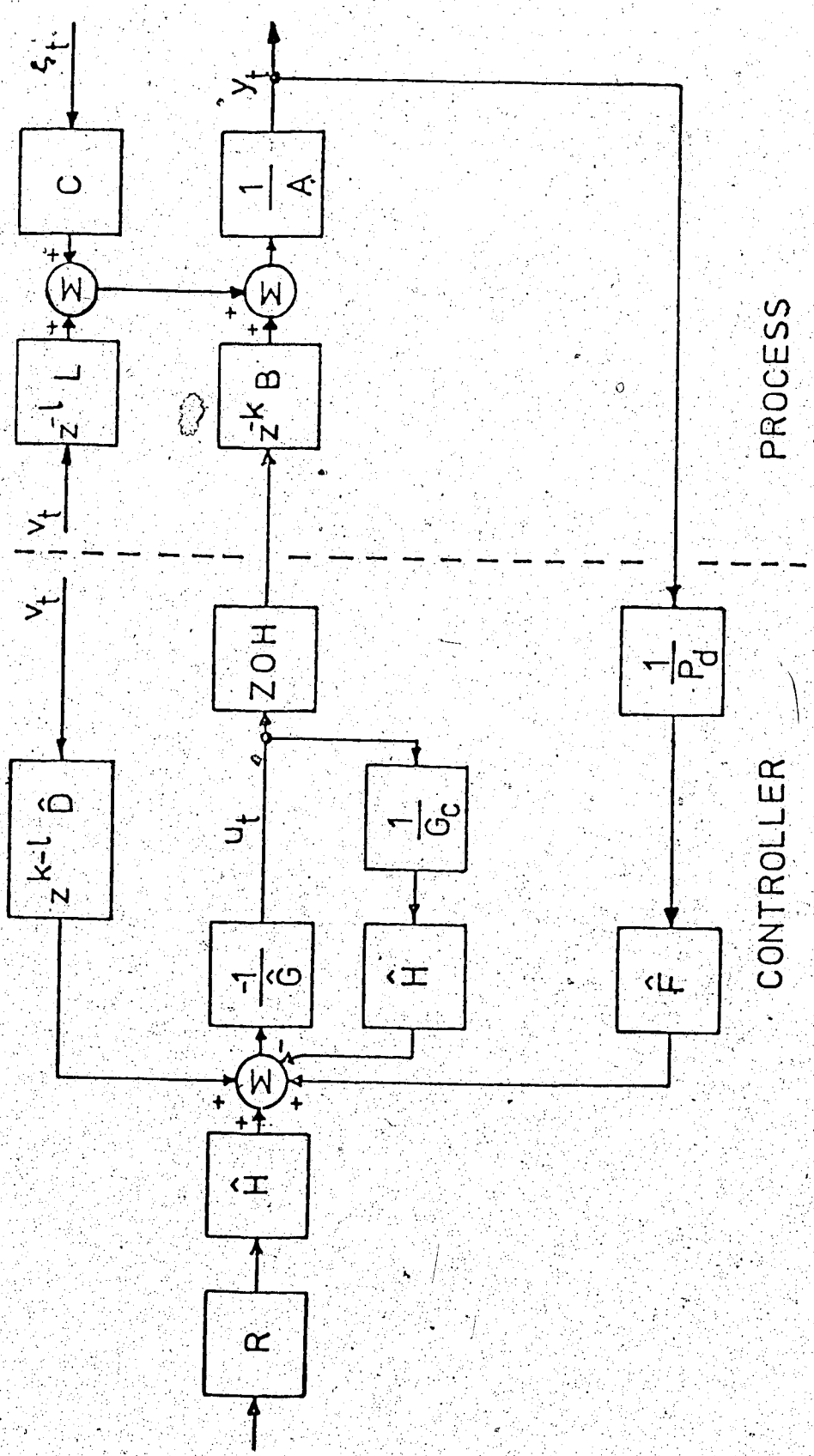


Figure 2.2 Block Diagram of Self-Tuning Controller for G=EB

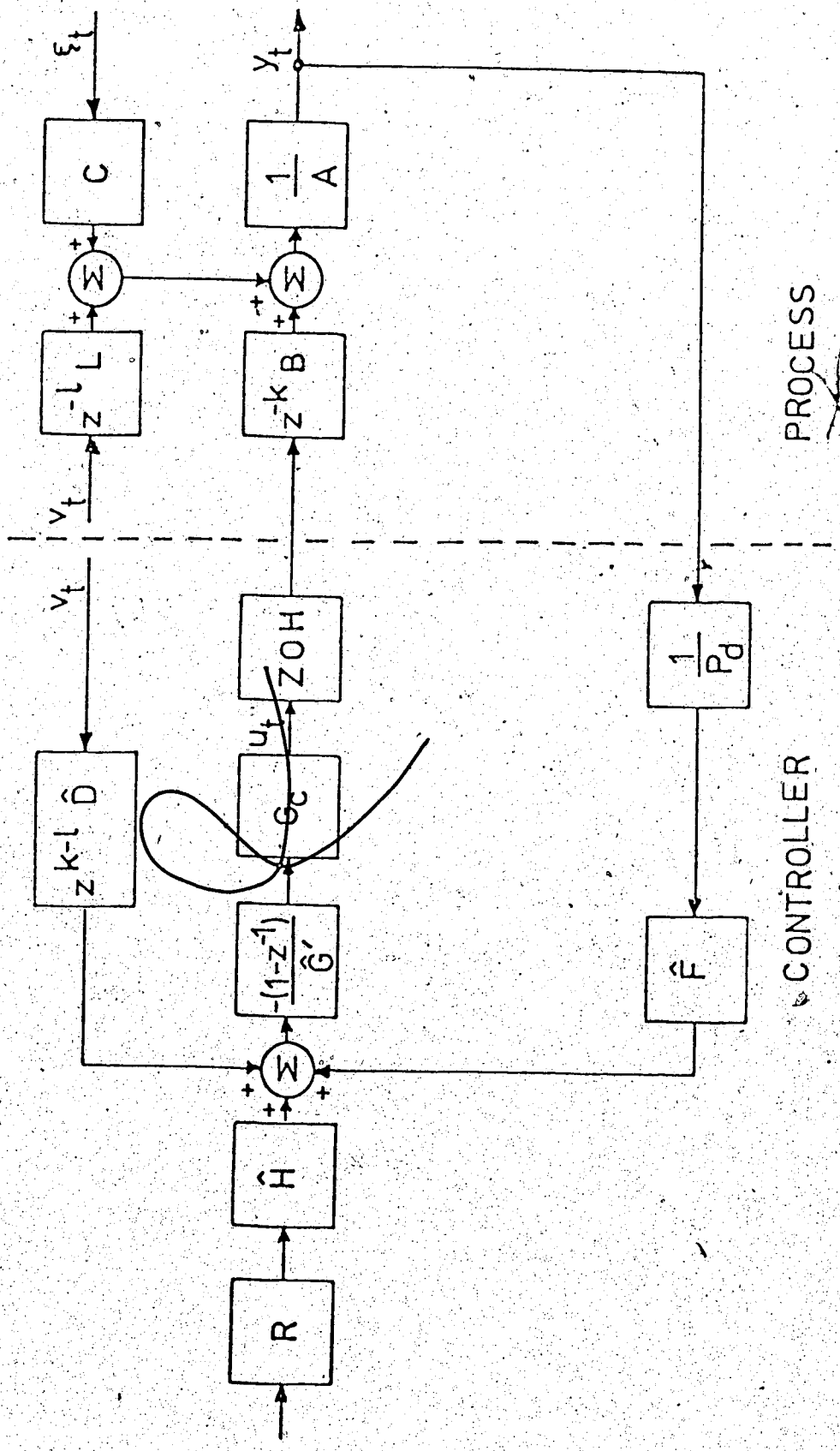


Figure 2.3 Block Diagram of Self-Tuning Controller for G=(EB+ĊQ)/Q

the characteristic equation.

2.3.3 Model Following For Set Point

The ability of the algorithm to force the output to follow a specified response can be clearly seen from Figures 2.2 and 2.3. By changing the weighting functions P and R, the output can be made to follow a desired response. Furthermore, the set point weighting function R can be changed without altering the closed loop stability of the system. In contrast, if the P weight is changed, it will alter the characteristic equation and possibly change the stability of the closed loop system.

2.3.4 Controller Parameter Estimation

The algorithm that has been derived is for a system with known structure and parameters. Yet in practice, this is rarely the case. Even if the order of the model is known, usually the exact process dynamics and hence the model parameters are not known. One possible solution is to use an on-line identification scheme to obtain parameter estimates. The control law can be rendered less sensitive to parameter bias and variation by using a specific structured 'controller-model' [24]. This is true provided the performance function J_1 is minimized when the estimated parameters are used. Subtracting Equation (2.34) from Equation (2.27) and rearranging yields $\emptyset_{t+k}$ in linear regression form, that is:

$$\phi_{t+k} = \underline{x}^T{}_t \underline{\theta}_t + (1-C)\phi^*{}_{t+k} + \varepsilon_{t+k} \qquad (2.42)$$

where:

$$\underline{\theta}_t = [F_t, G_t, D_t, H_t]$$

$$\underline{x}_t = [\bar{y}_t, u_t, \bar{v}_t, \bar{w}_t]$$

The parameters in the $\underline{\theta}_t$ vector can now be estimated using a recursive least squares algorithm [65]. At every sample interval, the parameter estimate vector $\hat{\underline{\theta}}_t$ is updated according to:

$$\phi_t = P\bar{y}_t - R\bar{w}_{t-k} + Qu_{t-k} \qquad (2.43)$$

$$\hat{\underline{\theta}}_t = \hat{\underline{\theta}}_{t-1} + \underline{K}_t(\phi_t - \underline{x}^T{}_{t-k}\hat{\underline{\theta}}_{t-1}) \qquad (2.44)$$

$$\underline{K}_t = \frac{\underline{\underline{P}}^c{}_t \underline{x}_{t-k}}{(\rho + \underline{x}^T{}_{t-k}\underline{\underline{P}}^c{}_t \underline{x}_{t-k})} \qquad (2.45)$$

$$\underline{\underline{P}}^c{}_{t+1} = \frac{1}{\rho}\underline{\underline{P}}^c{}_t(1 - \underline{K}^T{}_t \underline{x}_{t-k}) \qquad (2.46)$$

Here, $\underline{K}_t$ is the Kalman gain vector and $\underline{\underline{P}}^c$ is a symmetric matrix that is proportional to the covariance matrix. To allow tracking of slow time varying parameters, a forgetting factor ρ is used to weight out the effect of past data or alternatively, a positive definite matrix can be added to the $\underline{\underline{P}}^c$ update relationship to weight out old data. In both cases, when the system experiences no disturbance over a long period, the $\underline{\underline{P}}^c$ matrix can become

extremely large [24]. This occurs because without any disturbances, no new information can be obtained by the identification algorithm. As a result, the Kalman gains become small and from Equation (2.46), $\underline{\underline{P}}^c(t)$ approaches the value $\underline{\underline{P}}^c(t-1)/\rho$. If the system remains undisturbed over a period of time t, then $\underline{\underline{P}}^c(t)$ is equal to $\underline{\underline{P}}^c(t_0)/\rho^t$, where t_0 refers to the time when the system last experienced a disturbance. As the forgetting factor (ρ) is less than one, as time passes, $1/\rho^t$ becomes very large hence causing the matrix to 'blow-up'. When the $\underline{\underline{P}}^c$ matrix becomes large, limited machine precision may cause the matrix to lose positive definiteness. As a result, the parameters will diverge causing instability in the control loop. The proposed solution, and that adopted in this study, is to modify the identification scheme to update the square root of the $\underline{\underline{P}}^c$ matrix [24]. The square root will always be positive definite and it is inherently of higher numerical precision. Consequently, the control algorithm now consists of using a recursive square root identification to obtain the parameter vector $\underline{\hat{\theta}}_t$ and then using the estimates to calculate a new control output according to the criteria (cf. equation (2.38)):

$$\underline{X}^T_t \underline{\hat{\theta}}_t = 0 \qquad (2.47)$$

Åstrom has shown that by using a control law of the form given by Equation (2.47), all vectors with the form $\underline{\theta} = \alpha\underline{\theta}$ will produced the same control [11]. This means that

the parameters will not necessarily converge to provide a unique solution. If the parameters converge to an α that is too large or small, numerical problems could result. In addition, as the estimates are being used in the feedback controller, they are correlated with the disturbance. It may then not be possible to identify all the parameters in the $\underline{\theta}$ vector. Åstrom has proposed that one parameter be fixed to overcome these problems. One obvious choice is to fix the leading coefficient for the set point weighting polynomial providing w_t is not zero. In this case, h_0 should be set to -1 as it is equal to $-c_0$. Alternatively, Astrom has suggested fixing the leading coefficient of the G polynomial; i.e., the scaling parameter for the controller output. He showed that if this parameter is much smaller than the true value, the other parameters will diverge. In contrast, if the parameter is much larger than the true value, the control action becomes very small and convergence of the parameters is very slow.

2.3.5 Extension to Multivariable case

The control structure derived for the SISO case can be extended to a class of multivariable systems by use of the feedforward terms. The system is decoupled by using feedforward action of the manipulated variable of one output as a measurable disturbance for the other outputs. This treatment will be restricted to systems with an equal number of inputs and outputs. In addition, the time delays due to

the interactive terms must be greater than the time delay due to the manipulated variable for any given loop.

Consider a multivariable system with M-inputs and M-outputs, the system can be described by the vector-matrix difference equation:

$$z^{-k^A_{ij}}[\underline{\underline{A}}][\underline{y}_t] = z^{-k^B_{ij}}[\underline{\underline{B}}][\underline{u}_t] + [\underline{\underline{C}}][\underline{\xi}_t] + z^{-k^L_{ij}}[\underline{\underline{L}}][\underline{v}_t] \quad (2.48)$$

where $[\underline{\underline{A}}]$, $[\underline{\underline{B}}]$, $[\underline{\underline{C}}]$, $[\underline{\underline{L}}]$ are polynomial matrices in z^{-1}; $[\underline{y}_t]$, $[\underline{u}_t]$, $[\underline{\xi}_t]$ and $[\underline{v}_t]$ are vectors corresponding to the output, input, noise and feedforward disturbances; k^A_{ij}, k^B_{ij}, k^L_{ij} are the time delays of the output, input and feedforward disturbance for the jth component in the ith loop. The assumption is made that $[\underline{\underline{B}}_0]$ is nonsingular and that the roots of all the row polynomials in $[\underline{\underline{C}}]$ lie inside the z-domain unit circle.

The controller performance index is similar to the SISO case:

$$J = E\{ ([\underline{\underline{P}}][\underline{y}_{t+k}] - [\underline{\underline{R}}][\underline{w}_t])([\underline{\underline{P}}][\underline{y}_{t+k}] - [\underline{\underline{R}}][\underline{w}_t])^T\} + E\{ ([\underline{\underline{Q}}'][\underline{u}_t])([\underline{\underline{Q}}'][\underline{u}_t])^T\} \quad (2.49)$$

The difference is that $([\underline{\underline{P}}][\underline{y}_{t+k}] - [\underline{\underline{R}}][\underline{w}_t])$ is now a vector instead of a scalar value. As before, $[\underline{\underline{P}}]$, $[\underline{\underline{R}}]$, and $[\underline{\underline{Q}}']$ are matrix weighting functions in z^{-1}. Analogous with the SISO case, $([\underline{\underline{P}}][\underline{y}_{t+k}])$ can be replaced by the predicted vector $([\underline{\underline{P}}][\underline{y}_{t+k}])^*$ yielding the following equation:

$$J = E\{ ([\underline{\underline{P}}][\underline{y}_{t+k}])^* - [\underline{\underline{R}}][\underline{w}_t]) (([\underline{\underline{P}}][\underline{y}_{t+k}])^* - [\underline{\underline{R}}][\underline{w}_t])^T\} + E\{ ([\underline{\underline{Q}}'][\underline{u}_t])([\underline{\underline{Q}}'][\underline{u}_t])^T + [\underline{\varepsilon}_{t+k}][\underline{\varepsilon}_{t+k}]^T \} \quad (2.50)$$

where $[\underline{\varepsilon}_{t+k}]$ is a vector of weighted prediction errors which is assumed to be uncorrelated with all the inputs and outputs. Minimizing Equation (2.50) by setting $\partial J/\partial[\underline{u}_t]$ to zero gives:

$$\{([\underline{P}][\underline{y}_{t+k}])^* - [\underline{R}][\underline{w}_t]\}[\underline{B}_0]^T + [\underline{Q}'][\underline{Q}'_0][\underline{u}_t] = 0 \quad (2.51)$$

Defining:

$$[\underline{Q}] = [\underline{Q}'][\underline{Q}'_0]([\underline{B}_0]^T)^{-1} \quad (2.52)$$

the control law can now be written in terms of a predicted vector output as:

$$[\underline{\emptyset}^*_{t+k}] = [\underline{Q}][\underline{u}_t] + \{([\underline{P}][\underline{y}_{t+k}])^* - [\underline{R}][\underline{w}_t]\} \quad (2.53)$$

Replacing $([\underline{P}][\underline{y}_{t+k}])^*$ with an expression analogous to Equation (2.16) and using similar definition to those in Equations (2.29) to (2.33) and (2.37), the control law becomes:

$$z^{k^A_{ij}-k^B_{ij}}_{i\neq j}[\underline{G}][\underline{u}_t] = \frac{1}{[\underline{Q}]}\{z^{k^A_{ij}-k^B_{ij}}_{i\neq j}[\underline{F}][\underline{\bar{y}}_t] + [\underline{H}][\underline{\bar{w}}_t] + [\underline{D}][\underline{\bar{v}}_t]\} \quad (2.54)$$

By expressing the interactive terms as feedforward disturbances, the parameters can be identified as a series of M loops. Each loop would correspond to the parameters for each row in Equation (2.54). Using recursive least squares identification, the algorithm for obtaining the parameters where i denotes the ith loop, is:

$$\emptyset_{i_t} = P_i\bar{y}_{it} - R_i\bar{w}_{it-k^B_{ii}} + Q_i u_{it-k^B_{ii}} \quad (2.55)$$

$$\underline{\hat{\theta}}_{i_t} = \underline{\hat{\theta}}_{i_{t-1}} + \underline{K}_{i_t} (\emptyset_{i_t} - \underline{X}^T_{i_{t-k}B_{ii}} \underline{\hat{\theta}}_{i_{t-1}}) \quad (2.56)$$

$$\underline{K}_{i_t} = \frac{\underline{\underline{P^c}}_{i_t} \underline{X}_{i_{t-k}B_{ij}}}{(\rho_i + \underline{X}^T_{i_{t-k}B_{ii}} \underline{\underline{P^c}}_{i_t} \underline{X}_{i_{t-k}B_{ii}})} \quad (2.57)$$

$$\underline{\underline{P^c}}_{i_{t+1}} = 1/\rho_i * (1 - \underline{K}^T_{i_t} \underline{X}_{i_{t-k}B_{ii}}) \underline{\underline{P^c}}_{i_t} \quad (2.58)$$

By separating the loops, the identification scheme is simplified. Futhermore, the weighting functions for each loop is treated separately, that is the control effort weighting Q_i can be tuned individually loop by loop. In addition, this implementation allows the used of a different forgetting factor for each loop.

For most processes, the control law given by Equation (2.54) can be simplified since in practice one output in a multivariable system does not directly affect another output. It is the controller action that causes interactions. It follows that $[\underline{\underline{F}}]$ is diagonal and the terms $^kA_{ij}$ are zero. The simplified control law is then:

$$[\underline{\underline{G}}][\underline{u}_t] = 1/[\underline{\underline{Q}}] \{ [\underline{\underline{F}}][\underline{\bar{y}}_t] + [\underline{\underline{H}}][\underline{\bar{w}}_t] + [\underline{\underline{D}}][\underline{\bar{v}}_t] \} \quad (2.59)$$

A final note, although the identification is done one loop at a time, in general, the control signals have to be calculated simultaneously. The $[\underline{u}_t]$ vector is obtained directly by solving Equation (2.59). However, for systems with few inputs and outputs, the solution for $[\underline{u}_t]$ can be written out explicity without too much complication so that $[\underline{u}_t]$ can be solved by direct substitution.

3. EXPERIMENTAL IMPLEMENTATION

3.1 DESCRIPTON OF EXPERIMENTAL EQUIPMENT

The pilot plant distillation column in the Department of Chemical Engineering at the University of Alberta is a 22.5 cm diameter column. It has a thermosyphon reboiler, a total condenser and eight bubble cap trays spaced 30.5 cm apart with four bubble caps per tray. A detailed description of the column and the associated equipment is given by Svrcek [2] and Pacey [6].

The feed is a water-methanol mixture containing 50% by weight methanol. The feed enters at a rate of 18.08 g/s and is separated to an overhead composition of 95% by weight methanol and a bottom composition of 5% by weight methanol. The control objective is to minimize variations in terminal compositions when the feed flow rate is changed by 25% from its normal steady state feed flow rate.

The distillation column is extensively instrumented to give maximum flexibility for studying different control stratergies. A schematic diagram showing the extent of the instrumentation is given in Appendix A. All the measurable variables that affect the performance of the pilot plant column are recorded. Temperature measurements are taken for the liquids at every tray, the reboiler and condenser. As well, temperatures and flow rates of the bottoms, distillate, feed, reflux and steam are recorded. The cooling load for the condenser is monitored by measuring the

inlet and outlet temperatures and flow rate of the cooling water. The overhead composition is measured continuously using a capacitance probe while the bottom composition is obtained by using a Hewlett-Packard (HP) model 5720A gas chromatograph equipped with an automatic sampling valve. The sampling configuration is the one developed by Bilec [9]. The chromatogram is analyzed on-line by a HP 1000 mini-computer using a cycle time of three minutes. Additional variables that are measured include the column pressure and the liquid levels in both the condenser and reboiler. All the signals from the measured variables can be brought into the central HP-1000 mini-computer located in the Data Acquisition Control and Simulinion (DACS) center at the Department of Chemical Engineering for access by any program executing in the computer. It should be noted that the central computer is not the same one used for analyzing the gas chromatograph. Figure 3.1 shows how the distillation column is interfaced to the different computers in the DACS center.

The column is instrumented with local analog controllers that control all the flow rates, the condenser and reboiler levels, the feed and reflux temperatures and the column pressure. The instrumentation is such that control of the flows and temperatures can be taken over by the central HP 1000 mini-computer at the DACS center. The computer can assume direct digital control (DDC) or operate in the supervisory mode. With DDC, the computer sends the

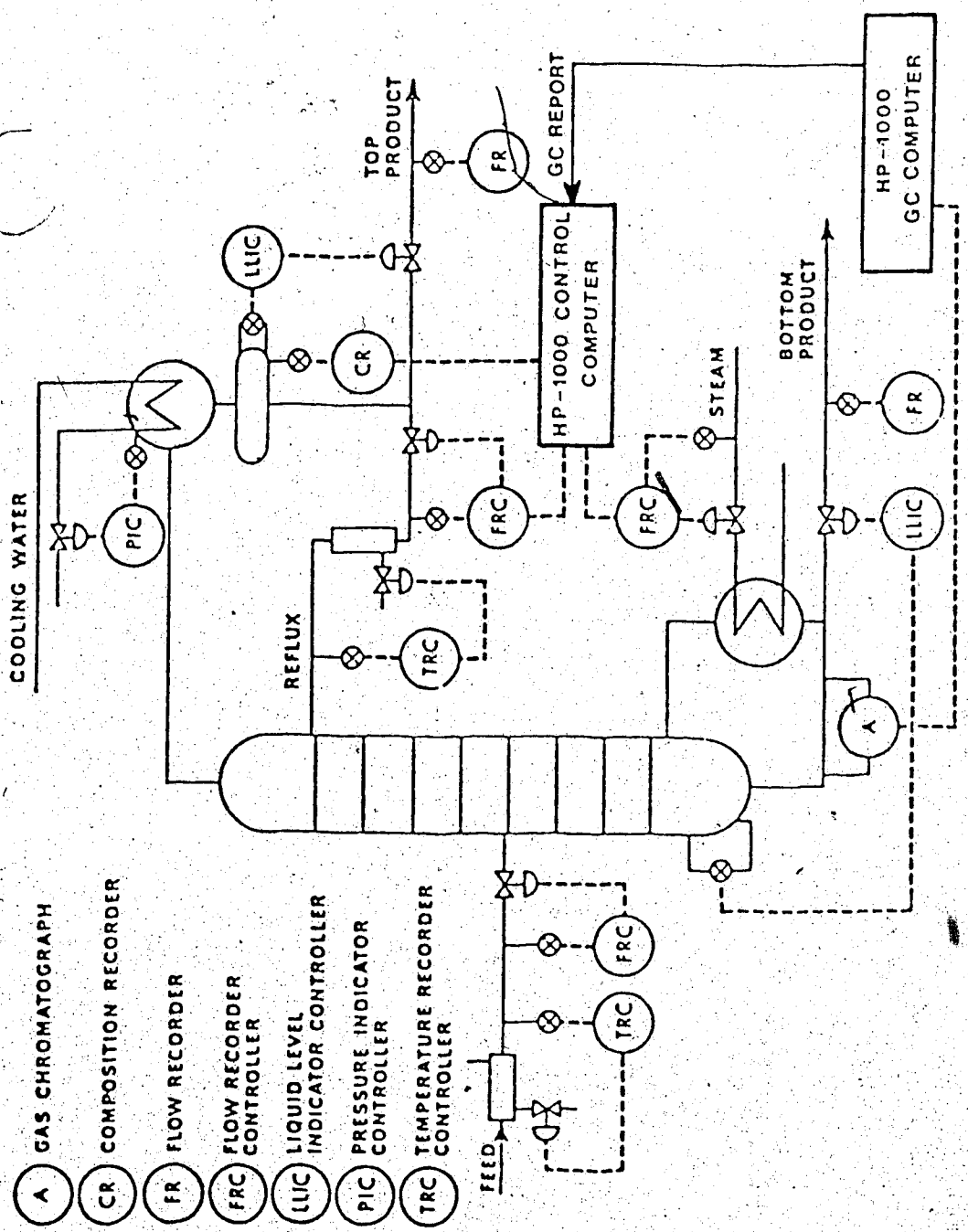


Figure 3.1 Schematic Diagram of the Distillation Column and Interface to Computers

control output to the valve directly. In the supervisory mode, the computer relays a set point to the local analog controller. The computer provides the 'master' loop and the analog controller becomes the 'slave' loop.

One advantage of supervisory control over DDC is that supervisory control can remove the undesirable effect caused by a nonlinear valve. If the control output is sent directly to a nonlinear valve, then the same change in valve position for different inital valve position will result in a different change in absolute flow. It follows that for the same deviation from different set points, the change in flow caused by the controller will be different. With supervisory control, the appropriate change in flow is calculated directly in the computer and sent to the flow controller. The required change in valve position will be subsequently determined by the analog controller. The result is that the same output will always produce the same change in the flow.

Another advantage with supervisory control is that the flow is held constant in between sample times so disturbances that affect the flow are immediately compensated for by the analog controller. With DDC, the control output is sent directly to the valve. If the valve position is held constant, pressure fluctuations between sample times can cause the flow to oscillate. Local control is advantageous in the event of computer failure.

However, supervisory control becomes less desirable

when the response time of the slave loop is of the same magnitude as the sample time of the master loop. In this situation, the dynamics of the slave loop adds directly to that of the master loop hence causing the control response to deteriorate.

For the pilot plant distillation column, the response time of the flow loops is much less than the sample time of the composition loops. Typically, the analog controllers will bring the flows to the new set points within a few seconds which is significantly less than the sample time for the composition loops. So consequently, the supervisory mode is used in the experimental study.

3.2 CONTROL LAW IMPLEMENTAION

To evaluate the self-tuning controller (STC), the output response using STC will be compared to the response achieved using a well tuned PID compensator. The comparison will be made on how well the controllers maintain the terminal compositions when the feed rate is changed.

For the three term proportional-integral-derivative compensator, the PID option in the Distributed System and Control (DISCO) package is used. Details of the implementation of DISCO on the pilot plant distillation column and the PID algorithm, written in the integral form, are given by Kan [66]. The STC algorithm could not be implemented using the DISCO executive because of size restriction. As a result, a completely separate program had

to be written to execute under the Real Time Executive operating in the HP 1000 mini-computer. A listing of the program is given in Appendix C. The STC algorithm used in the program is given by Equations (2.55) to (2.59).

4. SELECTION OF MANIPULATED VARIABLE

4.1 INTRODUCTION

Before undertaking the control study, the process output and control input pairs for the pilot plant distillation column were first chosen. The five variables that have to be controlled are: top composition, bottom composition, column pressure, level in the reflux drum and level in the reboiler. The five available manipulated variables are: reflux flow, distillate flow, bottom product flow, heat input to the reboiler and heat removal by the condenser. The variables feed temperature, reflux temperature and feed composition will be kept constant for this study.

There are various configurations for pairing the controlled and manipulated variables. The two types of strategies that have been used most frequently are the schemes termed material balance control and energy balance control [67]. With the energy balance scheme, the pressure of the column is controlled by manipulating the cooling load in the condenser. The two drum levels are maintained by changing the respective output flows. The top composition is controlled by the reflux flow while bottom composition is controlled by boilup rate. The term energy balance originates because the terminal compositions of the column are controlled by changing the energy balance of the system and it is clear that reflux flow and reboiler load changes

will directly affect the energy balance of the column.

With material balance control, the terminal composition is controlled by directly altering the material balance of the distillation column. One of the product flow rate is manipulated to control its own composition. Level for that end of the column is then controlled by either reflux flow or reboiler load depending on which product flow rate is used. The remaining variables will be paired the same way they are matched in the heat balance stratery.

Distillate flow is usually selected to control the material balance. The reason for this is that problems could develop if the the reboiler level is to be controlled by manipulation of the reboiler load. As the distillate flow is usually used, the ensuing discussion on material balance control will be based on using distillate flow to control the top composition. Analogous arguments can be given that will be applicable to the case when the bottom composition is controlled by manipulating bottom product flow rate. Schematic diagrams of the overhead composition control configuration for the material and energy balance control schemes are shown in Figures 4.1 and 4.2.

The concept of 'floating' the reflux flow on level control is not an easy one to accept since basic to the distillation column design procedure is the assumption of the operation at a constant reflux flow and fixed reflux ratio. Nevertheless, studies on different distillation columns have shown that the use of the material balance

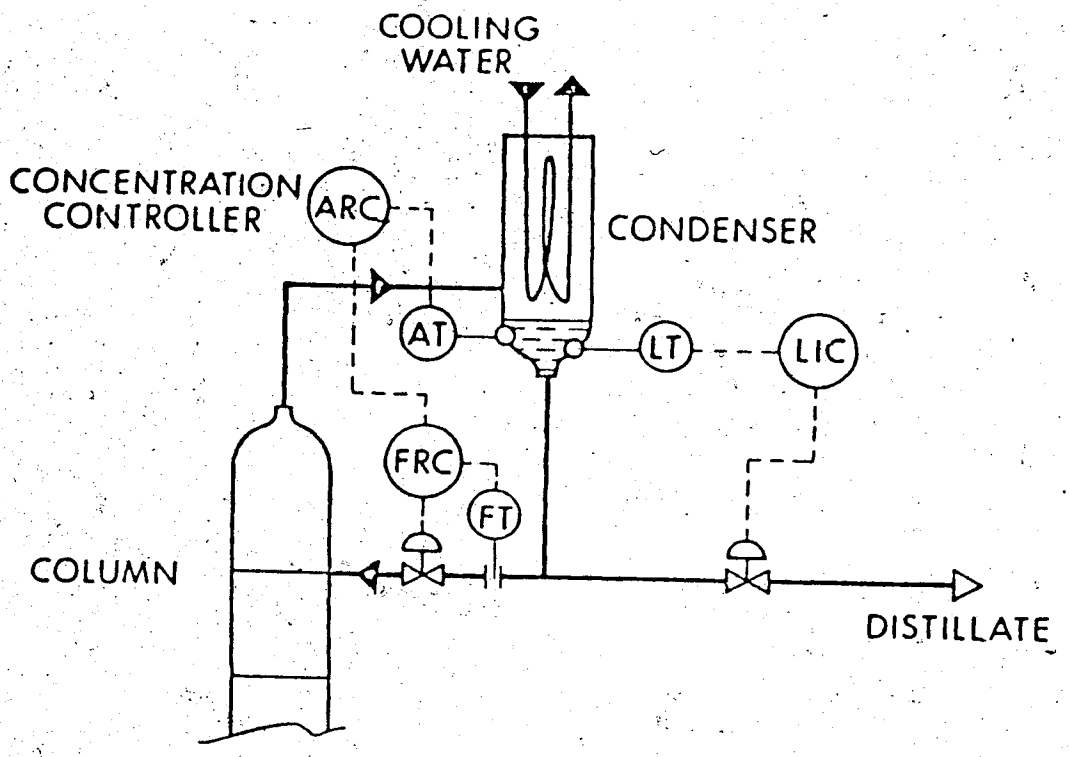


Figure 4.1 Schematic Diagram of the Energy Balance Control Scheme

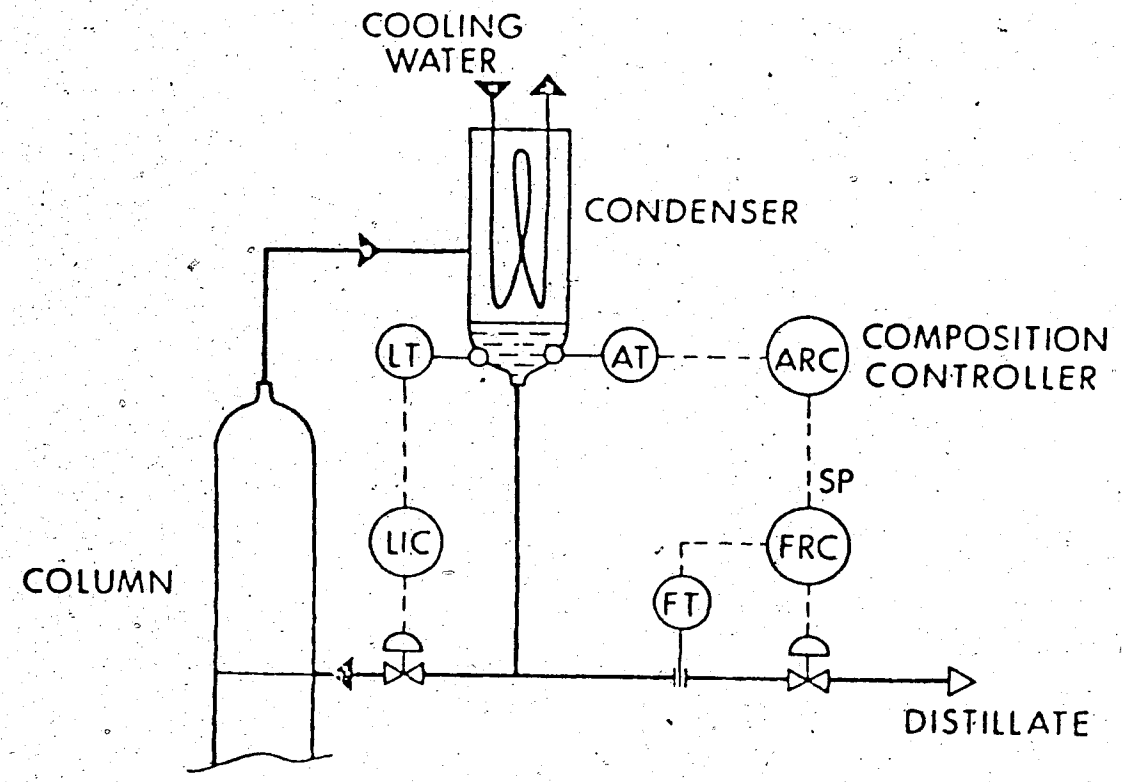


Figure 4.2 Schematic Diagram of the Material Balance Control Scheme

control scheme can result in improved control behaviour over the case when energy balance control is used [68-73]. In certain cases, it has been found that it is not possible to stabilize control without using the material balance approach [72,73]. In both cases, control of the overhead composition could not be realized by direct manipulation of reflux flow because of the very high external reflux ratio (greater than 25).

The main advantage of the material balance strategy is that it exhibits inherent reflux control when an energy disturbance is encountered because the reflux flow readjusts itself before any action is taken by the composition controller. This is accomplished because an energy disturbance will change the vapor rate in the column. As the new vapor rate reaches the condenser, the reflux drum level starts to change. Since the reflux flow is used to control the level, it will be adjusted to maintain level set point. The overall result is that reflux flow will change in the same direction as the change in vapor rate. Since the scheme inherently handles heat disturbances, material balance control reduces the interaction that occurs during simultaneous control of top and bottom composition. Variations in the reboiler load due to the bottom composition controller are treated as heat disturbances by the overhead controller so the reflux flow will be adjusted in the appropriate direction before any change in overhead composition is detected.

Other advantages of the material balance scheme are the following:

a. For the case where the reflux ratio is very large, using the distillate flow to control the reflux drum level can be very difficult. Since the distillate flow rate is much lower than the reflux flow, a large percentage change in distillate flow is required to compensate for small percentage changes in reflux flow. These large swings in distillate flow can be a big problem especially in situations where the distillate product is a feed to another column. Additional drum capacity might be needed to damp out the variation.

b. The material balance stratery is readily adapted for feedforward application since the required distillate to feed ratio can be determined exactly from the material balance relationship. Thus, the necessary change in distillate flow to compensate for changes in feed flow rate and feed composition can be easily calculated and subsequently fed forward through the appropriate dynamic compensator.

c. The material balance scheme will not exhibit a transient inverse response that is sometimes observed when reflux flow is directly used to control overhead composition. The inverse reponse as explained by Rosenbrock [74] is caused by plate

overflow when an increased vapor rate first reaches the top of the distillation column. The overflow acts as an increased reflux flow hence causing the composition to initially become richer in the more volatile component. When the overflow stops, the increased vapor rate takes over and the composition becomes leaner in the more volatile component. With material balance control, the increased vapor rate would cause the reflux to increase and as a result, the inverse response should not occur.

The main disadvantage of the material balance strategy over the heat balance control case is the addition of the control dynamics of the level loop into the dynamics of the composition loop. When the top composition varies from the set point, the distillate flow is first adjusted. This change in turn affects the level in the reflux drum. Subsequently, the reflux flow then adjusts to maintain the drum level. The composition will not begin to change until the reflux flow has been changed. The overall result is that more dynamics is added hence slowing the response of the overhead composition loop. Futhermore, controller response to set point changes could be slower than the case when the reflux is adjusted directly.

4.2 ANALYSIS OF INTERNAL REFLUX RATIO SENSITIVITY TO HEAT DISTURBANCE

The self-regulation of the reflux flow in material balance control will lead to improved control performance only if the change in reflux flow is changed in a way which maintains the internal reflux ratio. Clearly, it is the maintenance of the internal reflux ratio that allow the material balance scheme to be less sensitive to heat disturbances. By holding a constant internal reflux ratio, the slope of the operating curve remains unchanged hence the composition is unaltered.

For a distillation column operating with a large external reflux ratio, a material balance strategy will maintain the internal reflux ratio better than the energy balance case. However, if the external reflux ratio is low, the self-regulating change in reflux flow can cause the internal reflux ratio to vary more than the energy balance scheme. The best way to illustrate the effect is a simple numerical example. It should be noted that in the ensuing analysis, the V/L ratio will be considered instead of L/V traditionally defined as the internal reflux ratio. The reason for this is that the region of interest is for internal reflux ratio less than 1. The reciprocal, V/L, will have a greater numerical range.

Consider a situation where the external reflux ratio is 10.0, that is:

$$\frac{\text{Reflux Flow (L)}}{\text{Distillate Flow (D)}} = 10.0 \qquad (4.1)$$

or,

$$L = 10.0D \tag{4.2}$$

Since the vapor rate (V) is given by:

$$V = L + D \tag{4.3}$$

Combining Equation (4.2) and (4.3) yields:

$$V = 11.0D \tag{4.4}$$

and the resulting ratio is:

$$\frac{V}{L} = \frac{11.0D}{10.0D} = 1.1 \tag{4.5}$$

Suppose that the column is subjected to energy disturbances that correspond to a required change in the vapor rate of a 20% increase and a 20% decrease. The required new V/L ratio for both material balance and energy balance stratergies for such changes are given in Table 4.1. Recall that for material balance control, the reflux flow will change by the same amount the vapor rate is changed. From Equation (4.4), a 20% change in vapor rate is:

$$0.2V = 0.2 * 11.0D = 2.2D \tag{4.6}$$

It is evident from the values in Table 4.1 that the material balance control clearly maintains a more constant V/L ratio than the heat balance case as the ratio under the material scheme changes less than 3% compared to the 20%

changes for the energy balance case.

Table 4.1 Variation of V/L with Control Scheme for ±20% Changes in Vapor Rate at an External Reflux Ratio of 10.0

Control Scheme	Positive Disturbance	Deviation From S.S.	Negative Disturbance	Deviation From S.S
Material Balance	$\frac{11.0+2.2}{10.0+2.2} = 1.08$	-1.6%	$\frac{11.0-2.2}{10.0-2.2} = 1.13$	+2.6%
Energy Balance	$\frac{11.0+2.2}{10.0} = 1.32$	+20.0%	$\frac{11.0-2.2}{10.0} = 0.88$	-20.0%

Now, consider the case when the external reflux ratio is only 1.0, that is:

$$\frac{L}{D} = 1.0 \tag{4.7}$$

so,

$$V = L + D = 2.0D \tag{4.8}$$

and the steady value of V/L is:

$$\frac{V}{L} = \frac{2.0D}{D} = 2.0 \tag{4.9}$$

The new V/L ratios that result from ±20% changes in vapor rate are given in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2 Variation of V/L with Control Scheme for ±20% Changes in Vapor Rate at an External Reflux Ratio of 1.0

Control Scheme	Positive Disturbance	Deviation From S.S.	Negative Disturbance	Deviation From S.S
Material Balance	$\frac{2.0+0.4}{1.0+0.4} = 1.71$	-14.3%	$\frac{2.0-0.4}{1.0-0.4} = 2.67$	+33.3%
Energy Balance	$\frac{2.0+0.4}{1.0} = 2.40$	+20.0%	$\frac{2.0-0.4}{1.0} = 1.60$	-20.0%

As can be seen from the numerical values in Table 4.2, which are markedly different from those in Table 4.1, the material balance control scheme is preferable for a postive disturbance but just the reverse for the negative disturbance. Cleary, for a situation where the external reflux ratio is 1.0, the energy balance strategy will prove to be less sensitive to heat disturbances. The choice of energy balance control becomes even more advantageous if it is recalled that with the energy balance scheme, the dynamics of the reflux drum level do not enter the overhead composition control loop.

These simple numerical calculations have clearly

illustrated that the material balance control scheme will not always be superior to heat balance control with the choice of scheme dependent on the external reflux ratio. While it is true that most industrial columns operate with an external ratio much greater than one, that is not necessarily the case with pilot plant distillation columns. In this study, the pilot plant column operating conditions are:

Reflux Flow = 10.2 g/s
Distillate Flow = 8.8 g/s

so, the steady state V/L ratio is:

$$\frac{V}{L} = \frac{10.2 + 8.8}{10.2} = 1.87$$

The change in the V/L ratio for ±20% changes in the vapor rate are shown in Table 4.3.

Table 4.3 Variation of V/L with Control Scheme for ±20% Changes in Vapor Rate

Control Scheme	Positive Disturbance	Deviation From S.S.	Negative Disturbance	Deviation From S.S.
Material Balance	$\frac{19.0+3.8}{10.2+3.8}=1.63$	-12.6%	$\frac{19.0+3.8}{10.2-3.8}=2.34$	+27.6%
Energy Balance	$\frac{19.0+3.8}{10.2}=2.24$	+20.0%	$\frac{19.0-3.8}{10.2}=1.49$	-20.0%

The results presented in Table 4.3 indicate that the reduced deviation with the material balance control compared to energy balance control for a positive disturbance (7.4% lower deviation) is just about equal to the higher deviation of 7.6% for the negative disturbance. As both stratergies are equally sensitive to heat disturbances, heat balance control is the strategy chosen because the material balance scheme has the added disadvantage of having a slower response due to the inclusion of the condenser level dynamics.

4.3 EXPERIMENTAL OPEN LOOP RESPONSES

To substantiate the analysis carried out in the previous section, experimental open loop responses where obtained for the top and bottom compositions to changes in steam flow using both the material balance and energy balance configurations. The steam flow changes simulated heat disturbances entering the system.

For each control strategy, steam flow rate was increased and decreased to flow rates representing a change of 7 1/2% from its steady state value. The open loop responses for the material balance scheme are shown in Figures 4.3 and 4.4. The corresponding responses for energy balance control are shown in Figures 4.5 and 4.6. The results are summarized in Table 4.4.

Table 4.4 Top and Bottom Composition Changes to Steam Flow Rate Disturbances.

Control Scheme	7 1/2% Increase In Steam Flow Rate		7 1/2% Decrease in Steam Flow Rate	
	XD Change	XB Change	XD Change	XB Change
Material Balance	+0.82%	-0.55%	-1.32%	+1.32%
Energy Balance	-1.50%	-4.08%	+0.58%	+6.57%

The results of Table 4.4 are in agreement with the predictions given by the analysis of the vapor-to-liquid ratio for vapor rate changes. The values in Table 4.3 indicate that the overhead composition should be more sensitive to a positive energy disturbance when the energy balance scheme is used than if material balance control is used. This is indeed the case as can be seen from the 1.5% decrease in overhead composition with energy balance control compared to the 0.82% increase under the material balance scheme. The results for the negative disturbance are also consistent with those in Table 4.3 since the top composition decreases by 1.32% for material balance control but only increases by 0.58% for energy balance control.

The potential advantage of the material balance scheme for systems with a large external reflux ratio is illustrated by considering the bottom composition. Since the entering feed is a liquid, the liquid rate below the feed

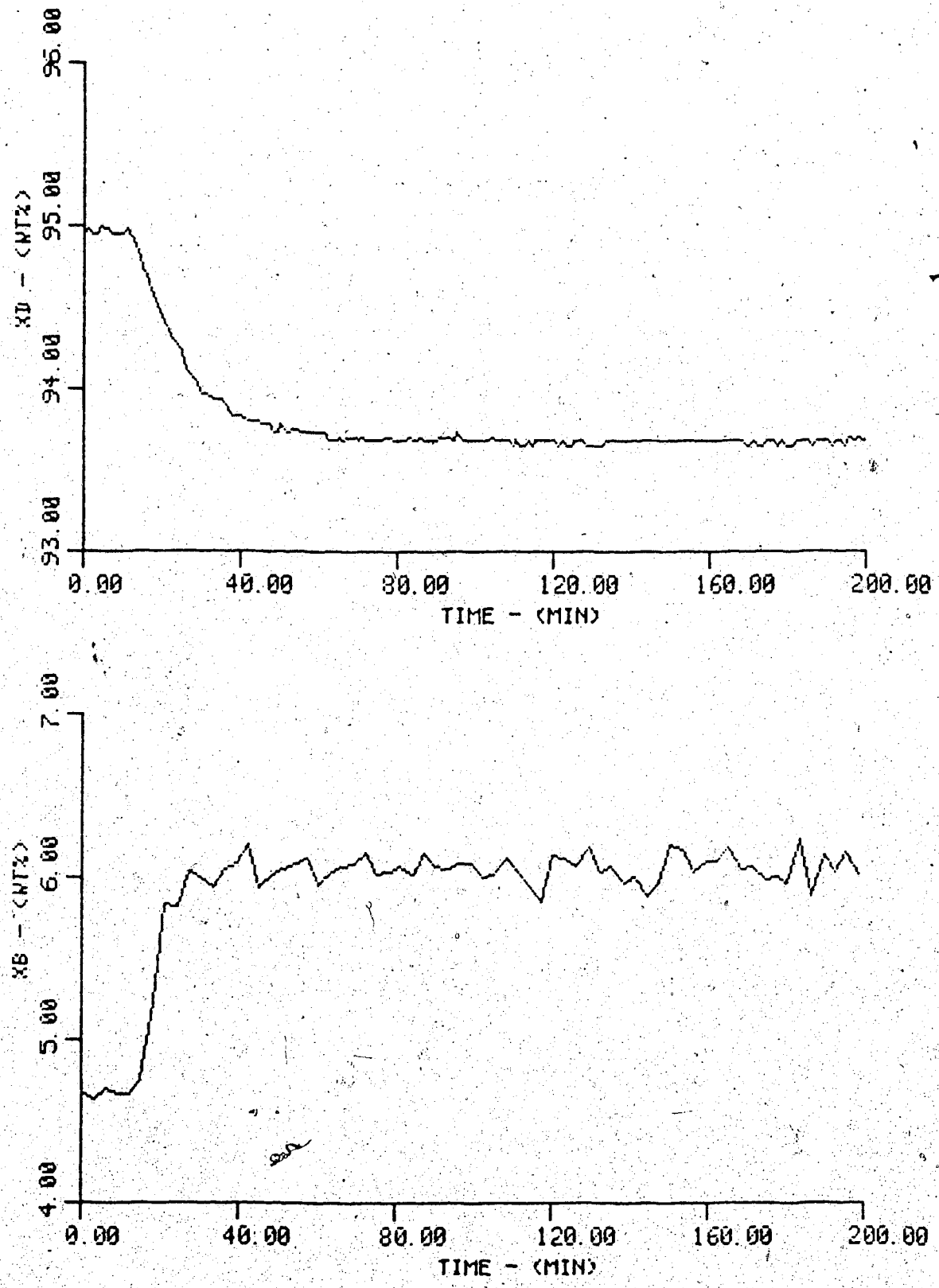


Figure 4.3 Open Loop Response to a 7 1/2% Step Decrease in Steam Flow With A Material Balance Configuration

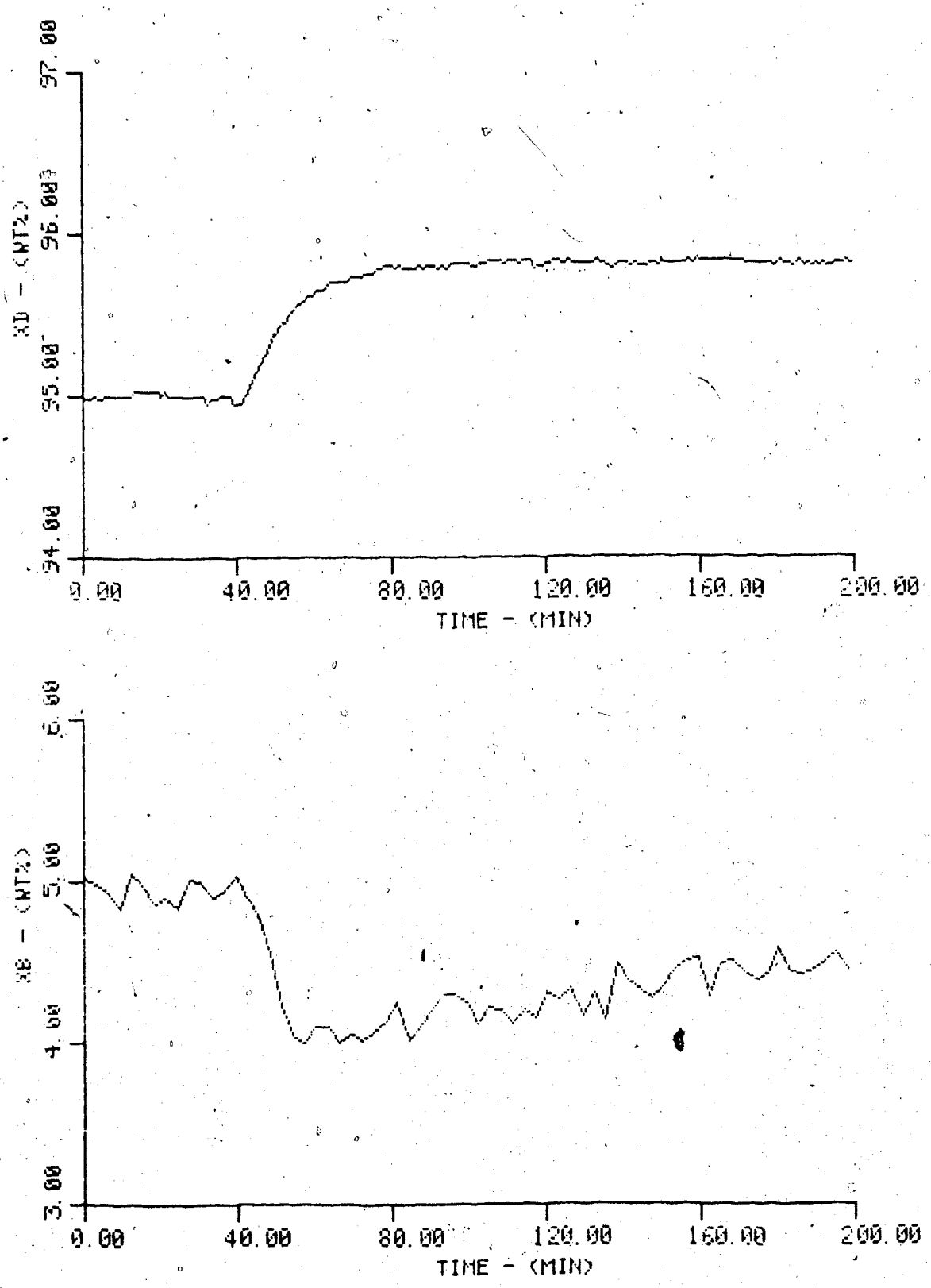


Figure 4.4 Open Loop Response to a 7 1/2% Step Increase in Steam Flow With A Material Balance Configuration

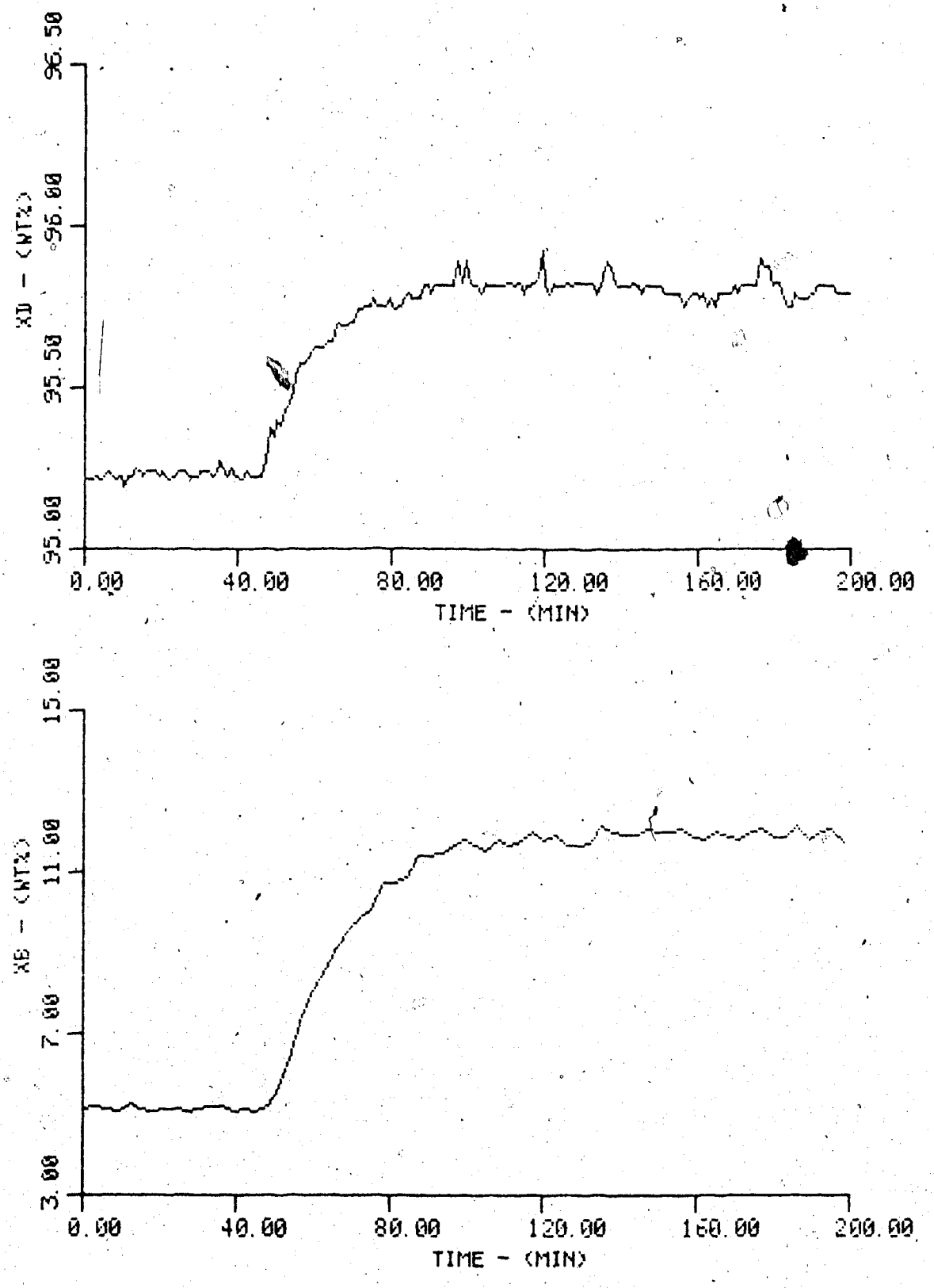


Figure 4.5 Open Loop Response to a 7 1/2% Step Decrease in Steam Flow With an Energy Balance Configuration

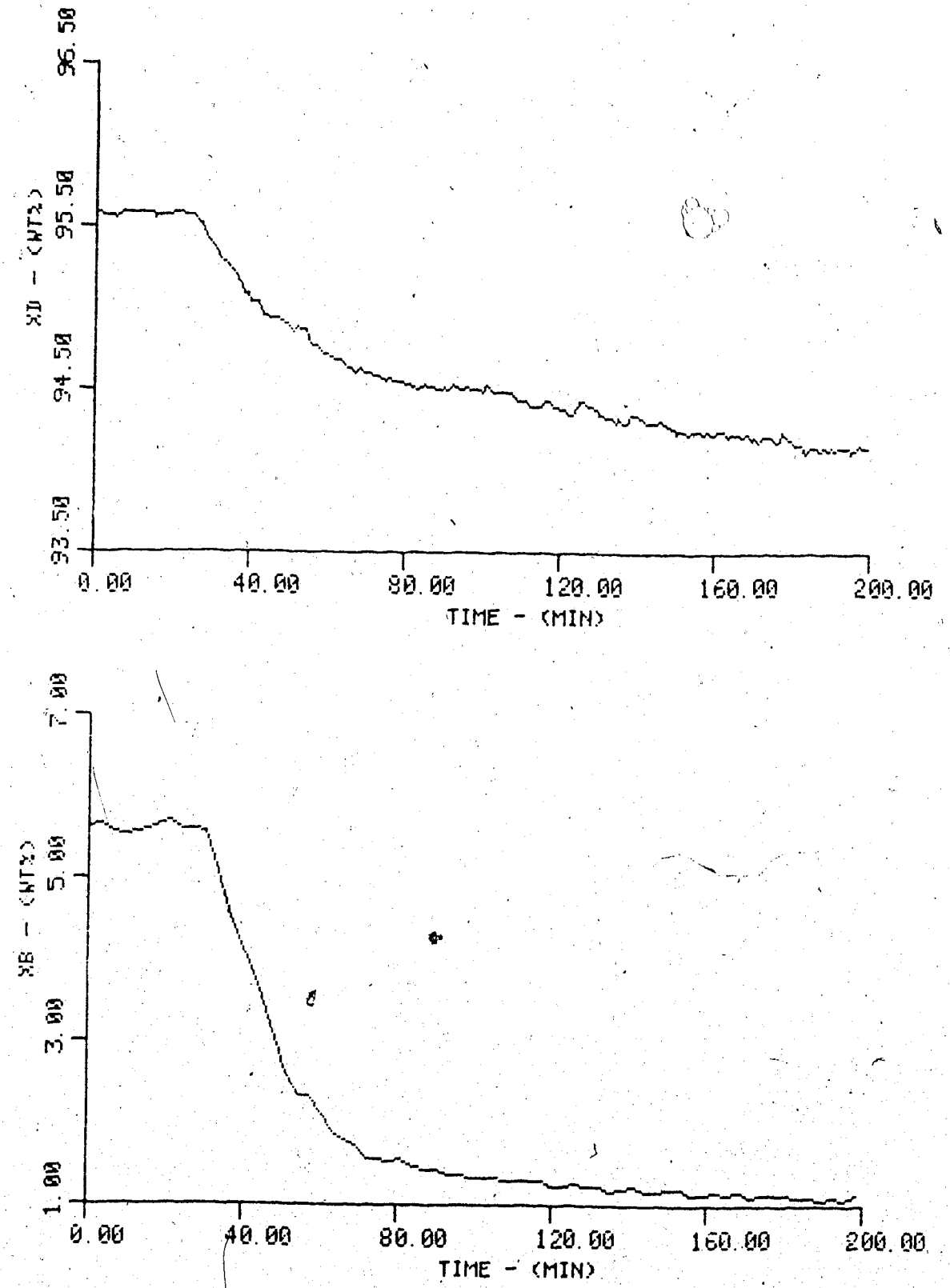


Figure 4.6 Open Loop Response to a 7 1/2% Step Increase in Steam Flow With an Energy Balance Configuration

plate is increased substantially. In effect, more reflux is being added to the column. From the results of Table 4.1, it should follow that the vapor-to-liquid ratio and hence the bottom composition should be less sensitive to heat disturbances if material balance control is used. This is in fact the situation observed. For both positive and negative disturbances, there is a more significant change in the bottom composition with the energy balance configuration than with material balance control. For the positive disturbance, the composition change with energy balance control is 7 1/2 times larger than the change with material balance control.

4.4 CONCLUSION

Material balance control is shown to be superior to energy balance control for the case of a large external reflux ratio while with smaller reflux ratio it will be more advantageous to use the energy balance scheme. Comparison of the change in the vapor-to-liquid ratio for the same change in vapor rate for both control schemes can help to decide which strategy should be used for a given situation.

For the column operating conditions, analysis of the vapor-to-liquid ratio for vapor rate changes and subsequent experimental verification have shown that the choice of control strategy depends on the type of disturbance. Energy balance control is less sensitive to a negative energy disturbance but because the material balance control scheme

inherently includes condenser level dynamics, the energy balance scheme is employed in this study.

5. EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

5.1 INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents the results of the experimental runs that have been carried out on the distillation column using the PID and self-tuning controllers. A brief discussion of the experimental procedures and the actual programs that were used will be given. The results are presented in the following order:

a. PID runs for top composition, bottom composition and dual composition control;

b. STC runs for top composition control;

c. STC runs for bottom composition control;

d. STC runs for dual composition using multiloop configuration (ML-STC);

e. STC runs for dual composition using multivariable configuration (MV-STC).

Control of top product composition will be used to study most of the properties of the self-tuning controller while bottom composition will be used to evaluate the feedforward (FF) feature of the STC.

5.2 EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

Four types of disturbances were used to perturb the distillation column:

a. a 25% reduction in feed flow rate;

b. a subsequent feed flow rate increase to return the

rate to its normal steady state flow;

c. a 25% increase in feed flow rate;

d. a subsequent feed flow rate decrease to return the rate to its normal steady state value.

For the study of top composition control, the disturbances of a 25% increase in feed flow rate and the subsequent return of the flow rate to its steady state value were not used because the top composition showed virtualy no change for these disturbances as can be seen from the responses in Figures 5.1 and 5.2 (The arrow in the figures indicate the time that the step change in feed flow rate is introduced). In addition, only a limited number of multiloop and multivariable runs were performed for these two disturbances because a condition of flooding nearly resulted when the feed rate was increased 25% above the steady state flow rate.

With single loop control, the self-tuning controller was started with zero initial parameter estimates and the initial $\underline{\underline{P}}^c$ matrix is set at $1000\underline{\underline{I}}$ to show that there was lack of confidence in the initial estimates. The controller was given time to obtain reasonable estimates before a feed disturbance was introduced. For the multiloop and mutivariable configuration, the self-tuning controller was started with the final estimates obtained from the single loop control tests. To show that there was confidence in these estimates, the initial $\underline{\underline{P}}^c$ matrix was set equal to $.01\underline{\underline{I}}$. As with the single loop control case, the parameters

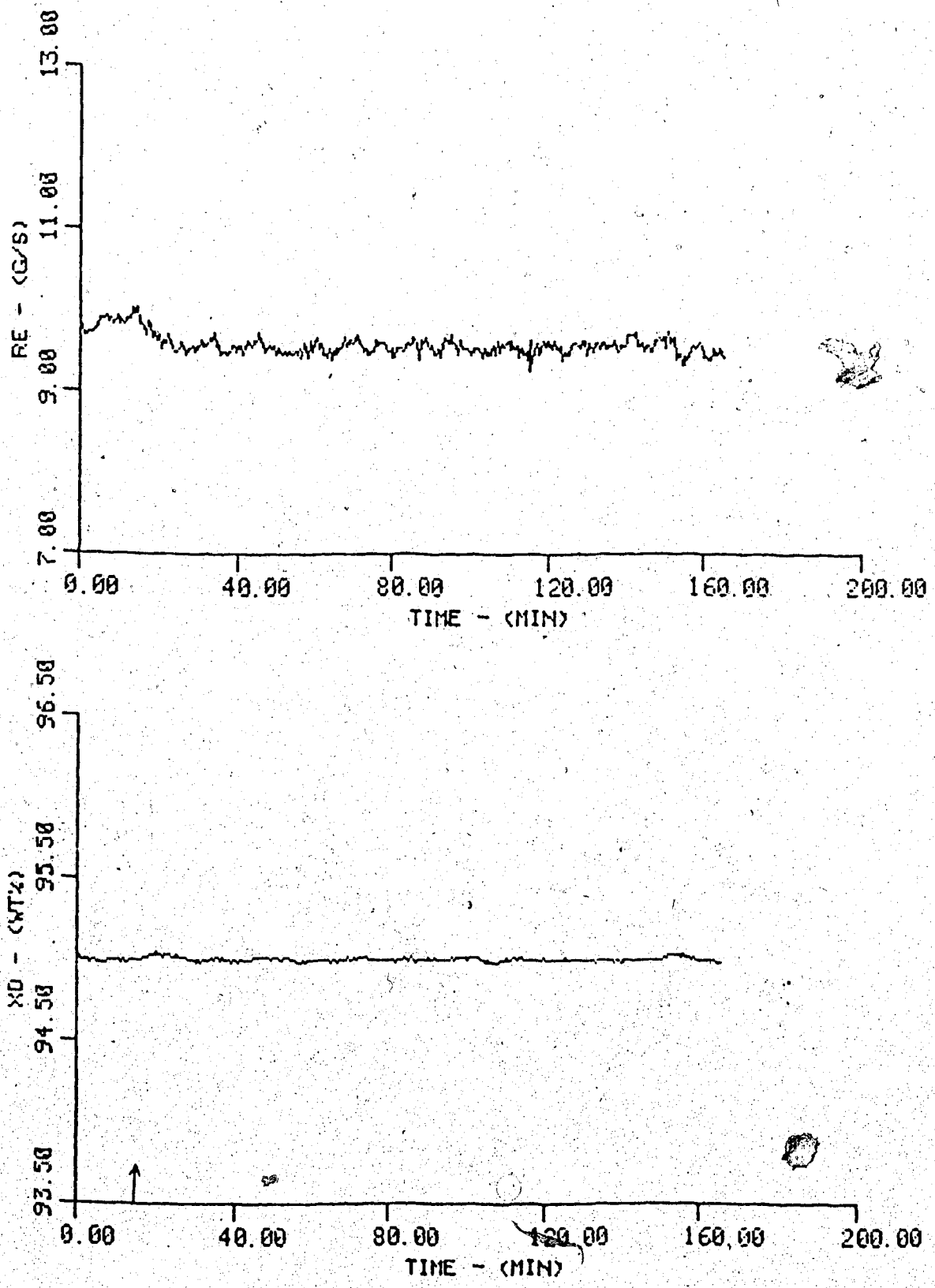


Figure 5.1 PID Control of Top Composition for a +25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate

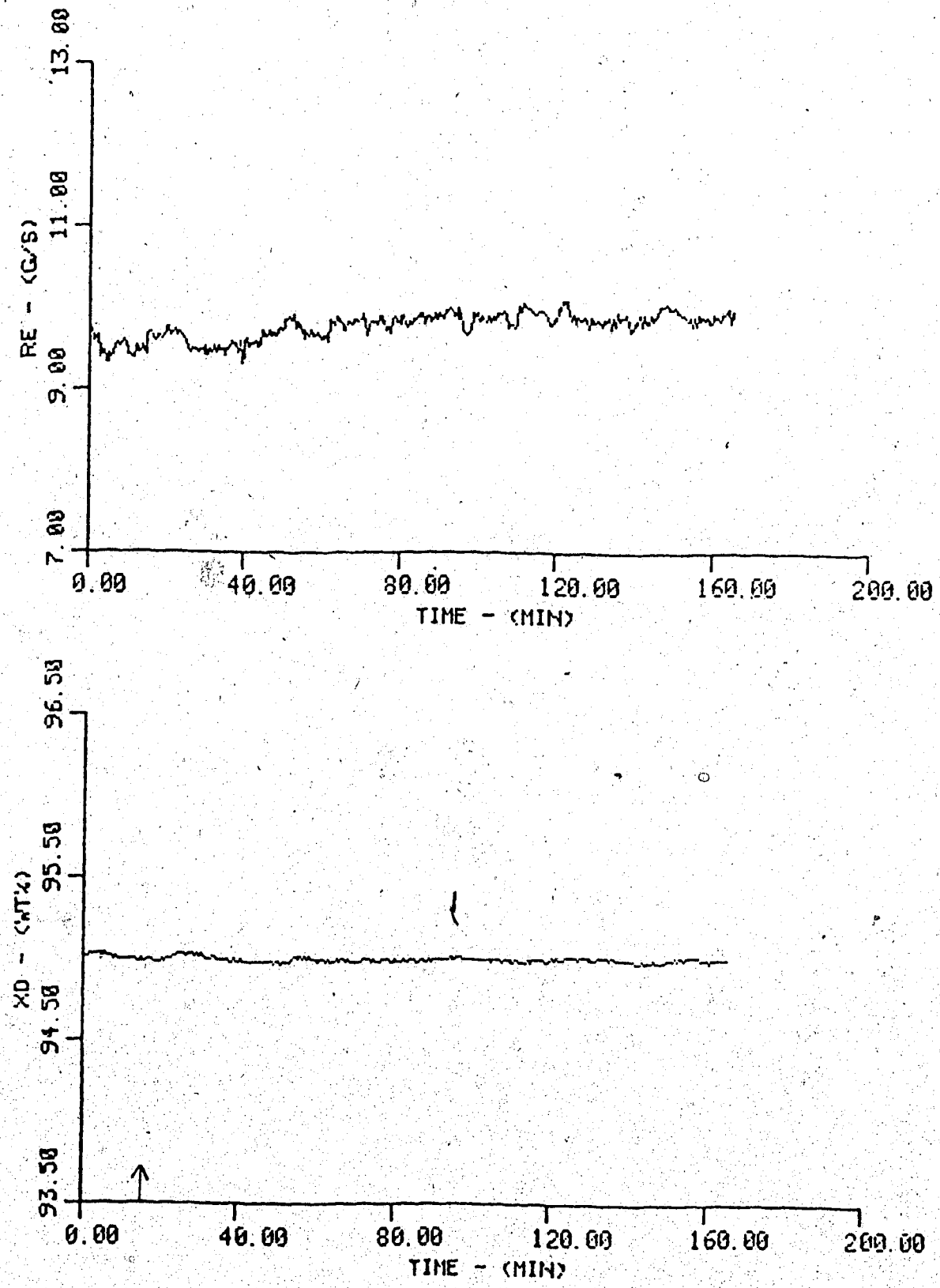


Figure 5.2 PID Control of Top Composition for a Step Decrease in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value

were allowed to converge before a feed change was made. When comparing the control performance of the self-tuning controller with that of the PID controller, only STC runs for which the disturbance is introduced after the initial identification are considered

The discussion given in Section 2.3.1 has shown that the self-tuning controller can be thought of as a feedback controller with a discrete compensator which uses the predicted output instead of the measured output as the feedback signal for control action. From Equation (2.23), it can be seen that the discrete compensator is equal to the inverse of the Q-weighting (Q-WT). By selecting the inverse of the Q-weighting to be the PI controller and assuming the predicted output to be correct, standard techniques proposed by Verbruggen et al. [75] can be used to obtain an initial choice for the PI constants based on the open loop response. Since the predicted output is used, the PI constants are those based on the system except for the effect of the process time delay.

For the single loop control tests, the constants obtained from the method based on the open loop responses produced good control but it was found that increasing the integral gain improved the control response. For the multiloop and multivariable cases, a certain amount of de-tuning was necessary to prevent oscillatory responses.

Experience with tuning the Q-weighting showed that the response was not as sensitive to variation in the

Q-weighting parameters compared to the sensitivity of the PID compensator to changes in the PID constants. The reason for this insensitivity is due to the fact that the parameters change to compensate to some degree for changes in the Q-weighting constants. Although the sensitivity was different, it was found that the PI constants in the Q-weighting could be tuned in the same way a normal PI compensator is tuned; i.e., the relationship between the proportional and integral gains and how they affect the output response remains the same.

5.3 COMPUTER PROGRAMS

With the change of computer system in the DACS center, support programs for the distillation column had to be written for the new system. A monitor program, BDC99, was written to monitor key process variables on the column. When the values of the variables exceeds specified constraints, BDC99 will shut down the distillation column.

As discussed in chapter three, the chromatogram analysis is done by a computer seperate from the central computer where the other process measurements are available. As the control algorithm will execute in the central computer, a program, GCLNK had to be written to receive the report from the GC computer and transfer the information into some buffer in the central computer. Programs GCSCH and GCSWT then processed the information in the buffer to extract the value of the the bottom composition from the

report. The programs also served to start the GC sample cycle at the appropriate time.

The implementation of the self-tuning control algorithm on the column was carried out with programs STC and HSET. Program HSET is used to alter the data file that contains the starting parameters and options used for the self-tuning controller while program STC contains the control algorithm. In addition to the algorithm itself, program STC takes care of storing the relevant variables in a disk file. When the STC program is executing, communication with the program can be accomplished through a group of digital switches. Utility programs HPLOT and ERSUM were written to provide plots and calculation of the sum of the absolute error (SAE) of the results stored in the data files for a user specified period of time (number of sampling intervals).

A listing of programs HSET and STC is included in Appendix C. A listing of the remaining programs is only included in certain copies of this work.

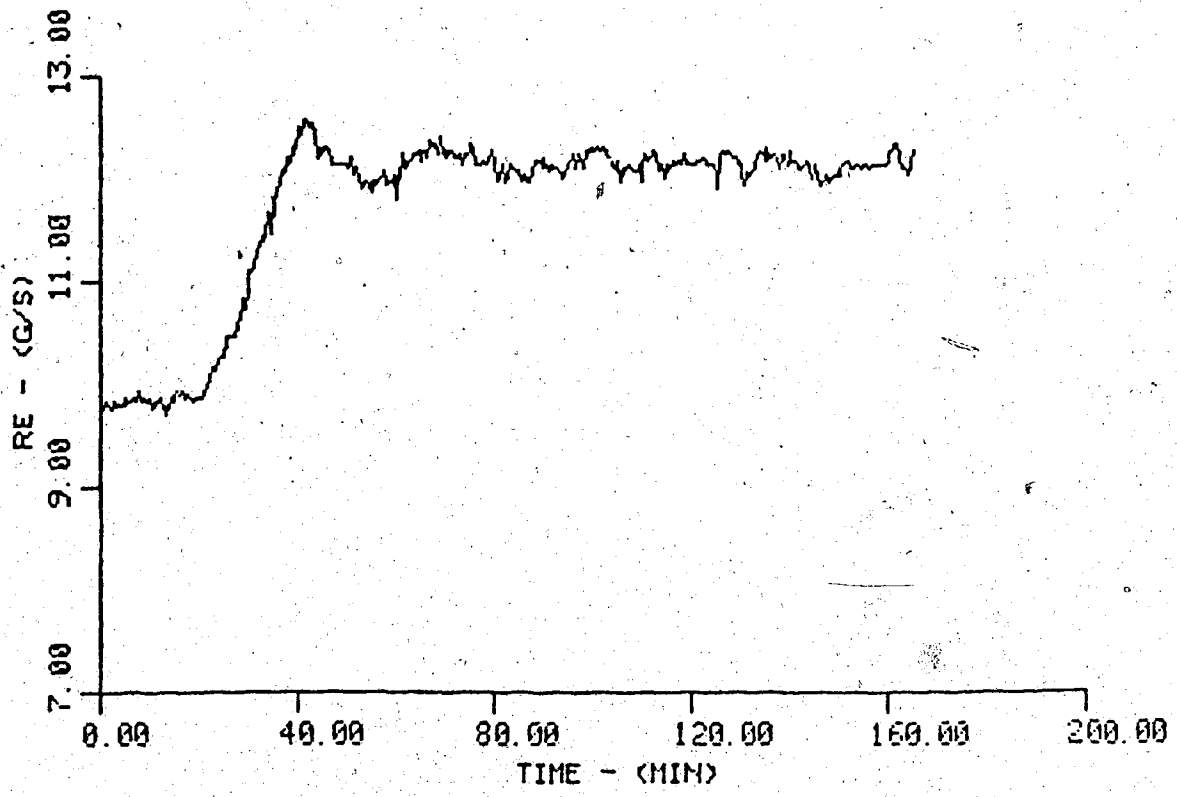
5.4 CONTROL BEHAVIOUR USING PID CONTROL

The control performance obtained using conventional PID control action will be used as the base case for evaluation of the self-tuning controller. For the three cases of: top composition control, bottom composition control and simultaneous product composition control, the PID results presented are for a well tuned PID compensator. While the performance cannot be guaranteed to have been obtained using

true optimal tuned PID controller settings, the constants have been so well tuned that any changes in their values cause the control performance to deteriorate. The controller performance is measured by the sum of the absolute error (SAE). For top composition control, with a sampling time of 1 minute, the SAE is taken over one hour or 60 samples after the feed flow rate change. For bottom and dual composition control, with a sampling time of 3 minute, the SAE is taken over 1 1/2 hour period or 30 samples after the feed flow rate change.

For the single loop control test, the first choice of PID constants was obtained using the techniques proposed by Verbruggen et. al. [75] which bases the selection of PID constants on the system open loop response. Using these values as a starting point, the parameters were altered in a systematic way until further changes in the constants resulted in deterioration of the control performance. For the simultaneous control case, the well tuned single loop constants, reduced by one half were used as the initial choice. The constants were reduced because of the interaction between the top and bottom composition control loops.

The experimental results for top composition control are those given in Section 5.2 (cf. Figures 5.1 and 5.2) and in Figures 5.3 and 5.4. The bottom composition control results are shown in Figures 5.5 to 5.8. For bottom composition control, the PID constants are significantly



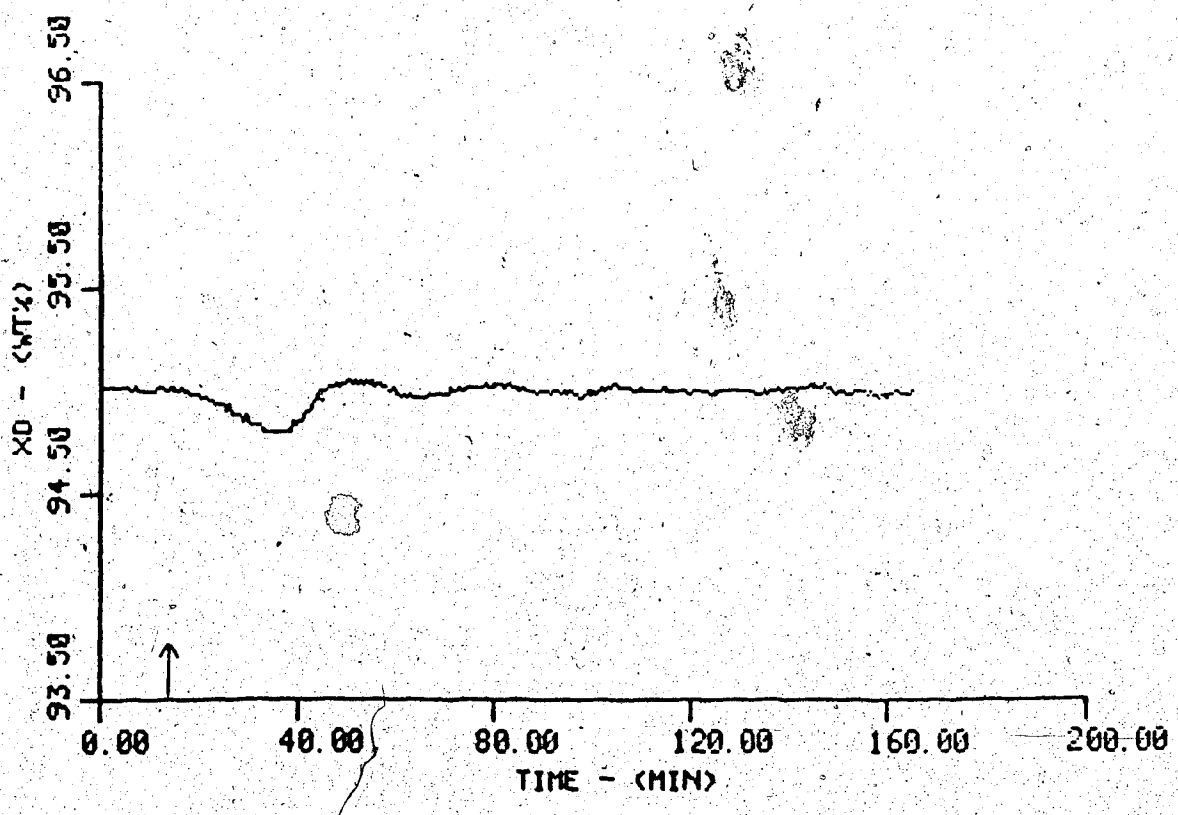


Figure 5.3 PID Control of Top Composition for a -25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate

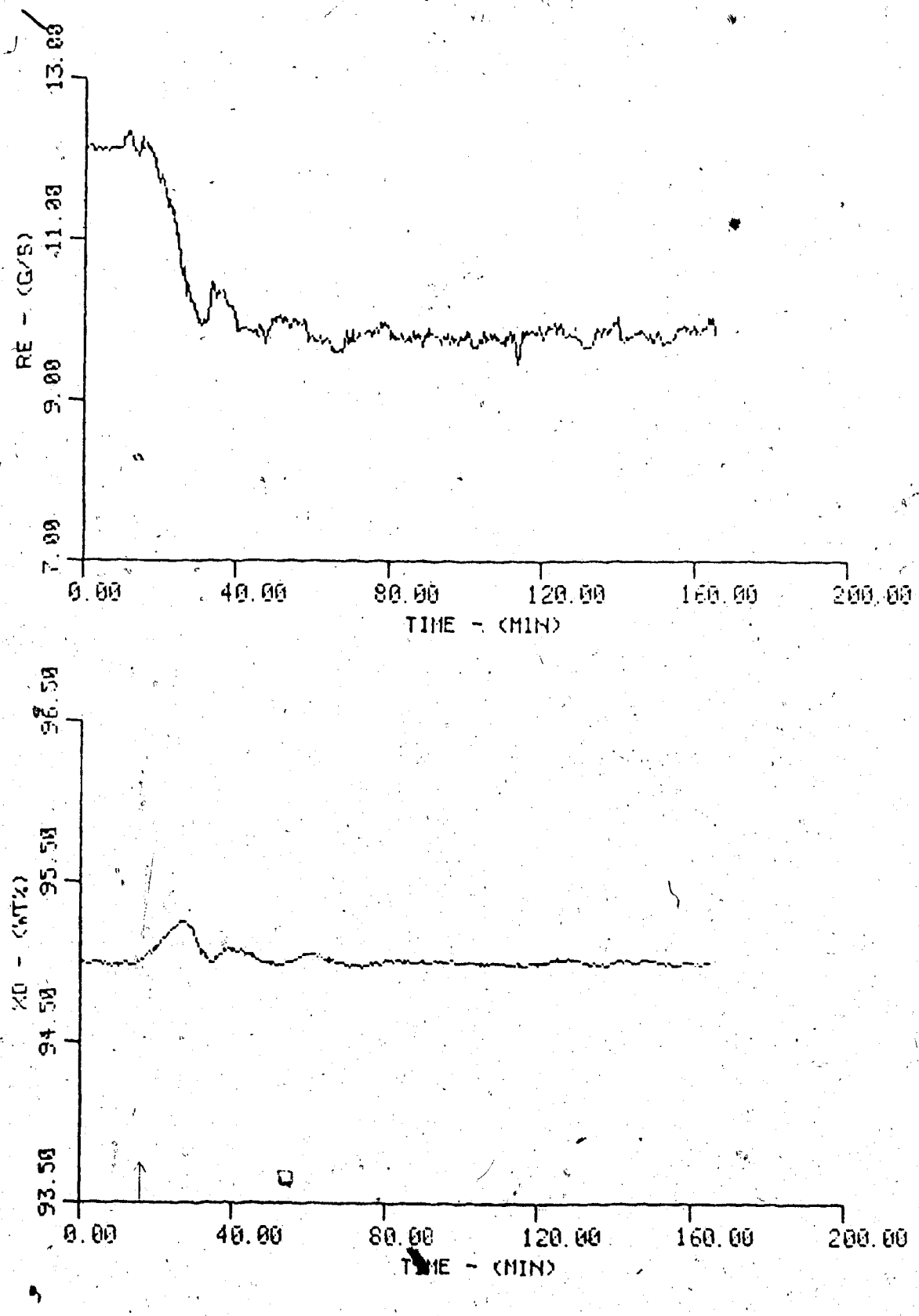


Figure 5.4 PID Control of Top Composition for a Step Increase in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value

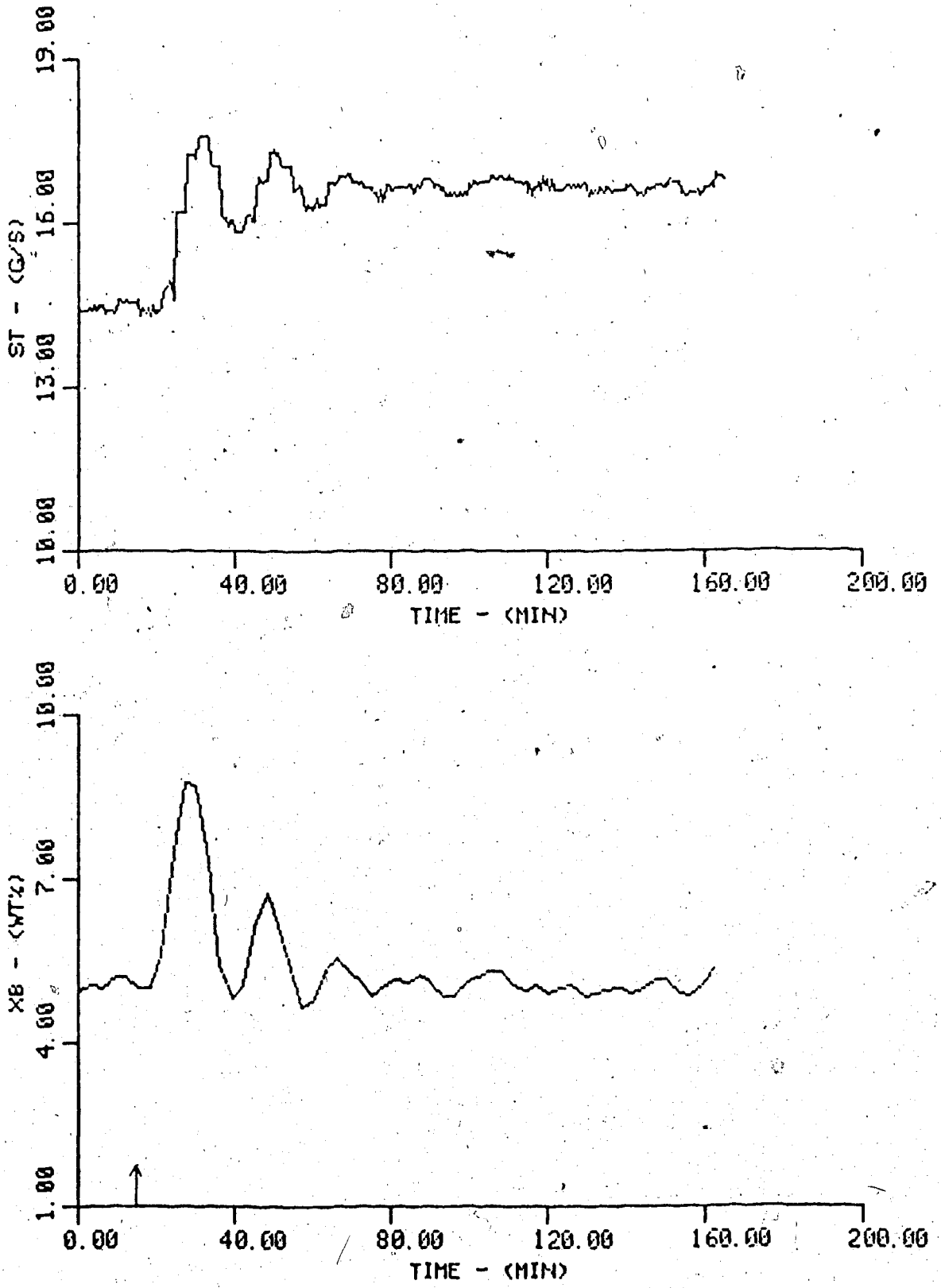


Figure 5.5. PID Control of Bottom Composition for a +25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate

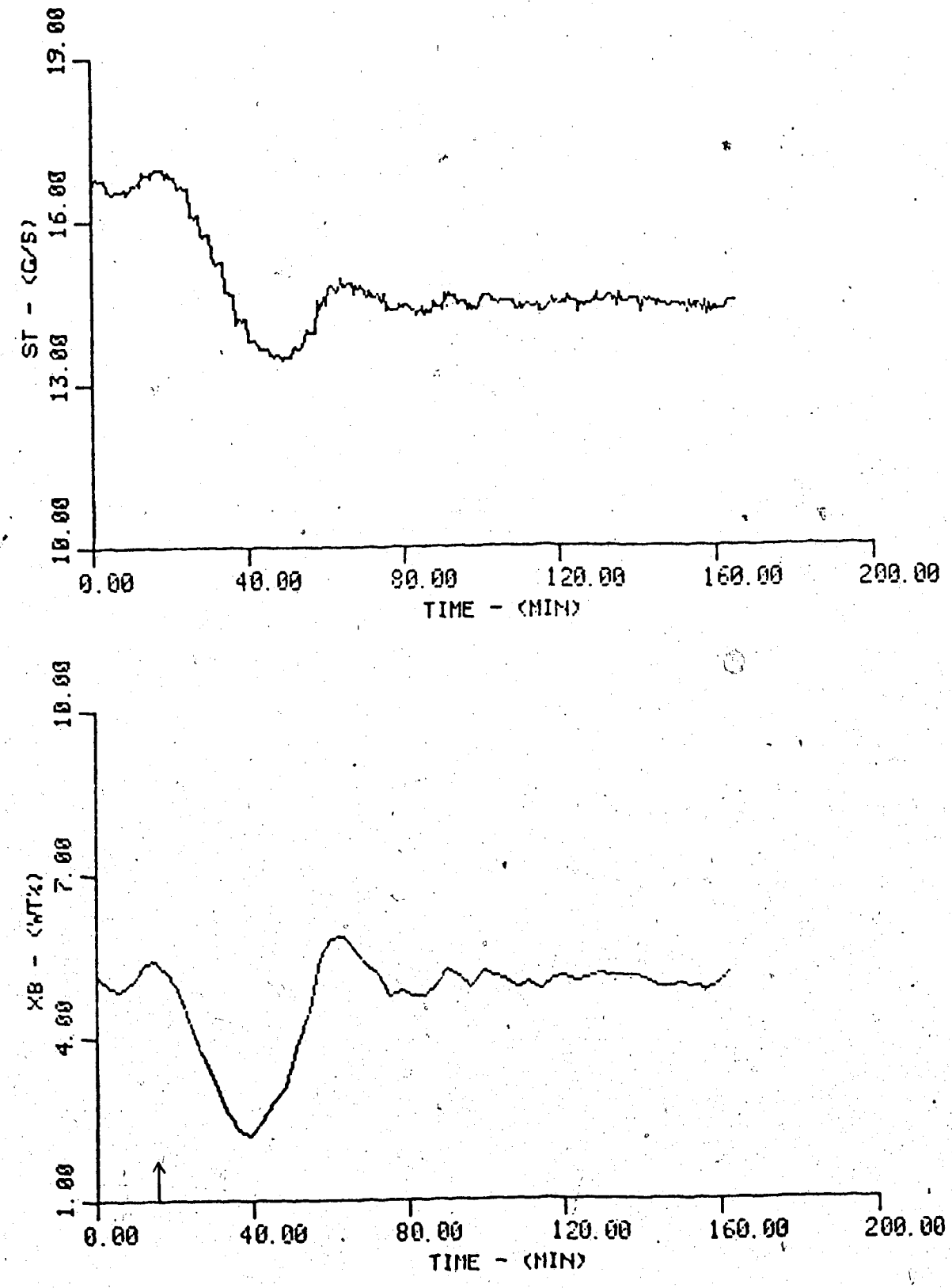


Figure 5.6 PID Control of Bottom Composition for a Step Decrease in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value

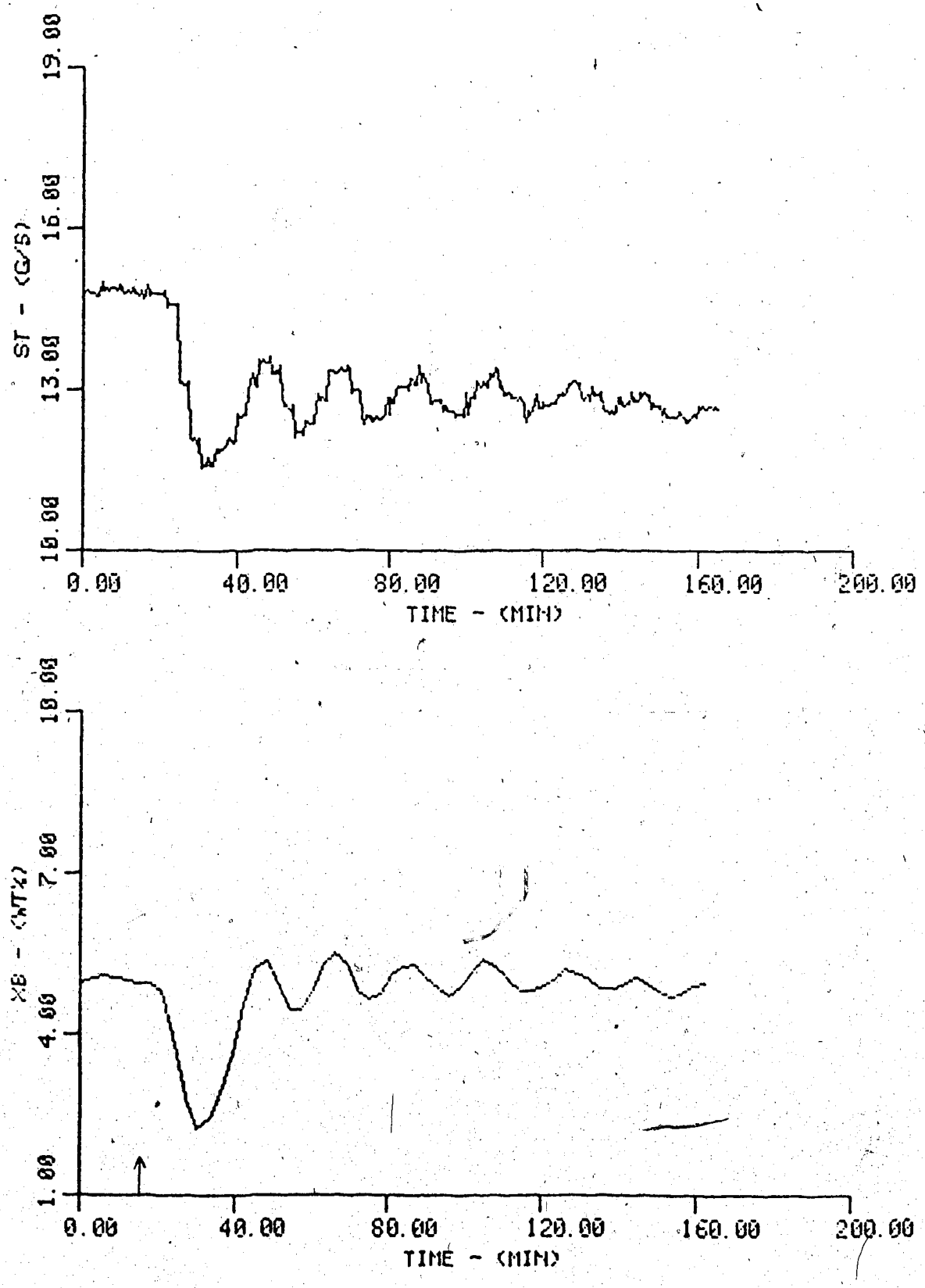


Figure 5.7 PID Control of Bottom Composition for a -25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate

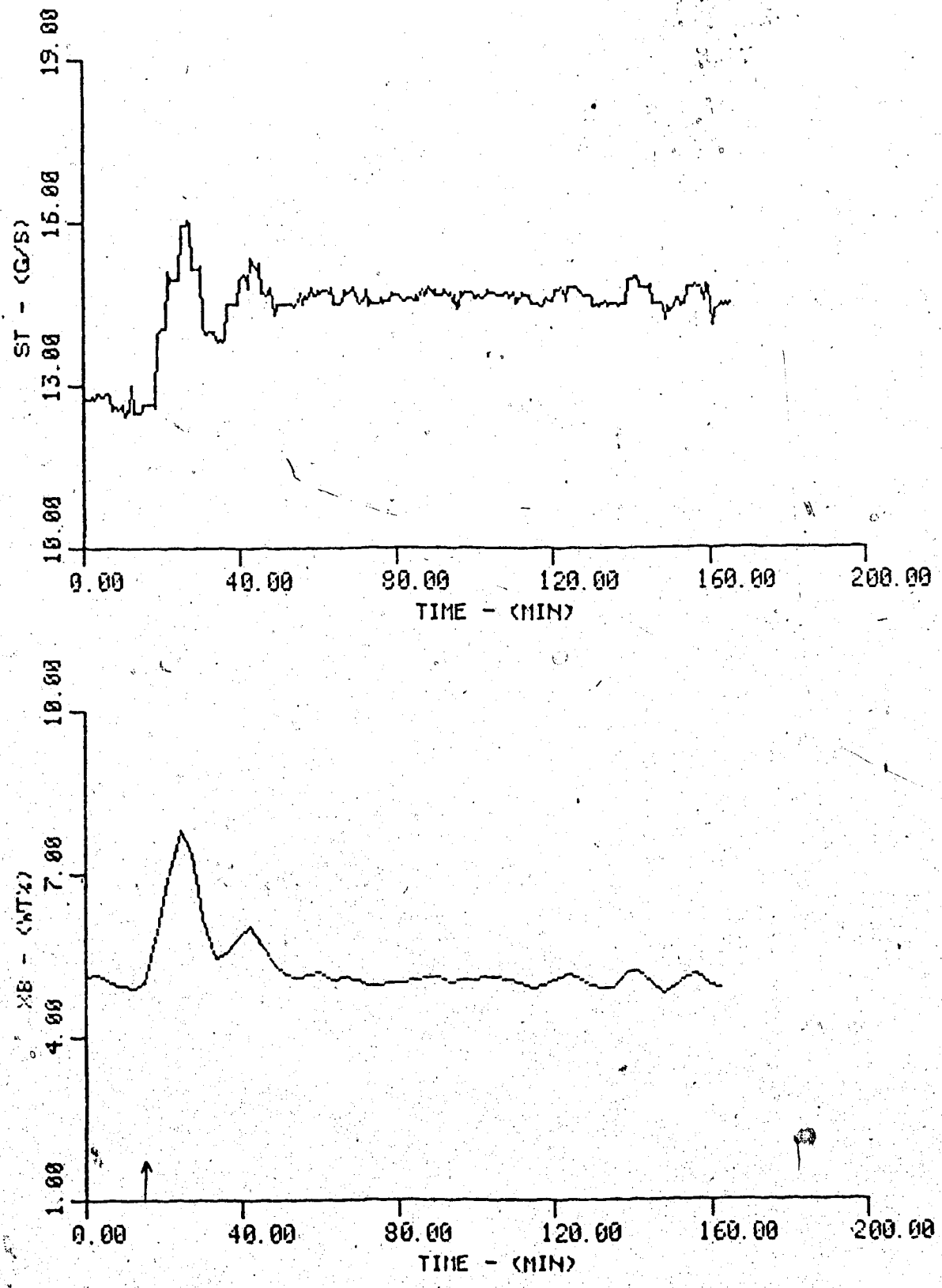


Figure 5.8 PID Control of Bottom Composition for a Step Increase in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value

different for the positive and the negative feed flow rate disturbances as can be seen from Table 5.1. This is due to the nonlinear dynamic characteristics of the column. The results for the dual composition control are shown in Figures 5.9 to 5.12. The PID constants are tuned on the basis of a -25% step change in feed flow rate only. A summary of the SAE for these results is given in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 Summary of Absolute Error Values For PID Control

Type of Control	Type of Disturbance	Figure	SAE (wt%)	PID Constants K_p /K_i /K_d
Top	+25% to feed	5.1	0.460	2.81/0.73/0.65
Top	Return to S.S.	5.2	0.785	2.81/0.73/0.65
Top	-25% to feed	5.3	3.870	2.81/0.73/0.65
Top	Return to S.S.	5.4	3.410	2.81/0.73/0.65
Bottom	+25% to feed	5.5	20.72	-.50/-.13/-.08
Bottom	Return to S.S.	5.6	26.05	-.50/-.13/-.08
Bottom	-25% to feed	5.7	18.43	-.70/-.15/-.67
Bottom	Return to S.S.	5.8	14.00	-.70/-.15/-.67
Dual	+25% to feed	5.9	top / bot 2.75/27.3	top constants:
Dual	Return to S.S.	5.10	2.87/27.1	3.57/0.93/0.83
Dual	-25% to feed	5.11	2.13/21.7	bot constants:
Dual	Return to S.S.	5.12	2.30/23.0	-.58/-.13/-.13

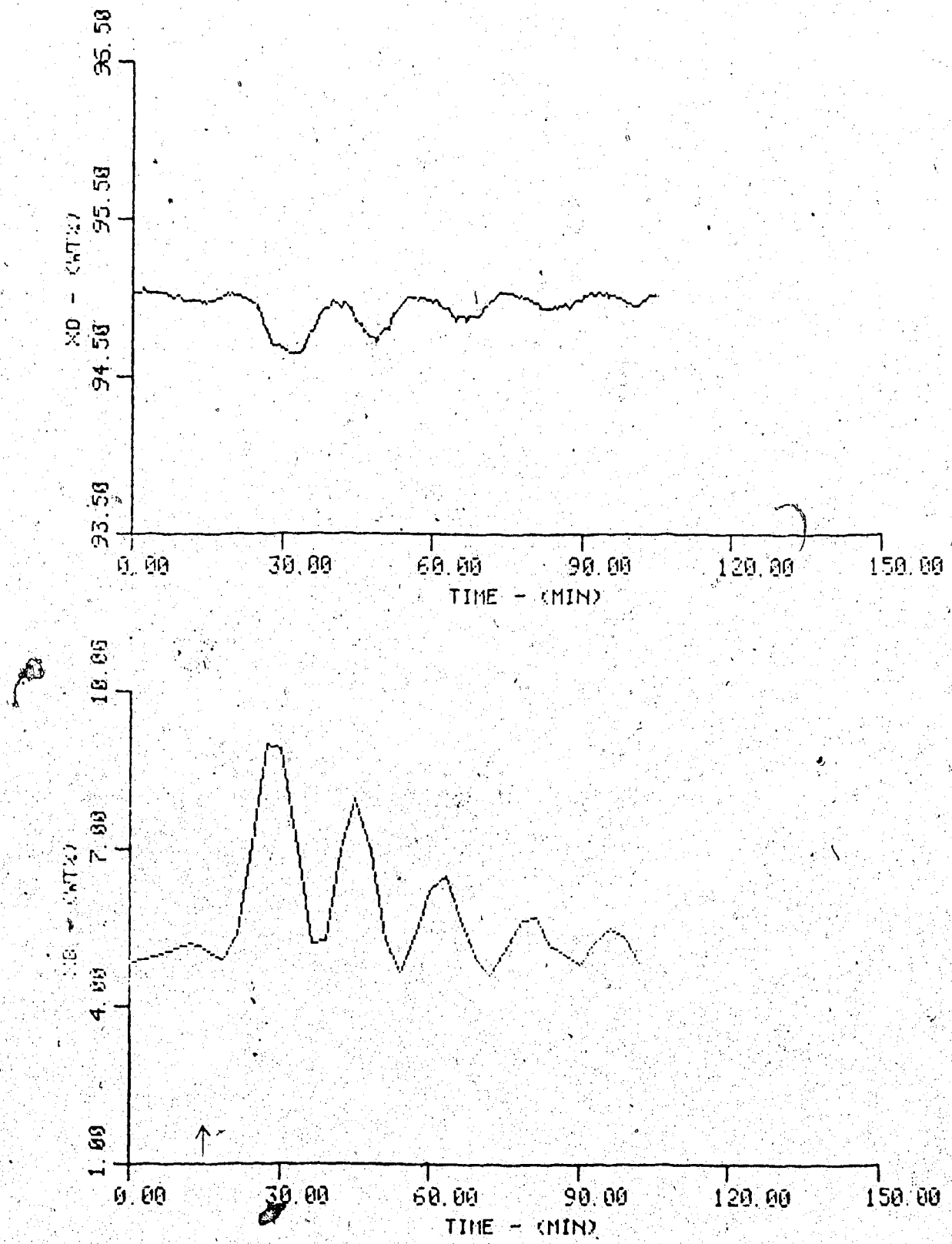
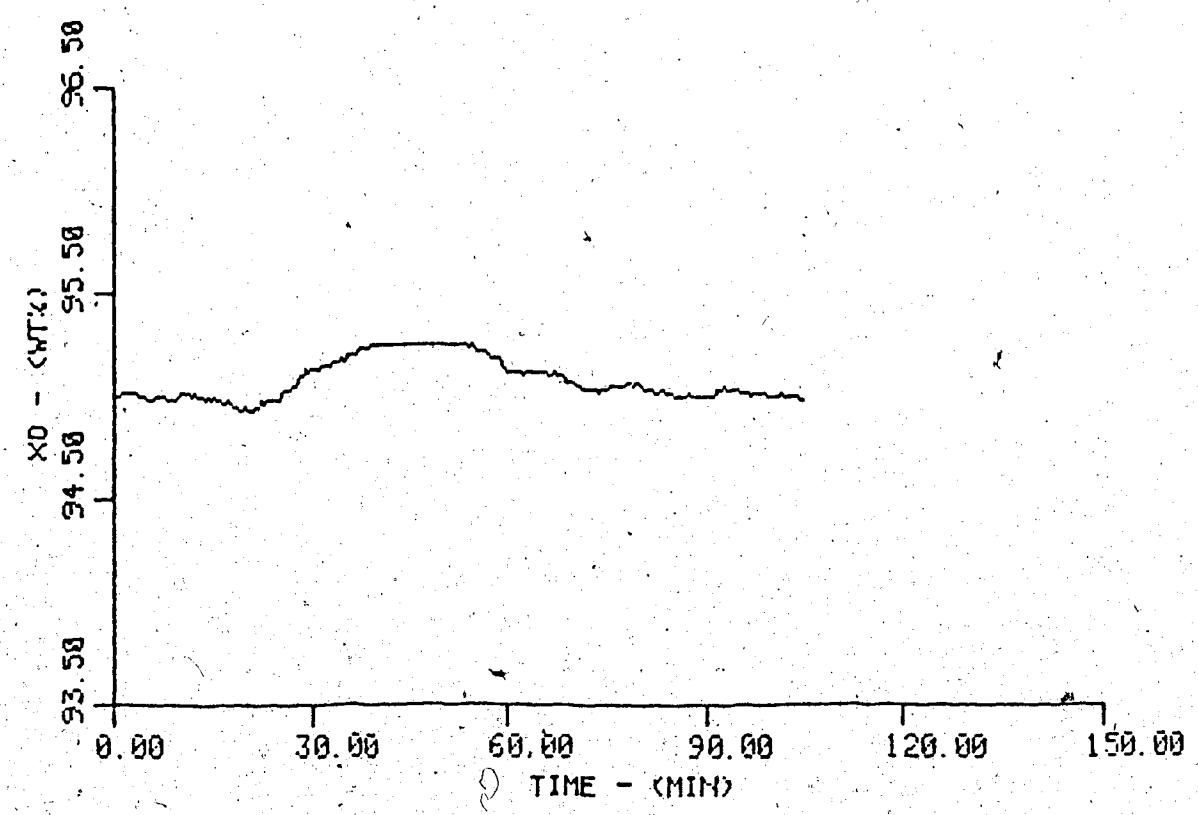


Figure 5.9 Multiloop PID Control of Terminal Compositions for a +25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate



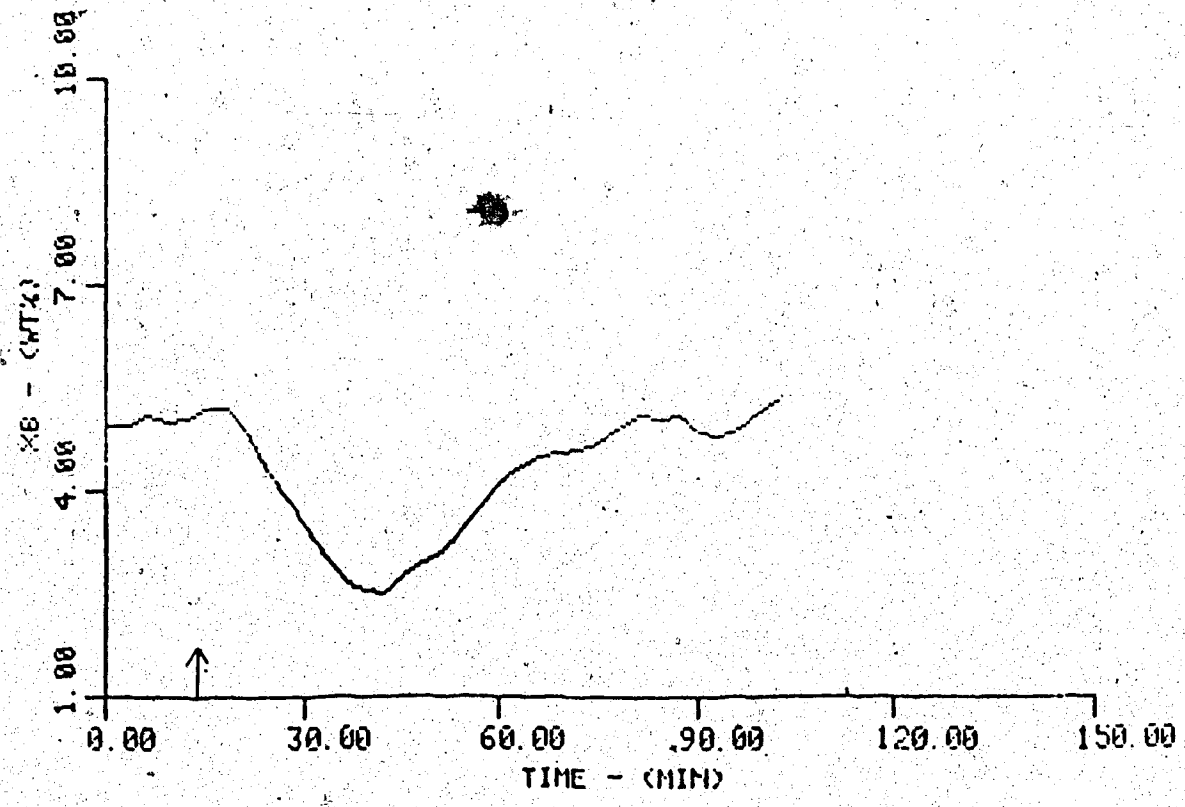


Figure 5.10 Multiloop PID Control of Terminal Compositions for a Step Decrease in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value

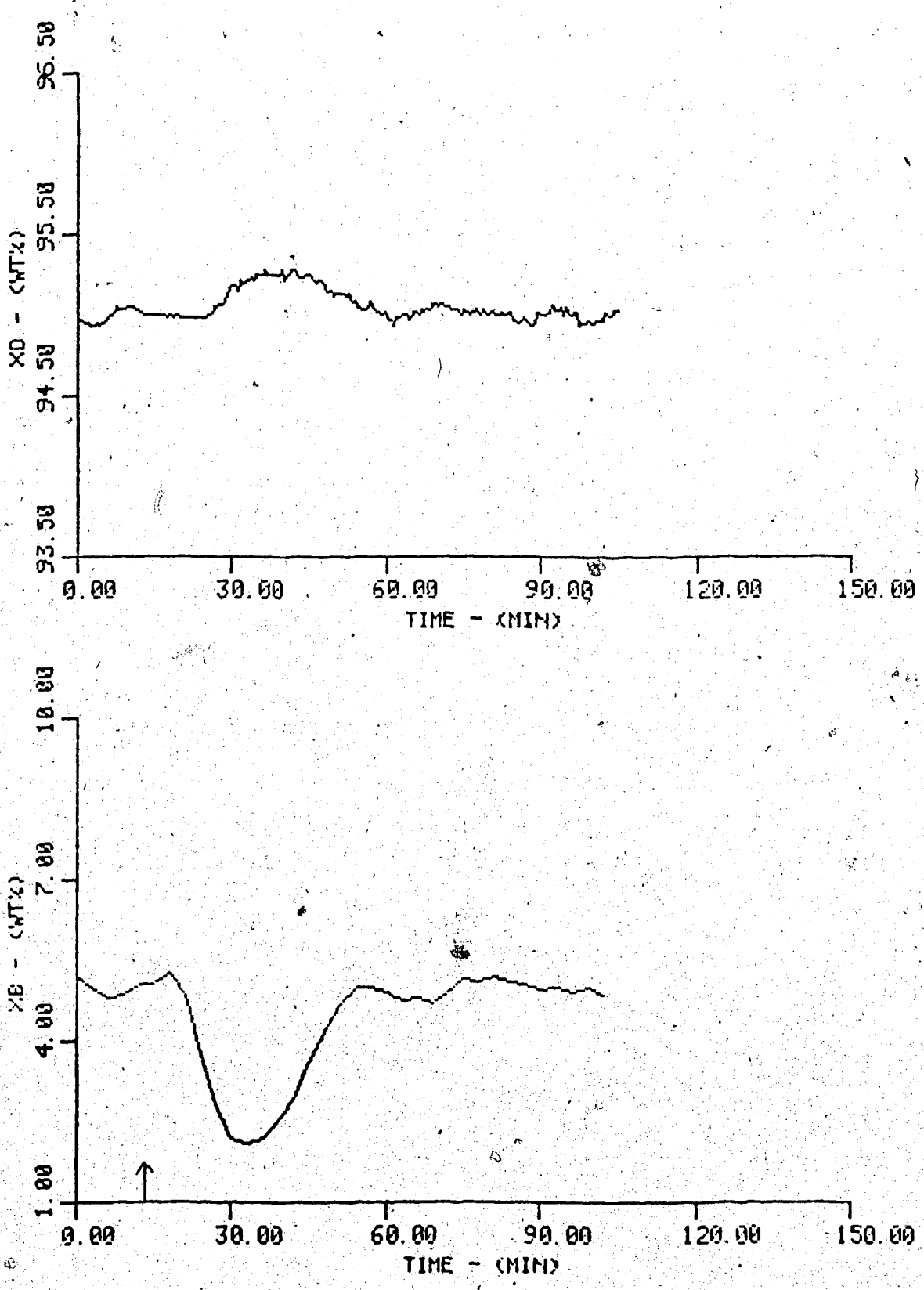


Figure 5.11 Multiloop PID Control of Terminal Compositions for a -25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate

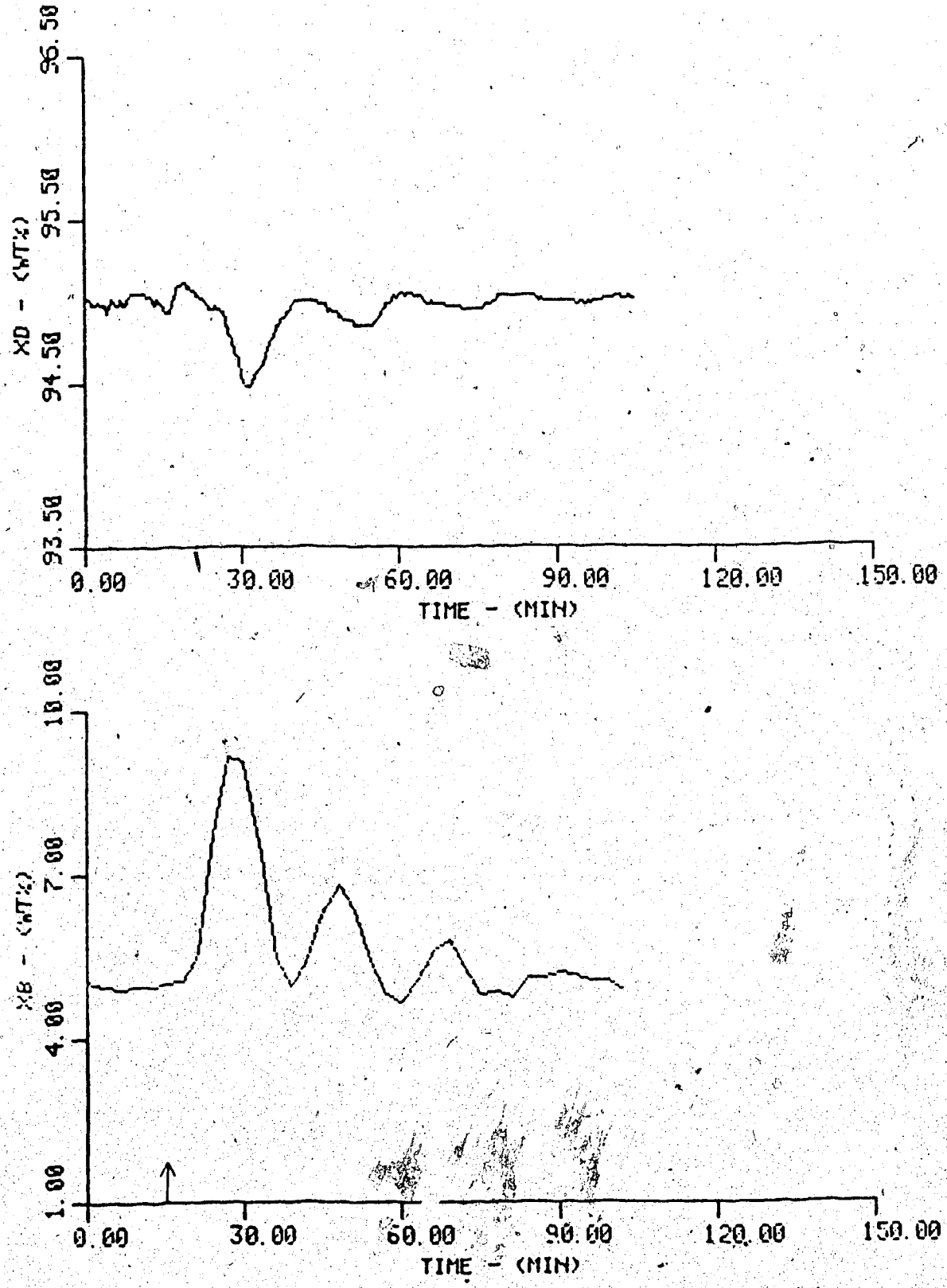


Figure 5.12 Multiloop PID Control of Terminal Compositions for a Step Increase in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value

5.5 TOP COMPOSITION CONTROL

This section contains the experimental responses achieved using the self-tuning controller for overhead composition control. Results are presented to show the effect on control behaviour of:

a. removing Q-weighting (Q-WT);

b. changing sampling time;

c. stopping identification.

Top composition control was selected to demonstrate some characteristic of the self-tuning controller because of the loop's smaller time constant and the allowable user choice of sampling rate for the overhead composition from the continuos measurement signal of the capacitance cell.

5.5.1 Control Performance Using the STC with Q-weighting

The initial controller parameters and options used for self-tuning control when the column was subjected to the different feed disturbances are shown in Table 5.2.

The top composition response when the self-tuning controller is first made operative with zero initial parameter estimates is shown in Figure 5.13. The changes in the parameters during the initial tuning period are shown in Figures 5.14 and 5.15. It can be seen that even starting with zero inital estimates, the parameters have converged after less than 30 sampling intervals. With the parameters having converged, the feed flow rate was decreased by 25%,

Table 5.2 Controller Parameters and Options for STC Top Composition Control

Identification Scheme	:	Recursive Square Root
G Polynomial	:	EB
Number of Parameters	:	NG1 = 3 NF = 2 NH = 1 K1 = 1
Parameter Fixed	:	$h_0 = -1$
Initial Value of Parameters	:	All set to zero
Q-weighting	:	$k_p = 3.676$ (g/s)/wt% $k_i = 0.919$ (g/s)/wt%
P-weighting	:	Set to 1
Sampling Interval	:	1 minute
Forgetting Factor	:	0.99
Initial $\underline{\underline{P}}^c$ Matrix	:	$1000\underline{\underline{I}}$
Incremental Control Limit	:	2.3 g/s

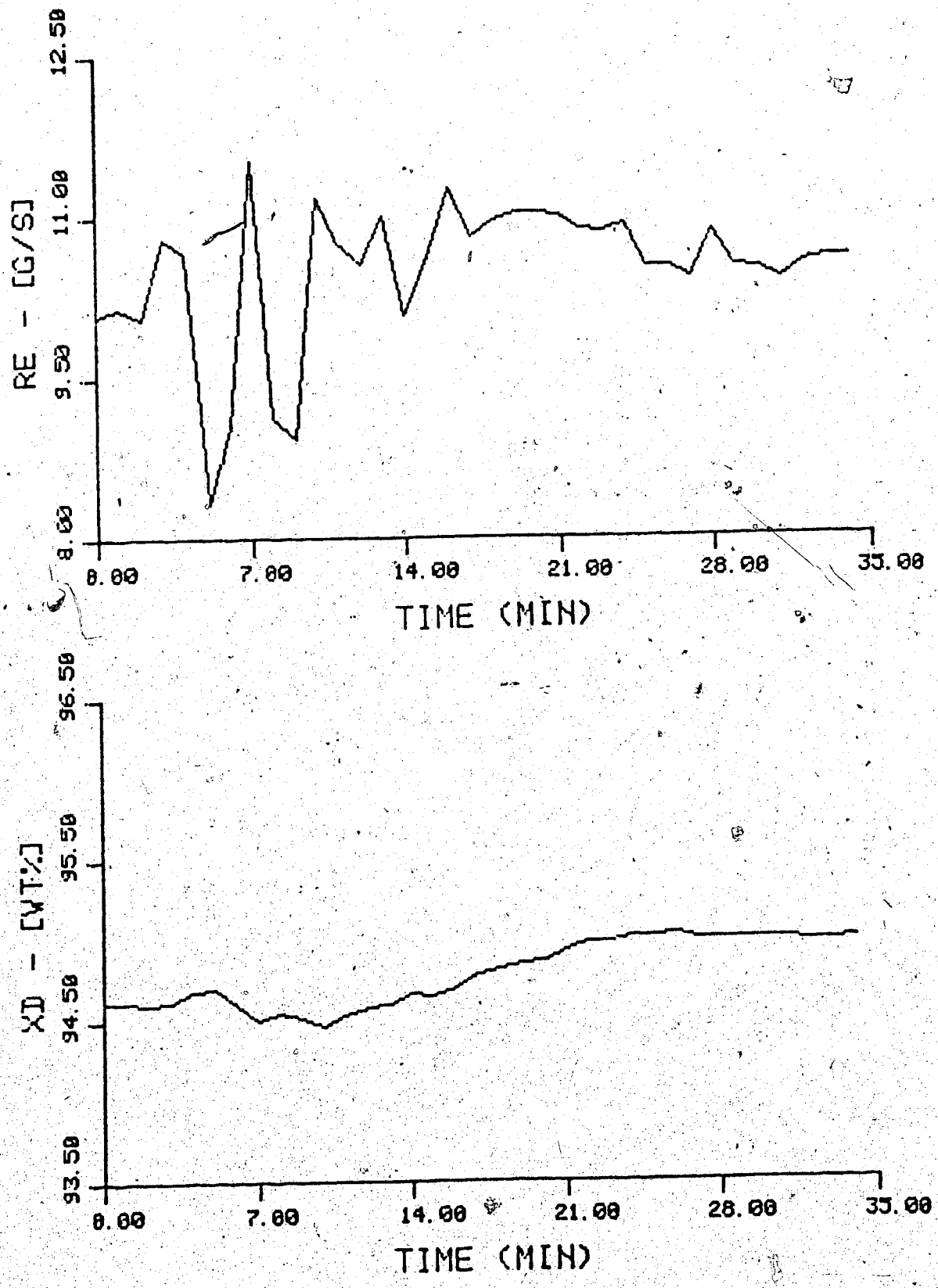


Figure 5.13 Top Composition Behaviour When Operation of the STC With Q-WT is Initiated

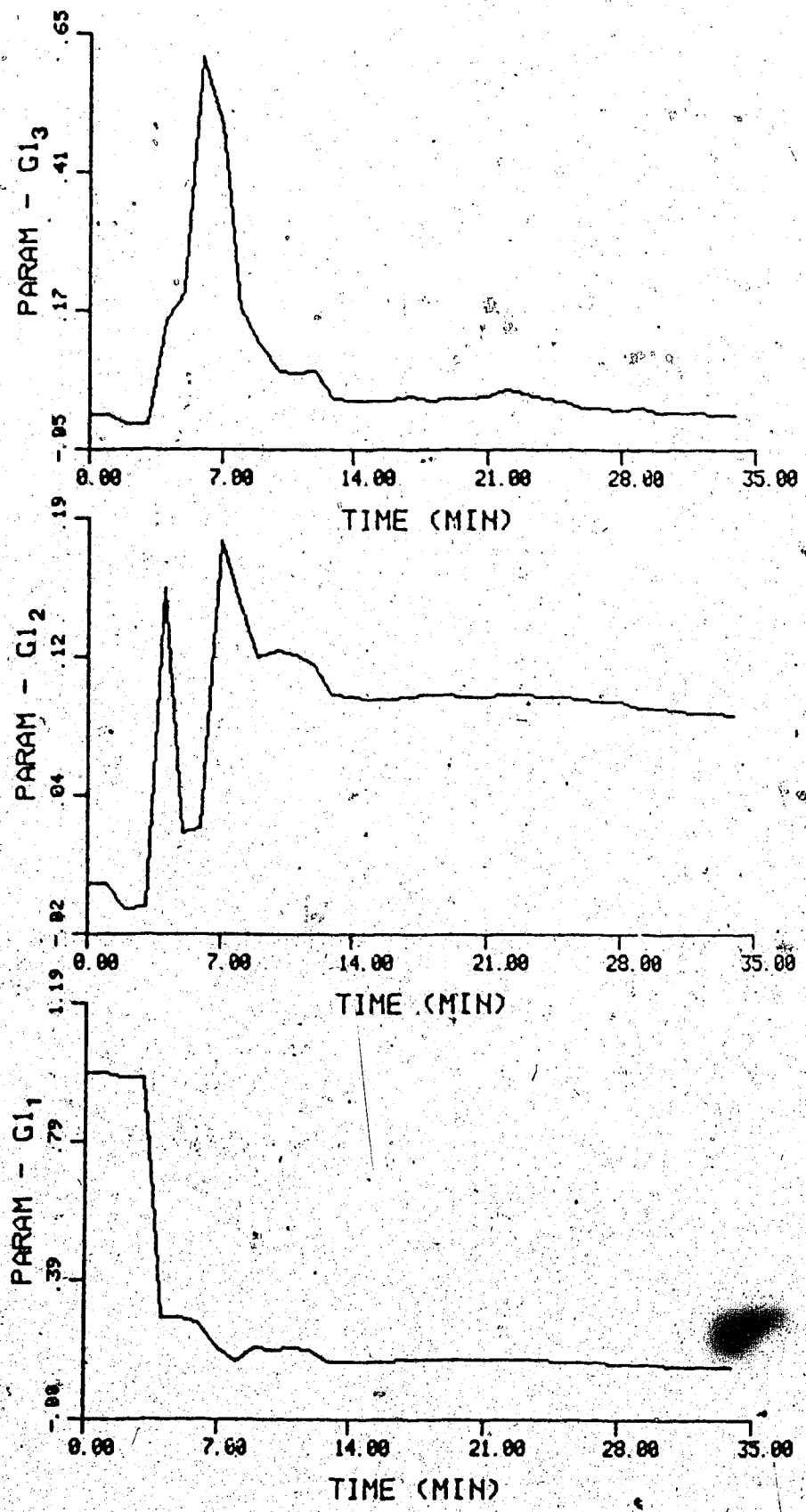


Figure 5.14 Variation of G1 Parameters in the Initial Tuning Period for STC With Q-WT

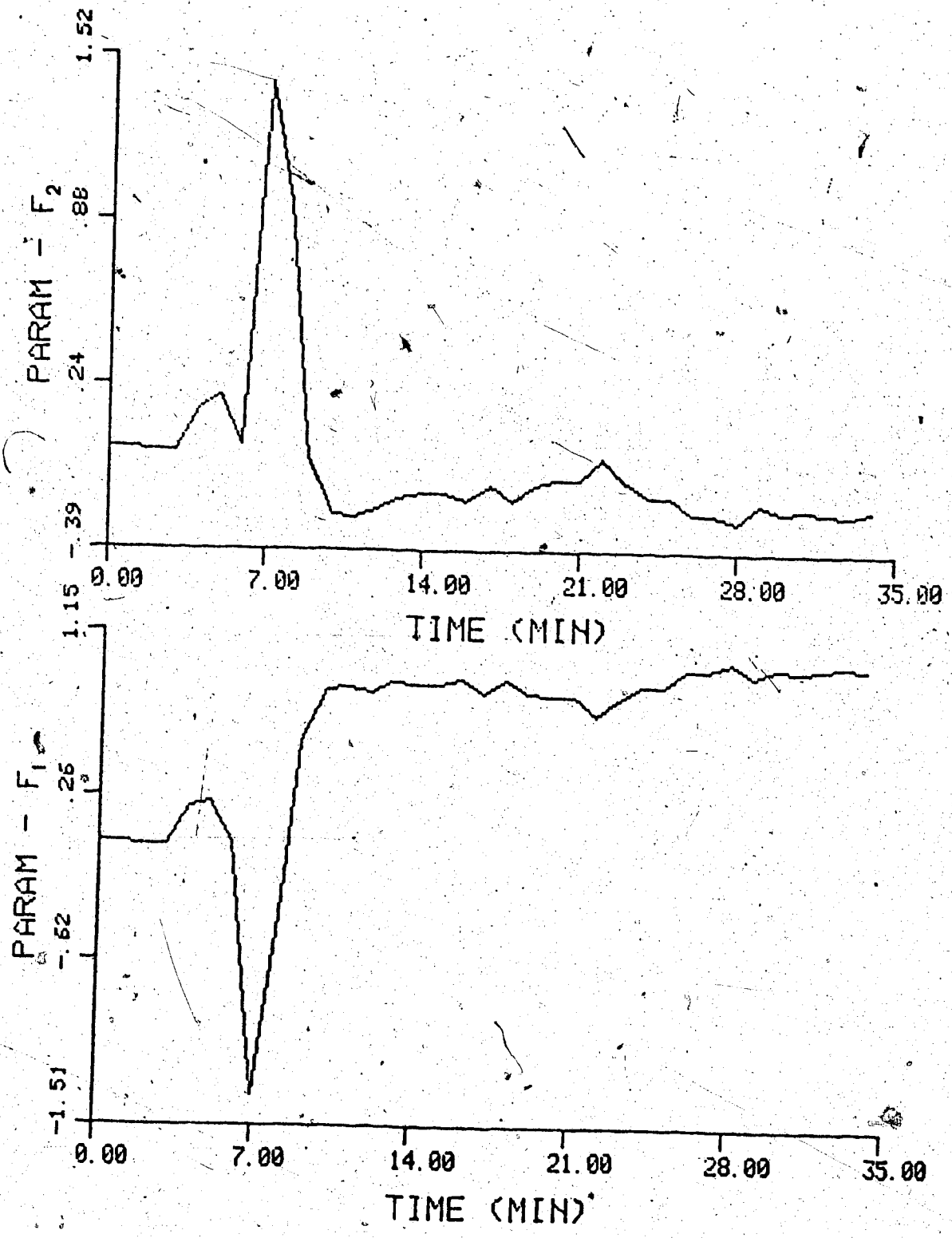


Figure 5.15 Variation of F Parameters in the Initial Tuning Period for STC With Q-WT

the system allowed to reach steady state and the flow increased to its normal steady state rate. The controlled responses for these disturbances are shown in Figures 5.16 and 5.17. To provide a quantitative indication of the controller performance, the absolute error values are calculated for 60 sampling intervals after the disturbance has been introduced. These values are given in Table 5.3. Also shown are the results from duplicate runs.

Table 5.3 Summary of Top Composition Absolute Error Values (Over 60 Samples) for STC with Q-weighting

Run No.	Figure	Type of Disturbance	SAE (wt%)
2-2	5.16	-25% to Feed	2.177
2-3	5.17	Return to S.S.	2.197
5-4	Duplicate	-25% to Feed	2.347
5-5	Duplicate	Return to S.S.	1.867

Comparison of the SAE results with those shown in Table 5.1, shows that the STC performs better than the PID controller for the feed disturbances used. While the SAE achieved by the STC is not much better than the PID case, it should be noted that the PID results were obtained only after considerable time had been expended to tune the controller. This is in marked contrast to the STC results obtained using the first Q-weighting selected (cf. values given in Table 5.2).

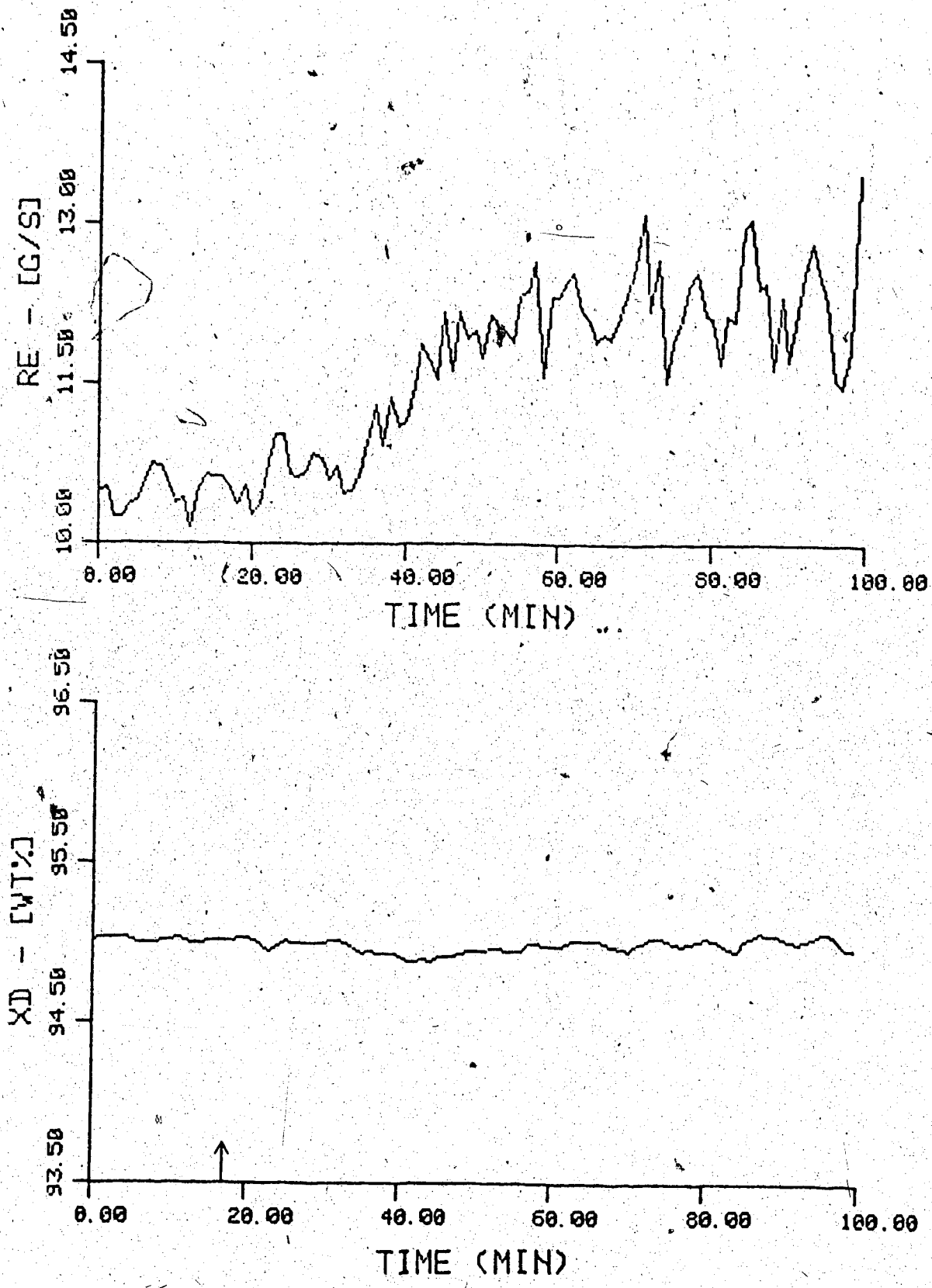


Figure 5.16 ST Control of Top Composition for a -25% Step Decrease in Feed Flow Rate With Q-WT

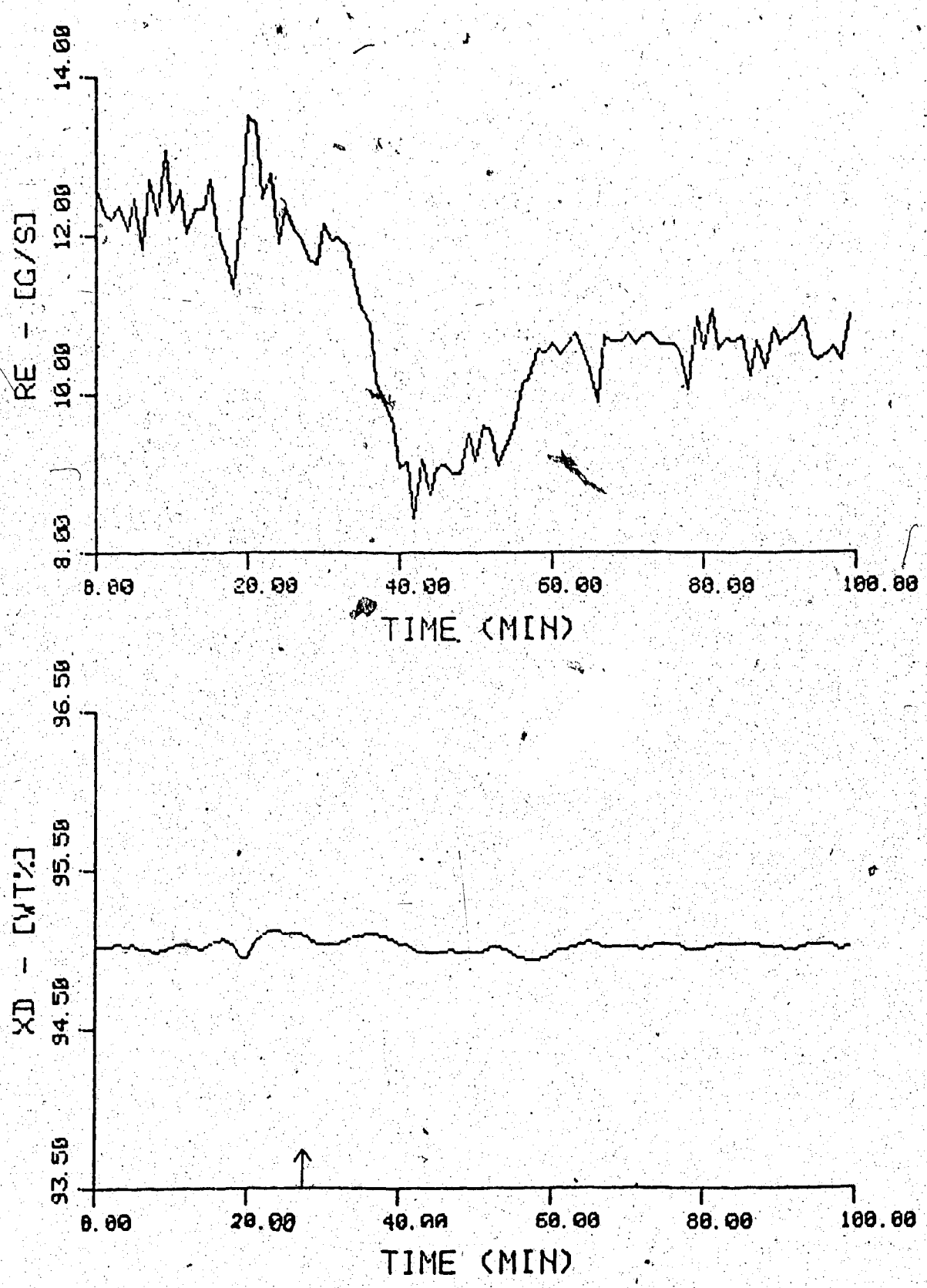


Figure 5.17 ST Control of Top Composition for a Step Increase in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value With Q-WT

5.5.2 Control Performance Using the STC Without Q-weighting

To illustrate the effect of the Q-weighting (Q-WT), the STC was used to control the top composition with the Q-weighting removed. The initial controller parameters and options are the same as those given in Table 5.2 except that the Q-weighting is set to zero. Figure 5.18 shows the top composition response when the controller is first applied while the variation of the parameters as they adapt during the initial identification period is displayed in Figures 5.19 and 5.20. As in the case with the Q-weighting, the parameters have converged after 30 samples. The response of the top composition for a -25% decrease in feed flow and the subsequent change to the normal steady state flow rate are shown in Figures 5.21 and 5.22. The SAE for these results and those of some duplicate runs are compared with the previous results obtained using Q-weighting in Table 5.4.

Table 5.4 Comparison of Top Composition Absolute Error Values (Over 60 Samples) for STC With and Without Q-weighting

Type of Disturbance	With Q-weighting		Without Q-weighting	
	Figure	SAE (wt%)	Figure	SAE (wt%)
-25% to Feed	5.16	2.177	5.21	4.278
Return to S.S.	5.17	2.197	5.22	2.693
-25% to Feed	Duplicate	2.347	Duplicate	2.906
Return to S.S.	Duplicate	1.867	Duplicate	3.327

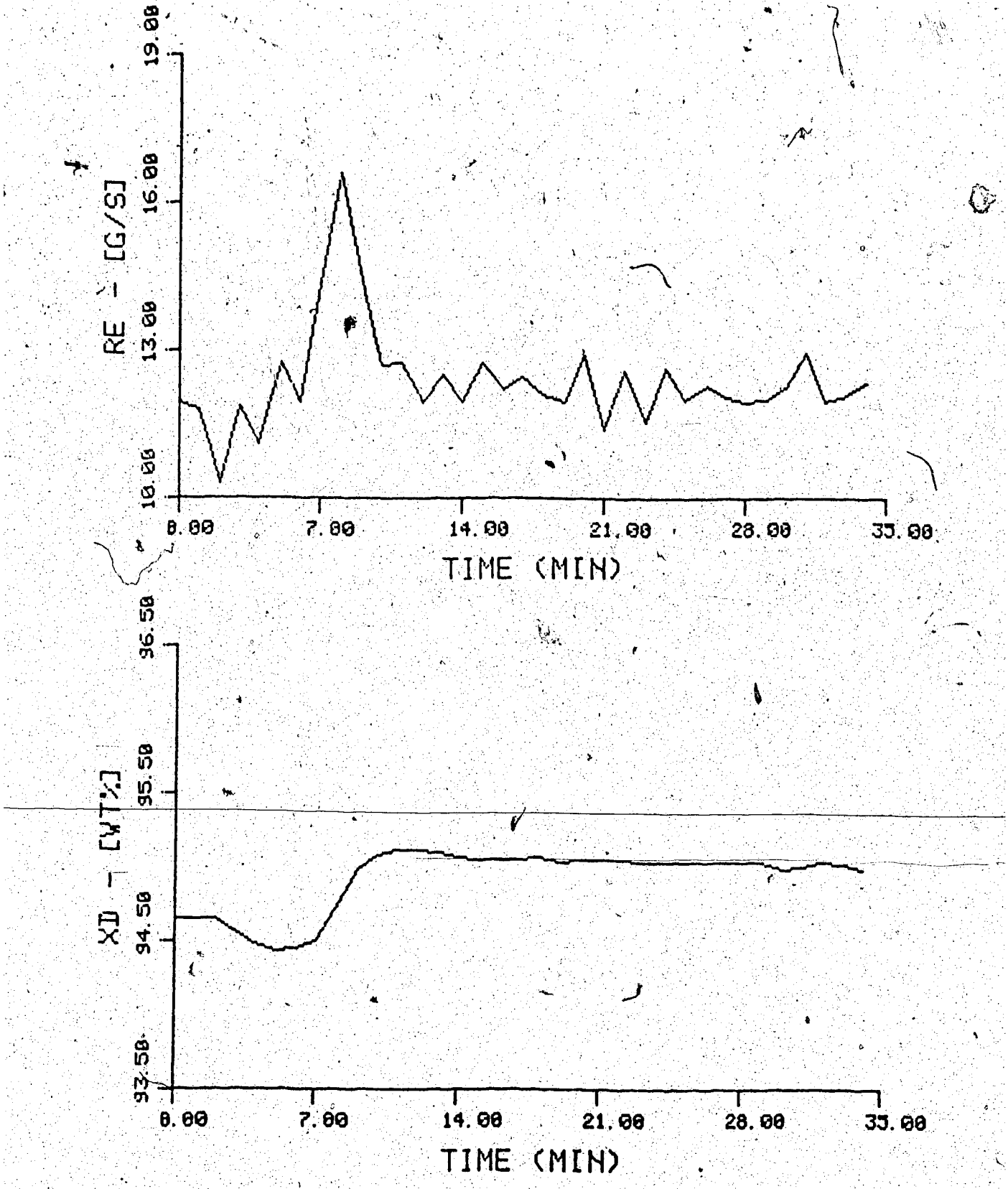


Figure 5.18 Top Composition Behaviour When Operation of the STC Without Q-WT is Initiated

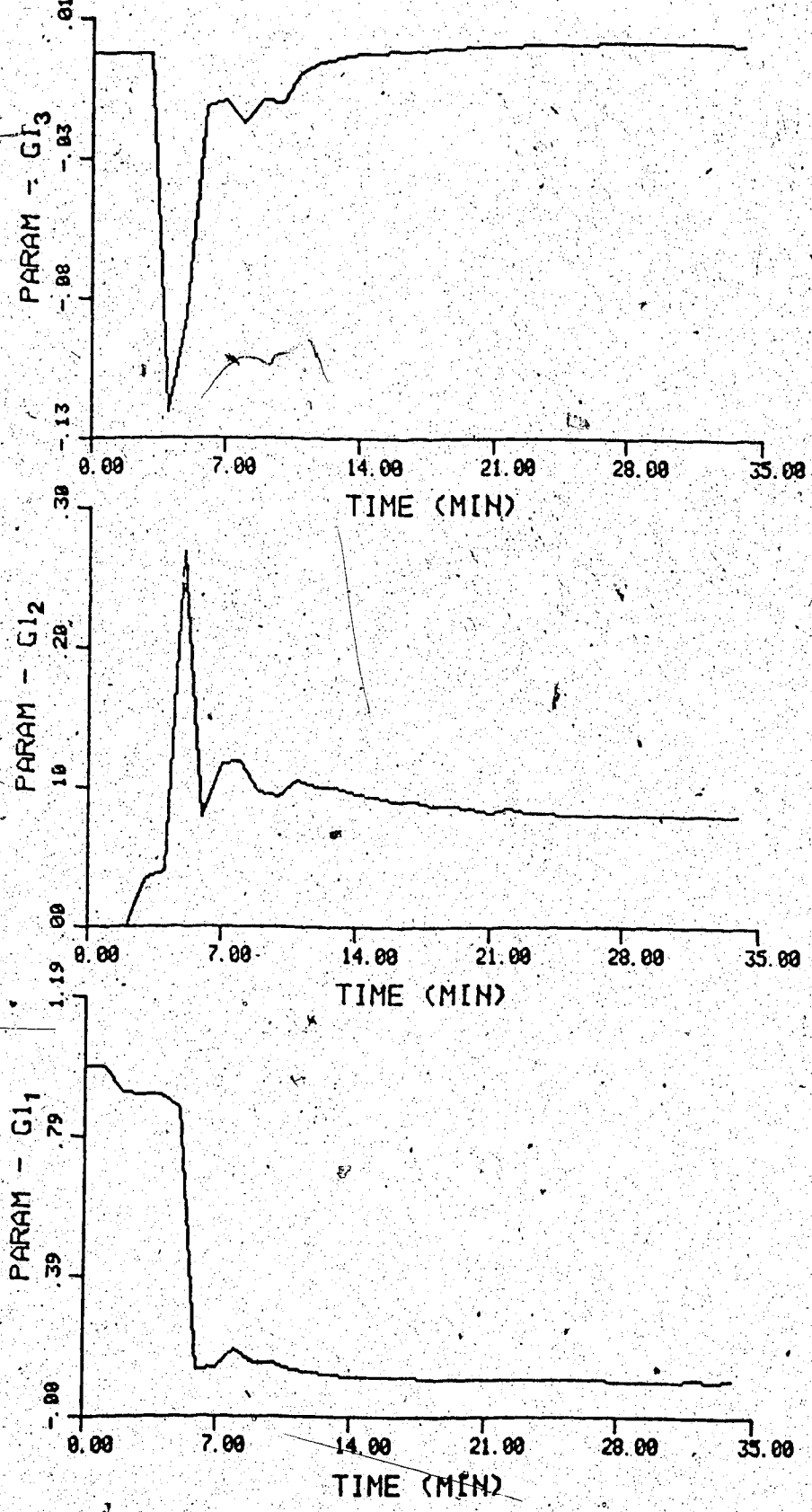


Figure 5.19 Variation of GI Parameters in the Initial Tuning Period for STC Without Q-WT

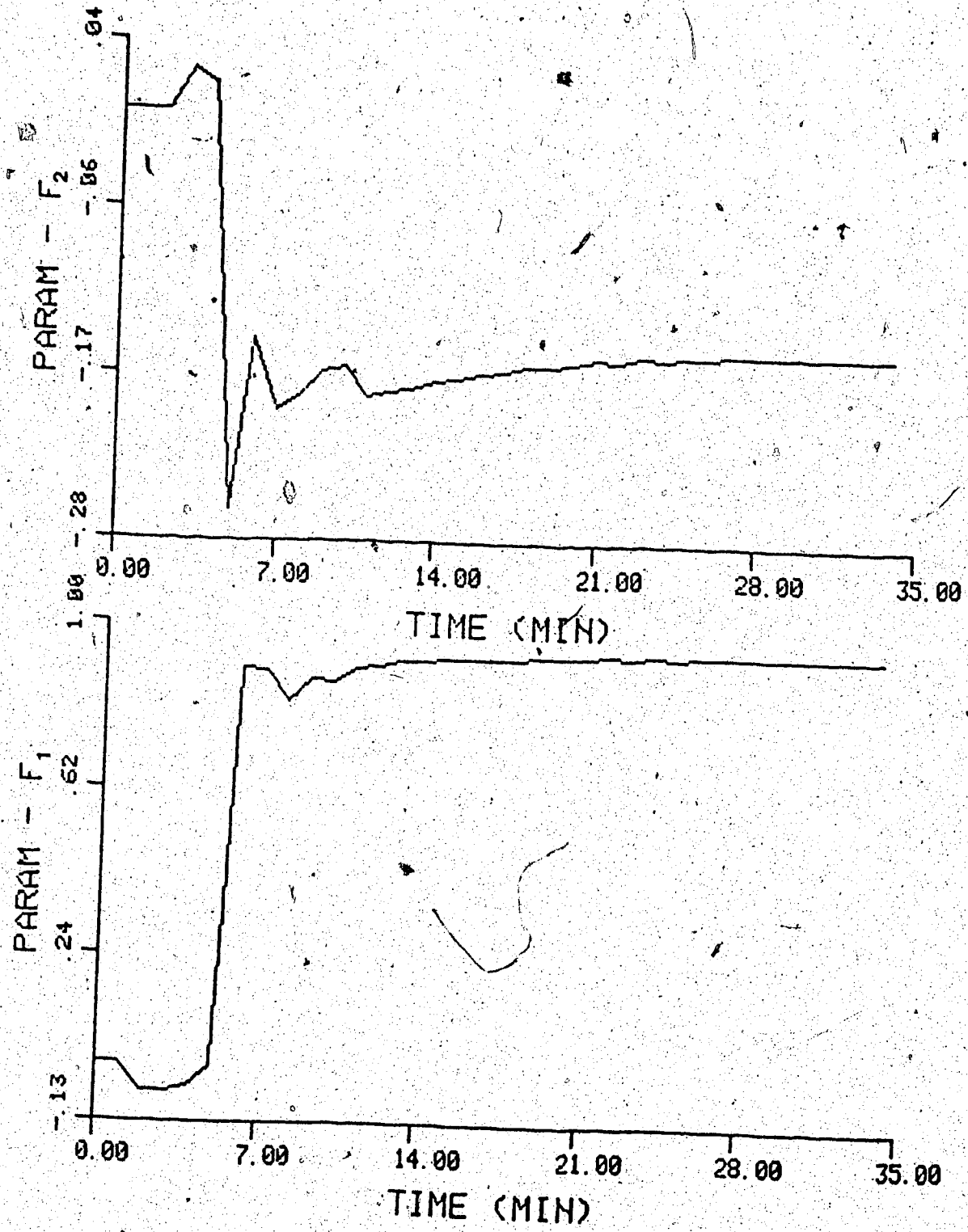


Figure 5.20 Variation of F Parameters in the Initial Tuning Period for STC Without Q-WT

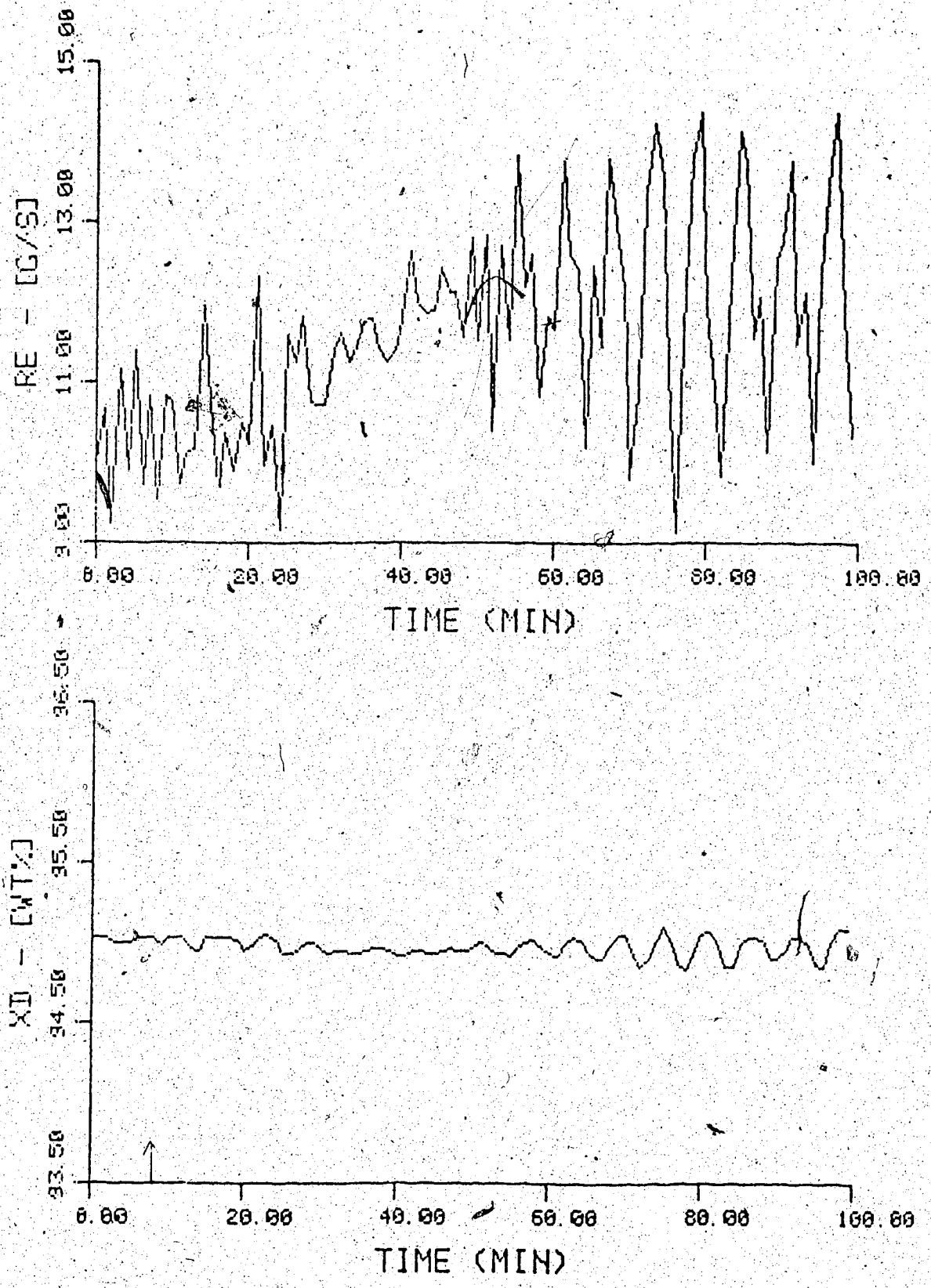


Figure 5.21 ST Control of Top Composition for a -25% Step Decrease in Feed Flow Rate Without Q-WT

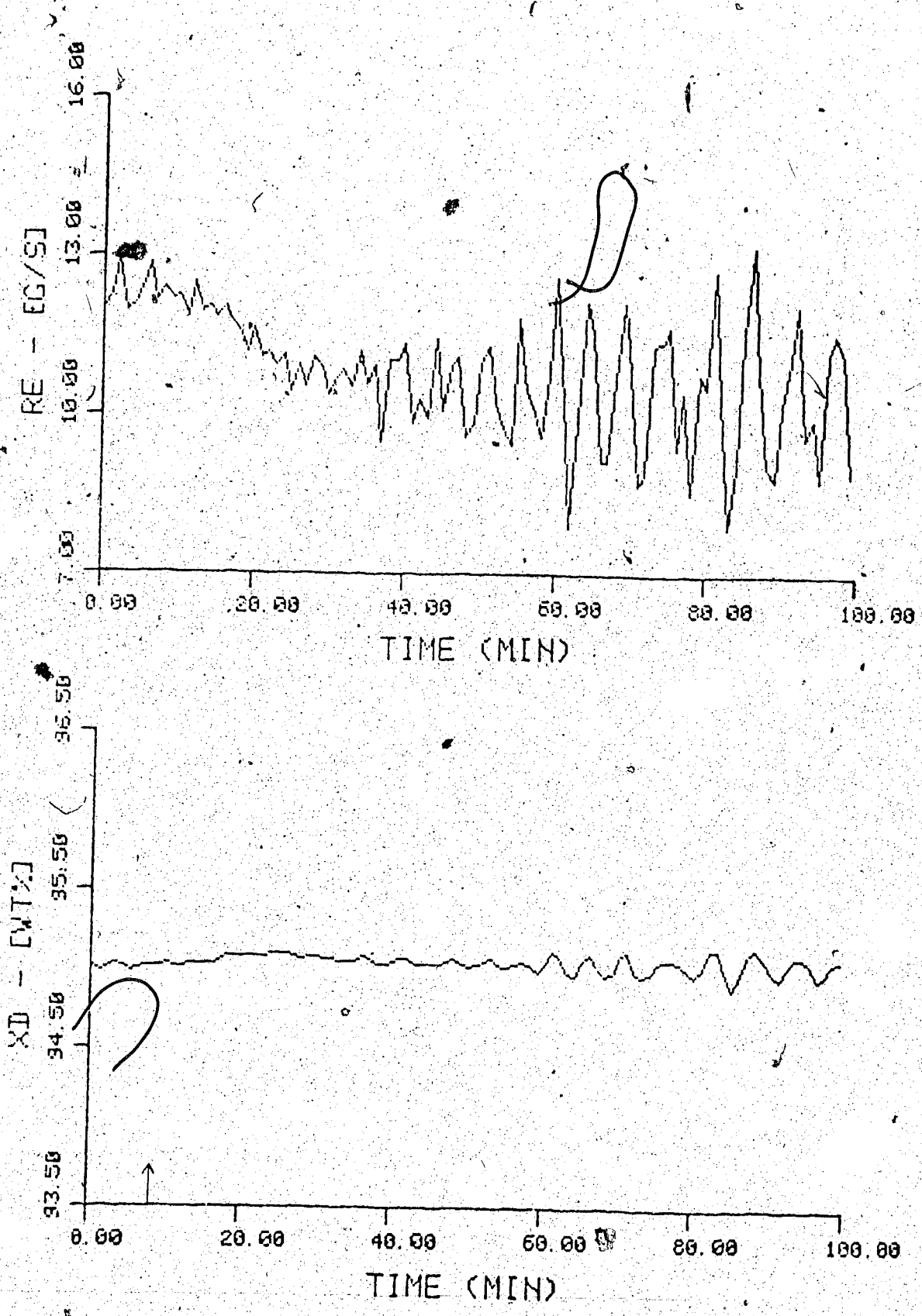


Figure 5:22 ST Control of Top Composition for a Step Increase in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value Without Q-WT

As discussed in Chapter Two, the Q-weighting adds a penalty for control effort so removing the Q-weighting allows the manipulated variable to exhibit larger deviations. Comparison of the variations in reflux flow rate shown in Figure 5.21 and 5.16 shows that this is indeed the case. It can be seen that without Q-weighting, the magnitude of the reflux flow variation is twice the variation that resulted when Q-weighting was used. The larger variation in reflux flow due to the removal of the Q-weighting causes the control performance to deteriorate as shown by the SAE values for STC with and without Q-weighting given in Table 5.4.

Comparing the initial tuning in period for the cases with and without Q-weighting, it is seen that the added penalty in control effort helps to reduce the variation in reflux flow. In addition, without the Q weighting, the controller demands a maximum reflux flow of over 16 g/s but using the Q-weighting, the maximum is reduced to 11.5 g/s. This reduction in the maximum control output leads to less overshoot in the overhead composition response.

These results clearly show that the use of the Q-weighting reduces the amount of variation in the reflux flow rate. This will lead to an improvement in the controller performance in terms of the SAE criteria. Futhermore, the use of Q-weighting does not slow down the rate at which the parameters converge during the initial tuning in period and it gives the added advantage of

reducing the maximum reflux flow required during the initial transition period.

5.5.3 Effect of Sampling Time

To show the effect of sampling time, experimental runs were made using times of two and three minutes. The experimental responses for a -25% step decrease in feed flow rate, for the two and three minute rates are shown in Figures 5.23 and 5.24. With the exception of the change in sampling time and the absence of the Q-weighting, the initial controller parameters and options are the same as those shown in Table 5.2. No Q-weighting was employed in order to demonstrate that increasing the sampling time has the same effect as adding the Q-weighting; that is in terms of reducing the oscillation in the manipulated variable[24].

Comparing the overhead composition response for the different sampling times, it is seen that by increasing the time to two minutes, the magnitude of the variation in the reflux flow is greatly reduced. As can be seen from the absolute error values in Table 5.5, the performance is not much better than that achieved using the one minute sampling rate because at the two minute sampling time, the controller responds more slowly to an unknown disturbance since the controller is only acting in the feedback mode. By further increasing the sampling time to three minutes, the magnitude of the oscillation in the reflux flow starts to increase. The controlled response to the disturbance is not as

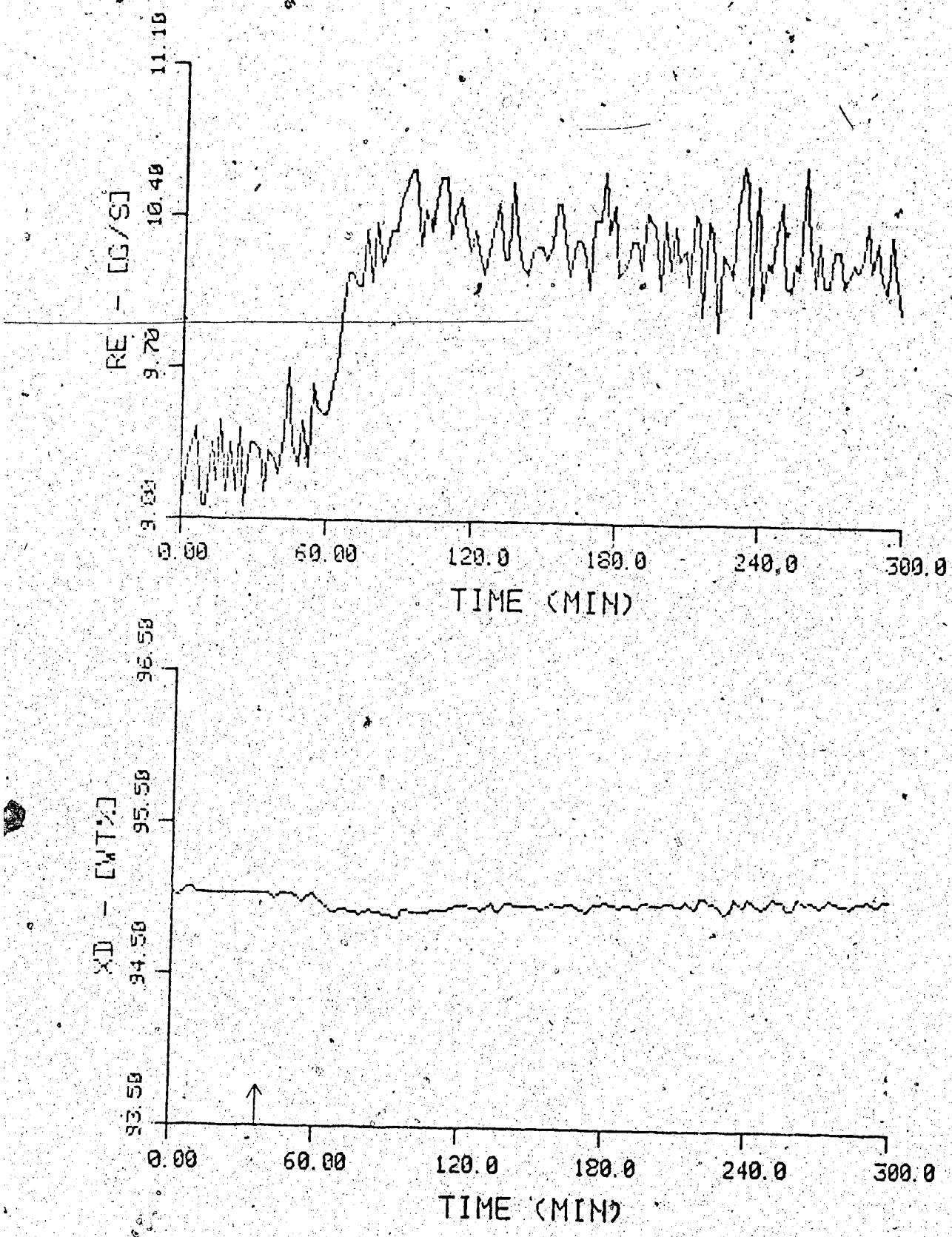


Figure 5.23 ST Control of Top Composition to a -25% Step Decrease in Feed Flow Rate Without Q-Wt: Two Minute Sampling Time

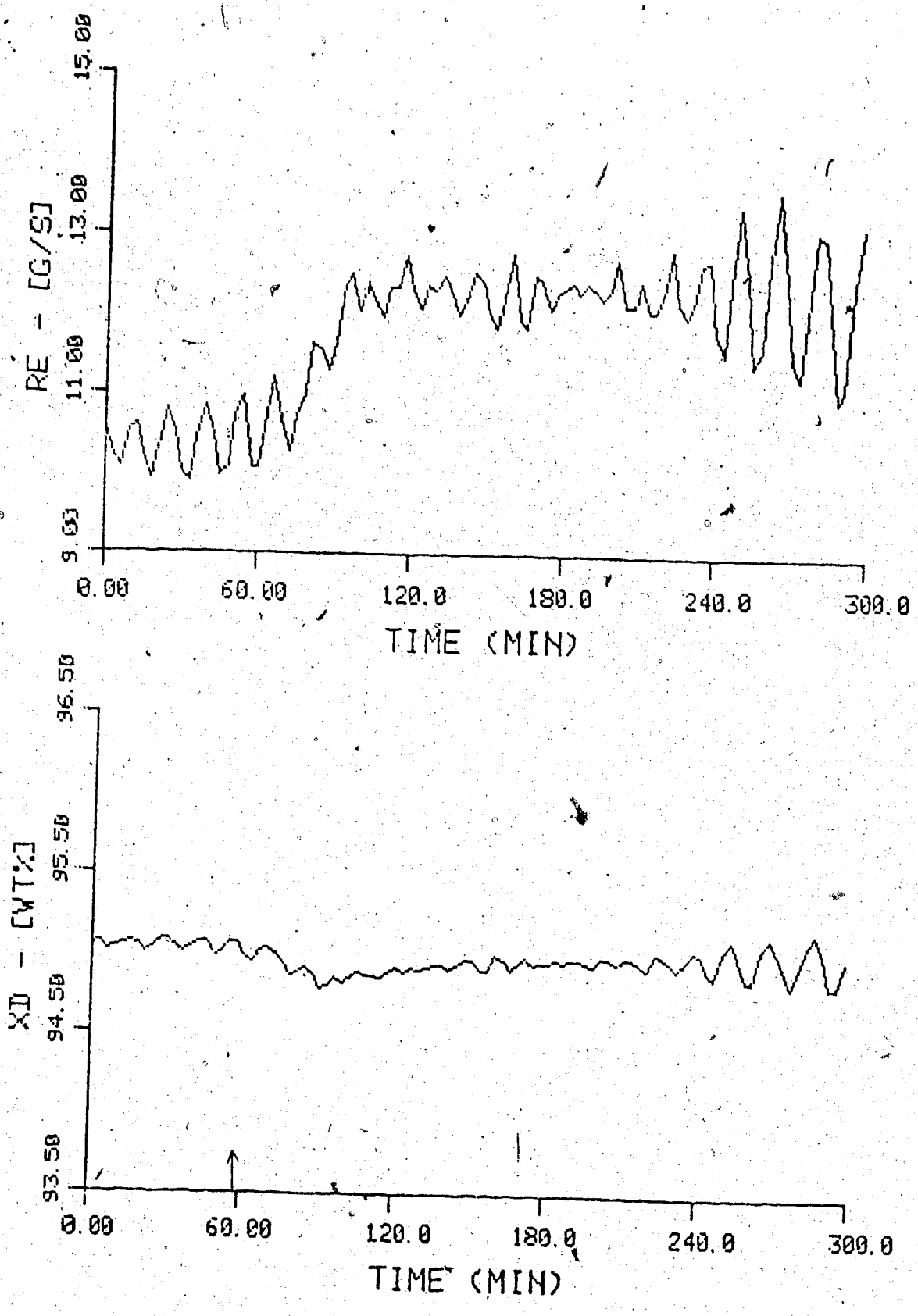


Figure 5.24 ST Control of Top Composition to a -25% Step Decrease in Feed Flow Rate Without Q-Wt: Three Minute Sampling Time

satisfactory because of the larger sampling time.

Table 5.5 Comparison of Top Composition Absolute Error Values Calculated for a Period of One Hour After the Feed Disturbance for Different Sampling Times

Figure	Sampling Time (minutes)	SAE (wt%)
5.16	1	4.278
5.23	2	3.627
5.24	3	6.700

The results show that while it is possible to use larger sampling times to reduce the variation in the reflux flow, the larger sampling time tends to slow down the controller response for a disturbance that has to be detected by feedback of the output variable. For a feedback strategy, it would be better to sample faster and increase the weighting placed on the control effort. However, for a controller with feedforward action, it should be possible to achieve the same control performance with a larger sampling time.

5.5.4 Effect on Control Performance when Identification is Stopped

From Equation (2.34), the control law can be expressed as:

$$F\bar{y}_{t+k} + Gu_t - HQu_t + H\bar{w}_t + D\bar{v}_t = 0 \qquad (5.1)$$

and without feedforward action, the control law reduces to:

$$F\bar{y}_{t+k} + Gu_t - HQu_t + H\bar{w}_t = 0 \qquad (5.2)$$

At steady state, the outputs and inputs remain constant and Qu_t tends to zero (cf. Chapter 2). Equation (5.2) becomes:

$$\Sigma F_i \bar{y}_{t+k} + \Sigma G_i u_t - \Sigma H_i \bar{w}_t = 0 \qquad (5.3)$$

If the identification scheme is stopped, the sum of the coefficients for each of the polynomials becomes constant. When a disturbance is introduced, it is clear that the control output will reach a new steady state value. Since the sum of these coefficients remains the same, to satisfy Equation (5.3), only the process output value can change hence resulting in an offset. The magnitude of the offset will depend on the G and F parameters. If the sum of the G parameters is small compared to the sum of the F parameters, only a small change in $\bar{y}_{t+k}$ is needed, so a smaller offset occurs.

To demonstrate the effect discussed, a run was made where the identification was stopped after the STC had brought the top composition to its steady state value. The initial controller parameters and options are the same as those given in Table 5.2 with the exception that Q-weighting is not used. The response of the top composition to a -25% step change from the steady state feed flow rate is recorded in Figure 5.25. Although the offset is small, it is clear that there is an offset of about 0.05%. By resuming the

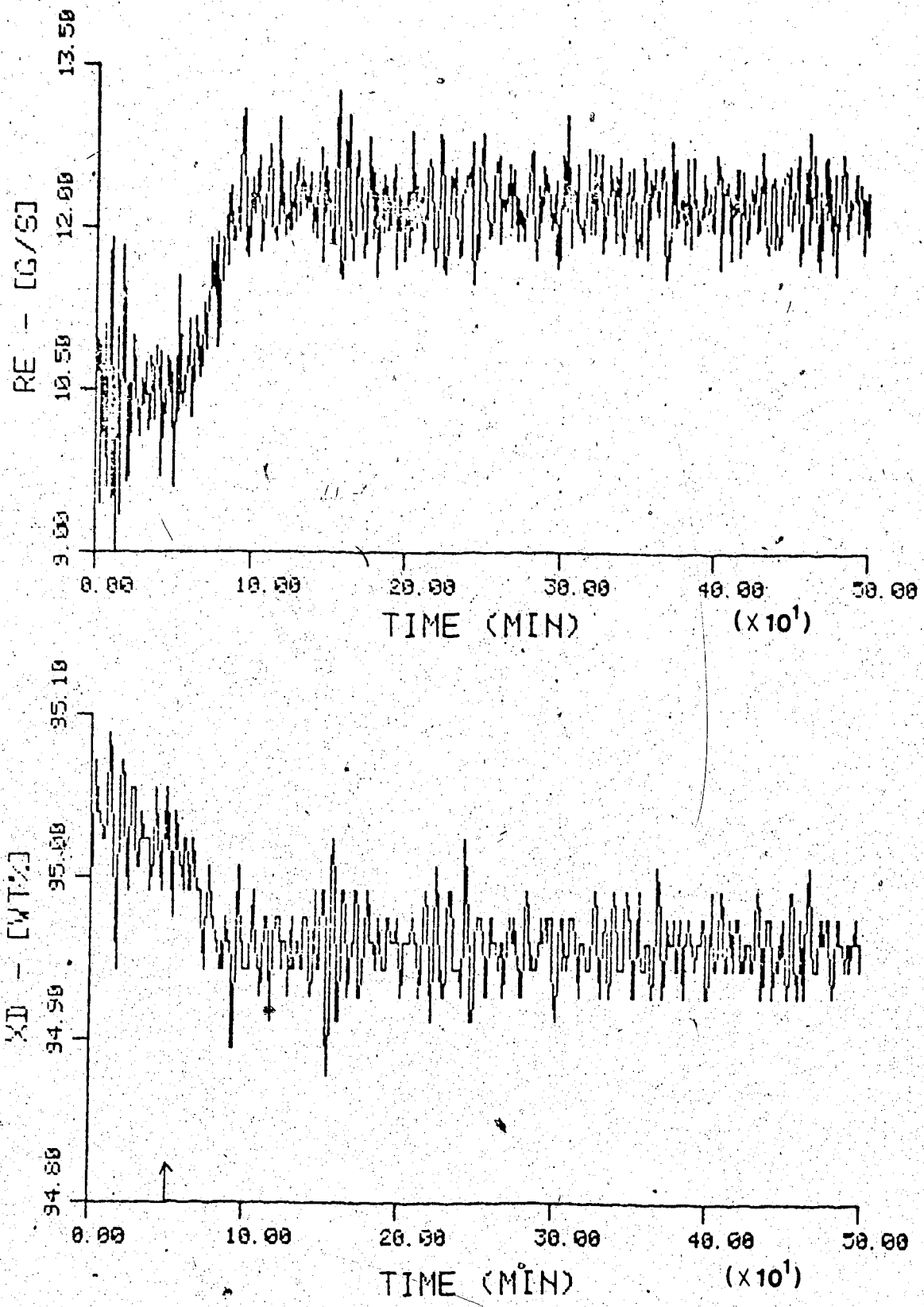


Figure 5.25 ST Control of Top Composition to a -25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate Without Q-WT and the Identification Stopped

indentification, the parameters will readjust to remove the offset as can be seen from the response shown in Figure 5.26.

5.6 BOTTOM COMPOSITION CONTROL WITH STC

The self-tuning controller was used to control the bottom composition, despite changes in feed flow rate, by manipulating the steam flow rate. The reflux flow was fixed at its normal steady state value of 10.2 g/s. The initial self-tuning controller parameters and options are given in Table 5.6. The control behavior for bottom composition that resulted for the four different feed flow rate disturbances used in this study are shown in Figures 5.27 to 5.30. The results given are for STC runs that already have 'good' parameter estimates. Some re-tuning of the Q-weighting was necessary with the resulting values as noted. Table 5.7 gives a summary of the absolute error values for bottom composition control for a period of 1 1/2 hour after the feed rate was changed for both the STC and the previous PID results (cf. Table 5.1). It can be seen from these values that the STC performs better than PID for the +25% increase in feed flow rate away from the steady state value and for the decrease back to steady state feed flow, while PID is better than the STC for the other two disturbances. On the basis of these results, it can be seen that both controllers performed equally well. However, it should be noted that considerable more time was needed to tune the PID

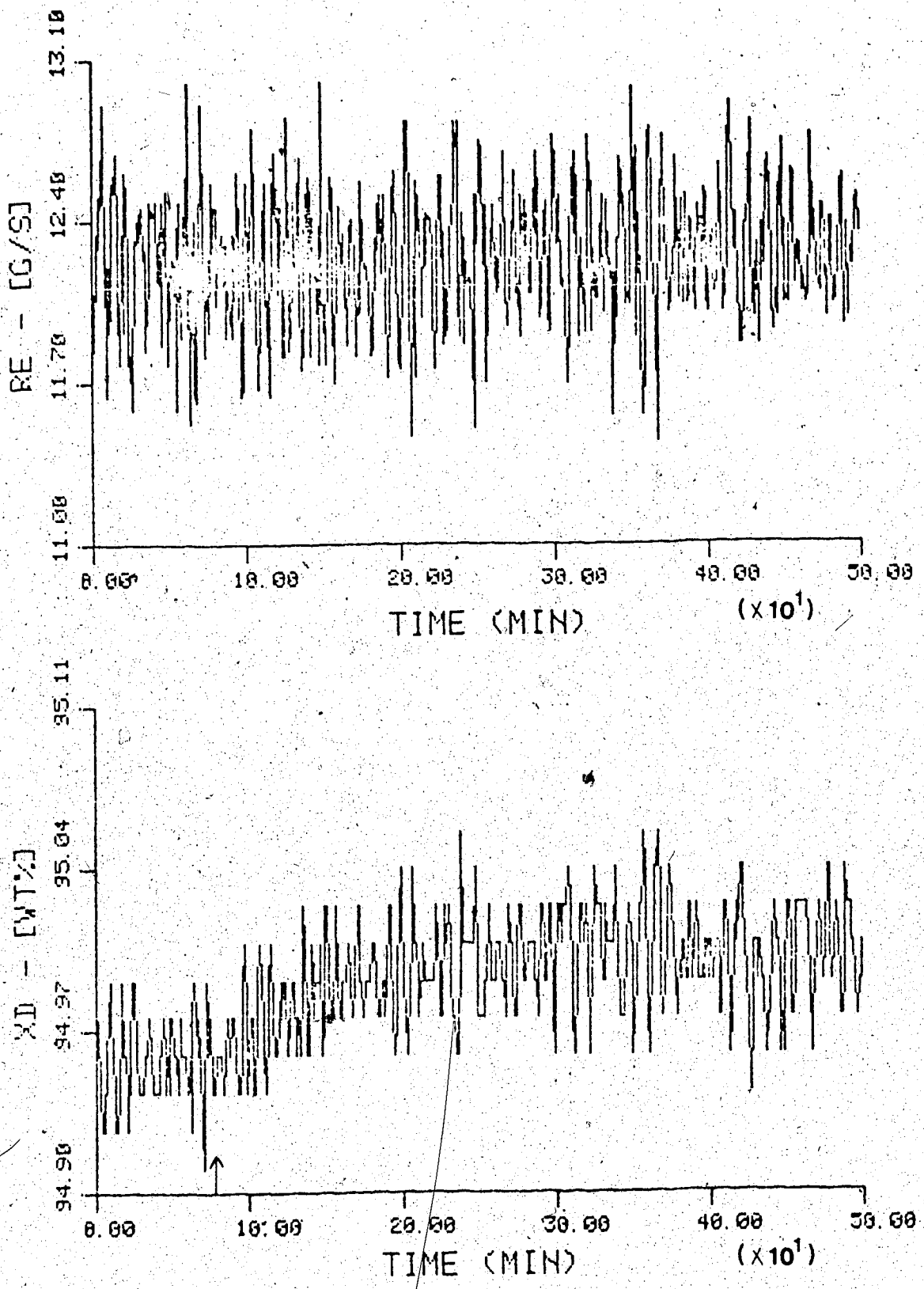


Figure 5.26 Top Composition Response After Resuming Identification in the STC

Table 5.6 Controller Parameters and Options for STC Bottom Composition Control

Identification Scheme	:	Recursive Square Root
G Polynomial	:	EB
Number of Parameters	:	NG1 = 4 NF = 3 ND = 5 (FF added) NH = 1 K1 = 1 K3 = 1 (FF added)
Parameter Fixed	:	$h_o = -1$
Initial Value of Parameters	:	All set to zero
Q-weighting	:	$k_p = 1.145$ (g/s)/wt% $k_i = 0.226$ (g/s)/wt%
P-weighting	:	Set to 1
Sampling Interval	:	3 minute
Forgetting Factor	:	0.99
Initial $\underline{\underline{P}}^c$ Matrix	:	$1000\underline{\underline{I}}$
Incremental Control Limit	:	2.25 g/s

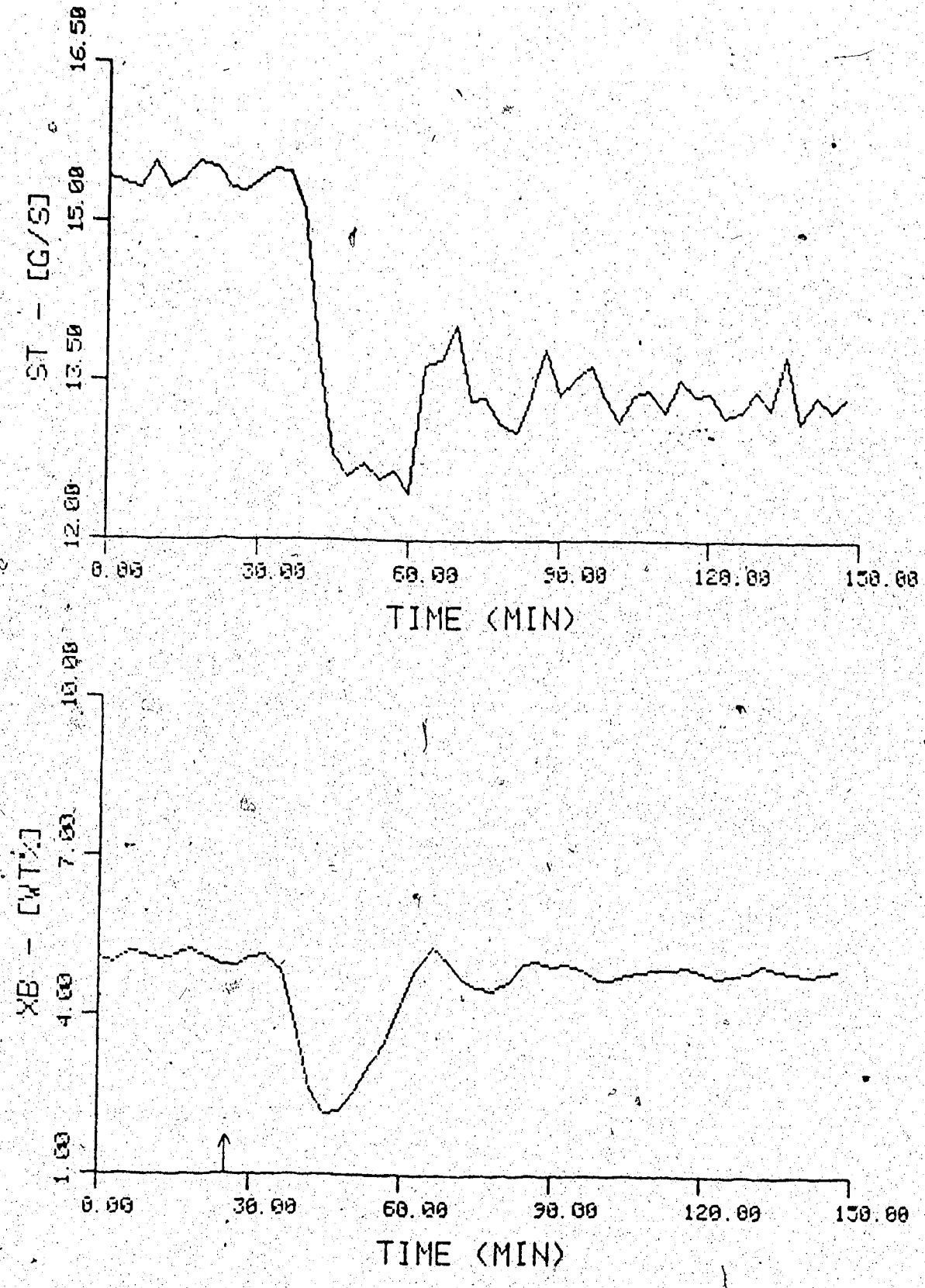


Figure 5.27 ST Control of Bottom Composition for a -25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate With Q-WT (k_p - 1.15 and k_i - 0.23)

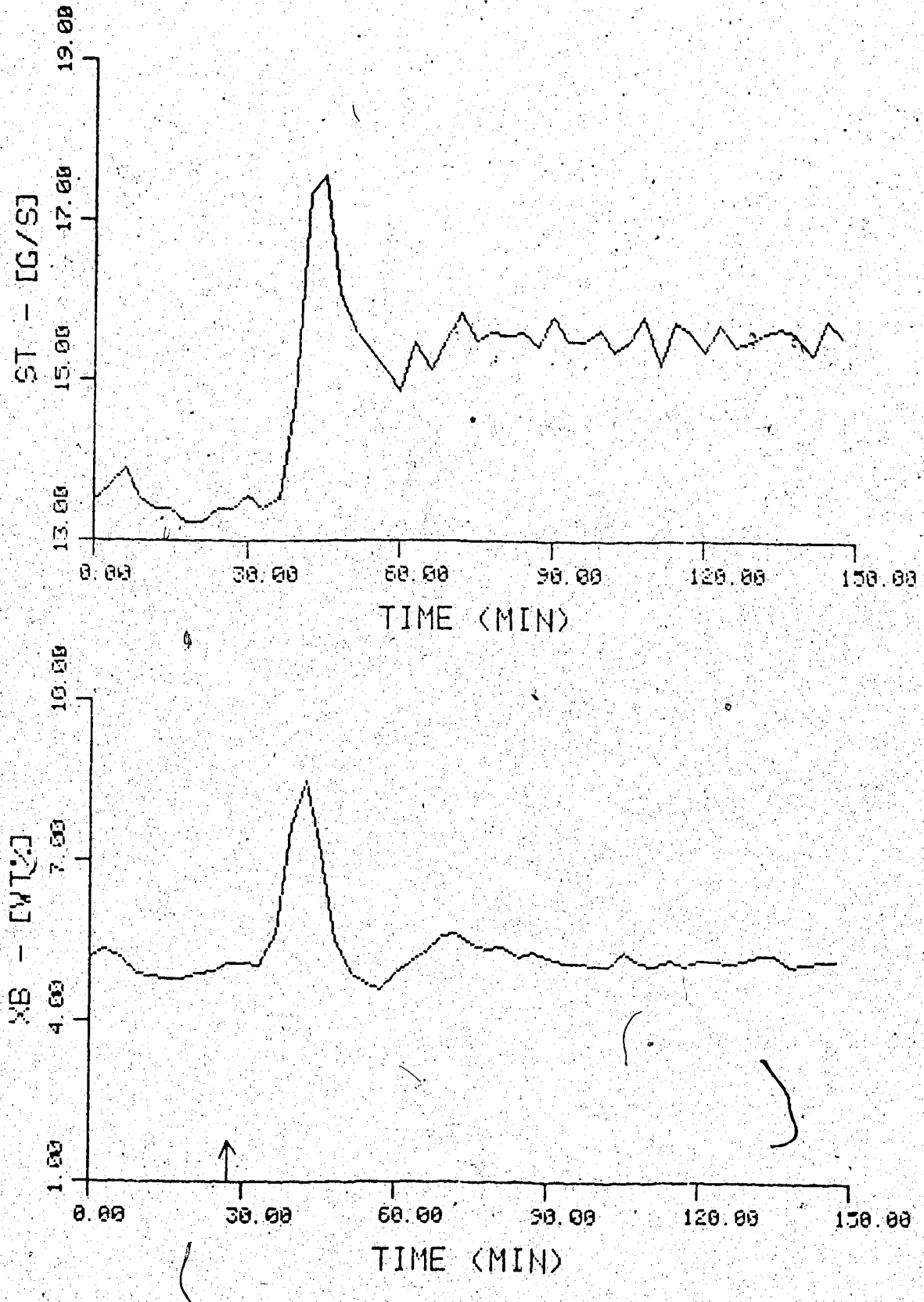


Figure 5.28 ST Control of Bottom Composition for a Step Increase in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value With Q-WT (K_p - 0.90 and K_i - 0.47)

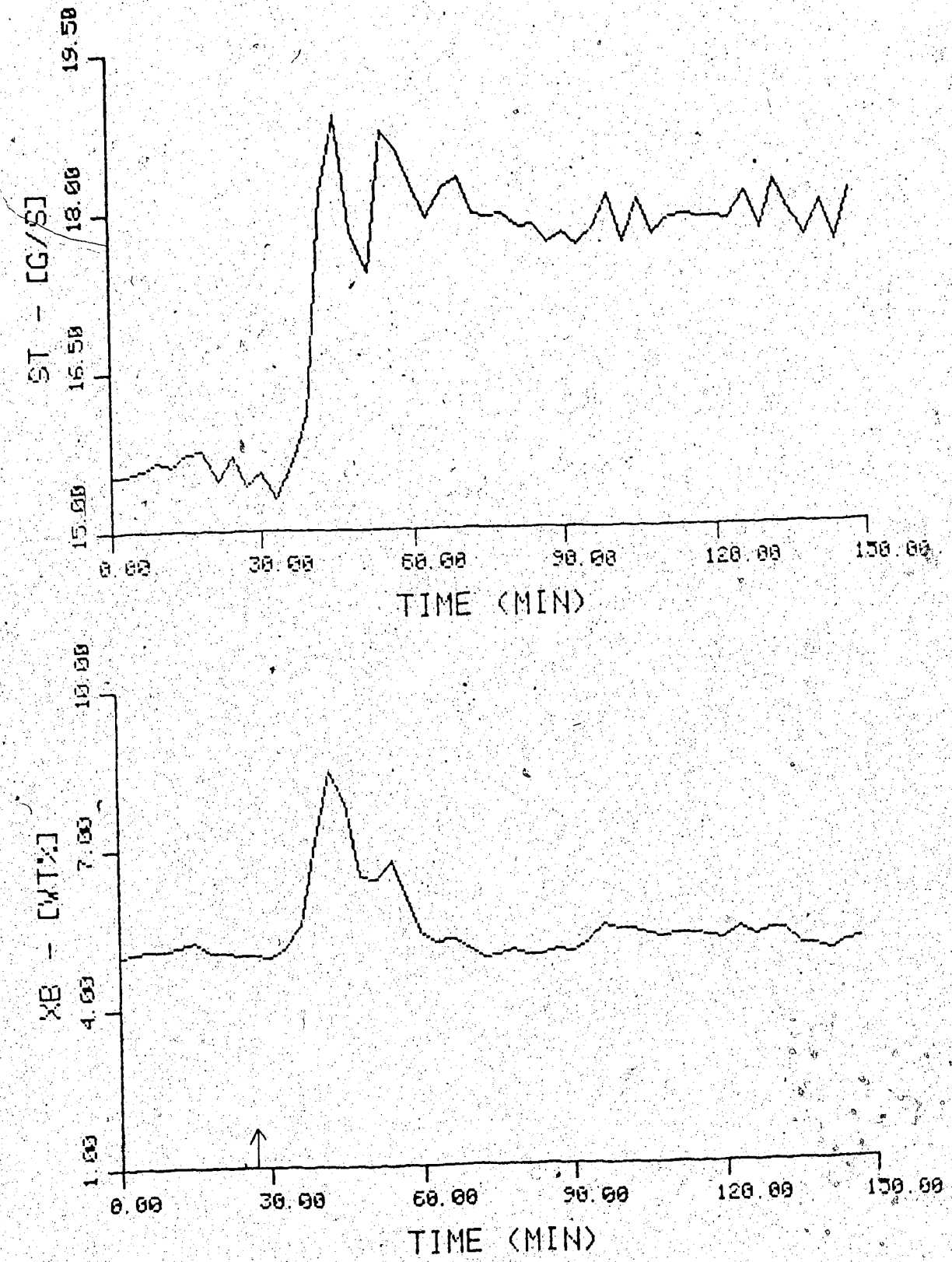


Figure 5.29 ST Control of Bottom Composition for a +25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate With Q-WT (K_c = 0.90 and K_I = 0.47)

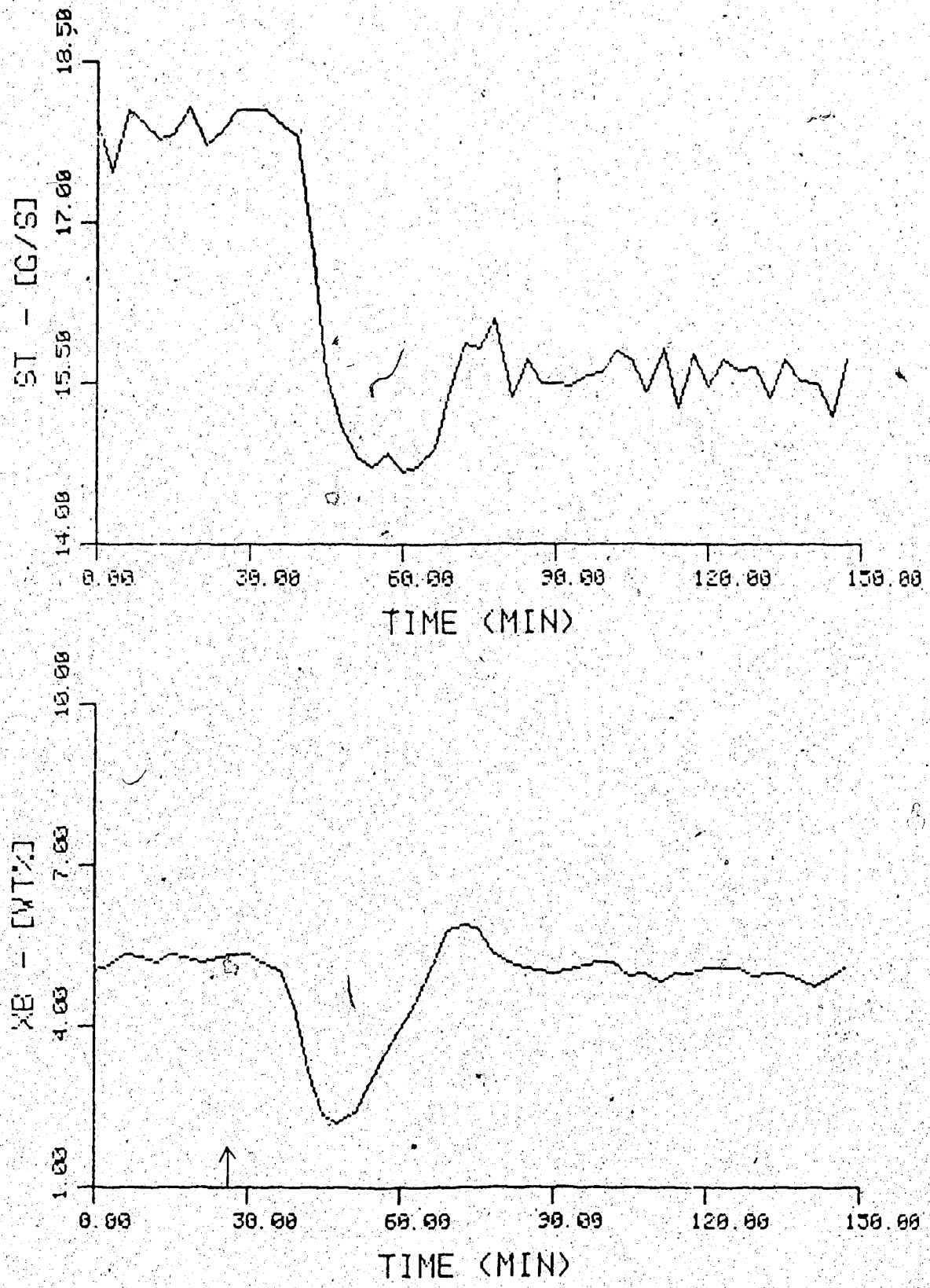


Figure 5.30 ST Control of Bottom Composition for a Step Decrease in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value With Q-WT (K_p - 0.90 and K_i - 0.47)

compensator than the Q-weighting constants. Also, the final Q-weighting parameters are closer to the original estimates. In addition, the PID constants for the different disturbances differ by a considerable amount in comparison to the variations in the Q-weighting parameters for the different disturbances. This can be seen by comparing the difference in the two sets of PID constants for bottom composition control given in Table 5.1 with the difference in the Q-weighting parameters for the responses shown in Figure 5.27 to 5.30. This is because the STC is able to adapt to the nonlinear dynamic behavior of the column.

Table 5.7 Comparison of Bottom Composition Absolute Error Values (over 1 1/2 hour) for PID and STC

	PID Control		ST Control	
Type of Disturbance	Figure	SAE (wt%)	Figure	SAE (wt%)
-25% to Feed	5.7	18.43	5.27	19.70
Return to S.S.	5.8	14.00	5.28	14.90
+25% to Feed	5.5	20.72	5.29	18.76
Return to S.S.	5.6	26.04	5.30	20.51

Additional evidence that the STC handles nonlinearity better than the PID compensator is seen by comparing the performances of the two controllers for the +25% step increase in feed flow and the subsequent step decrease to the normal feed rate (cf. Figures 5.6-5.7 and 5.29-5.30). From the SAE values given in Table 5.7, it can be seen that the STC, compared to the PID compensator, provided similar

control performance for theses different step changes in feed flow.

The effect of the addition of feedforward (FF) control action to the STC was studied using the same controller parameters and options given in Table 5.6 except that the values of the G1 and F parameters are initially set equal to the final values obtained when using the STC without feedforward action.

The bottom composition responses for the same four different feed flow rate disturbances are given in Figures 5.31 to 5.34 with the absolute error values for these responses and those of the previous PID and STC tests summarized in Table 5.8.

Table 5.8 Comparison of Bottom Composition Absolute Error Values (over 1 1/2 hour) for PID, STC and STC+FF

	PID Control		ST Control		STC + FF	
Type of Disturbance	Figure	SAE (wt%)	Figure	SAE (wt%)	Figure	SAE (wt%)
-25% to Feed	5.7	18.43	5.27	19.70	5.31	26.27
Return to S.S.	5.8	14.00	5.28	14.90	5.32	9.93
+25% to Feed	5.5	20.72	5.29	18.76	5.33	9.17
Return to S.S.	5.6	26.04	5.30	20.51	5.34	8.41

The results given are for STC runs that already have 'good' parameter estimates. Except for the -25% step decrease in feed flow rate from its steady state value, the STC with feedforward control action improves the bottom

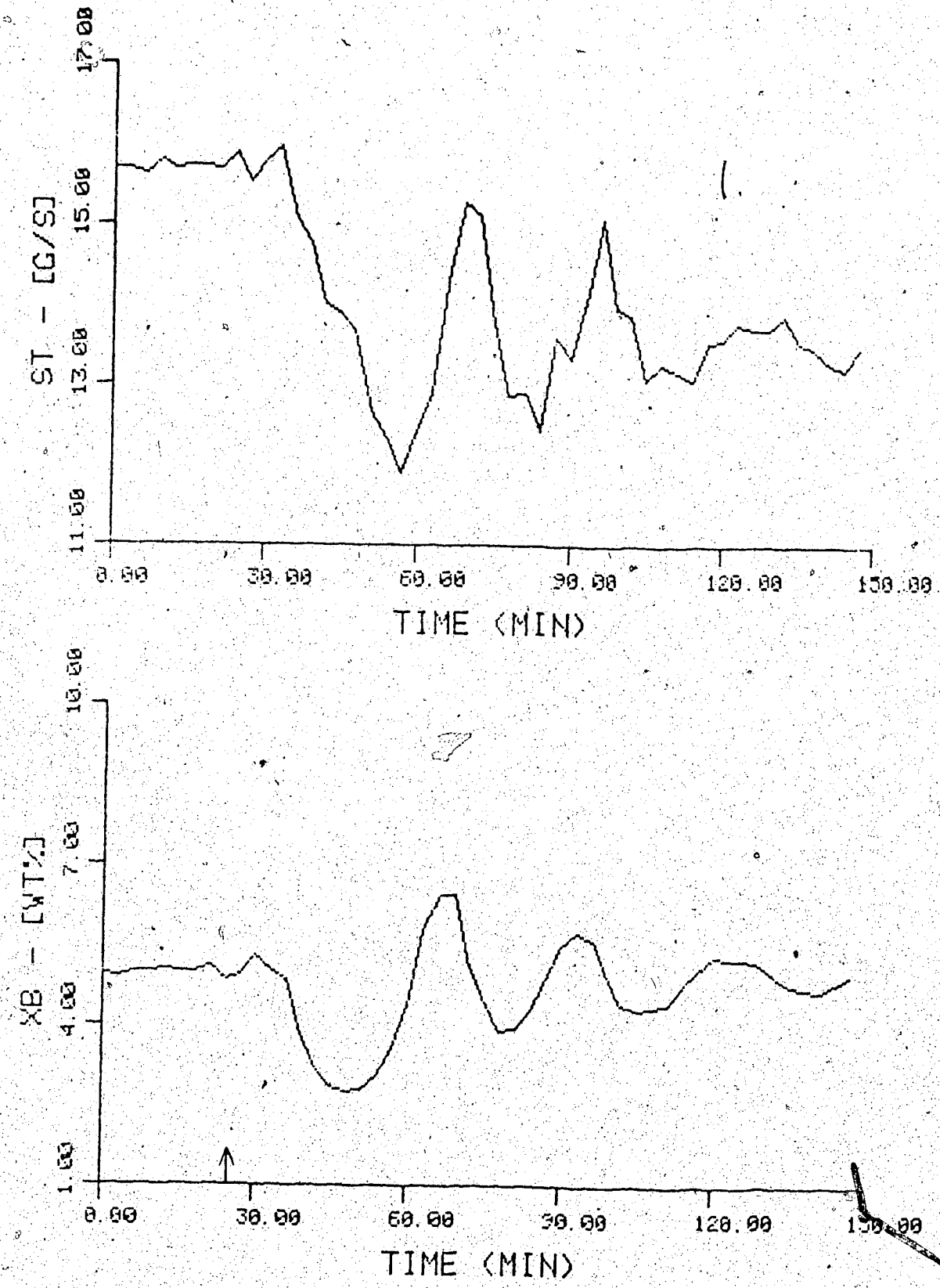


Figure 5.31 STC + FF Control of Bottom Composition for a -25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate With Q-WT (k_p - 0.90 and k_i - 0.47)

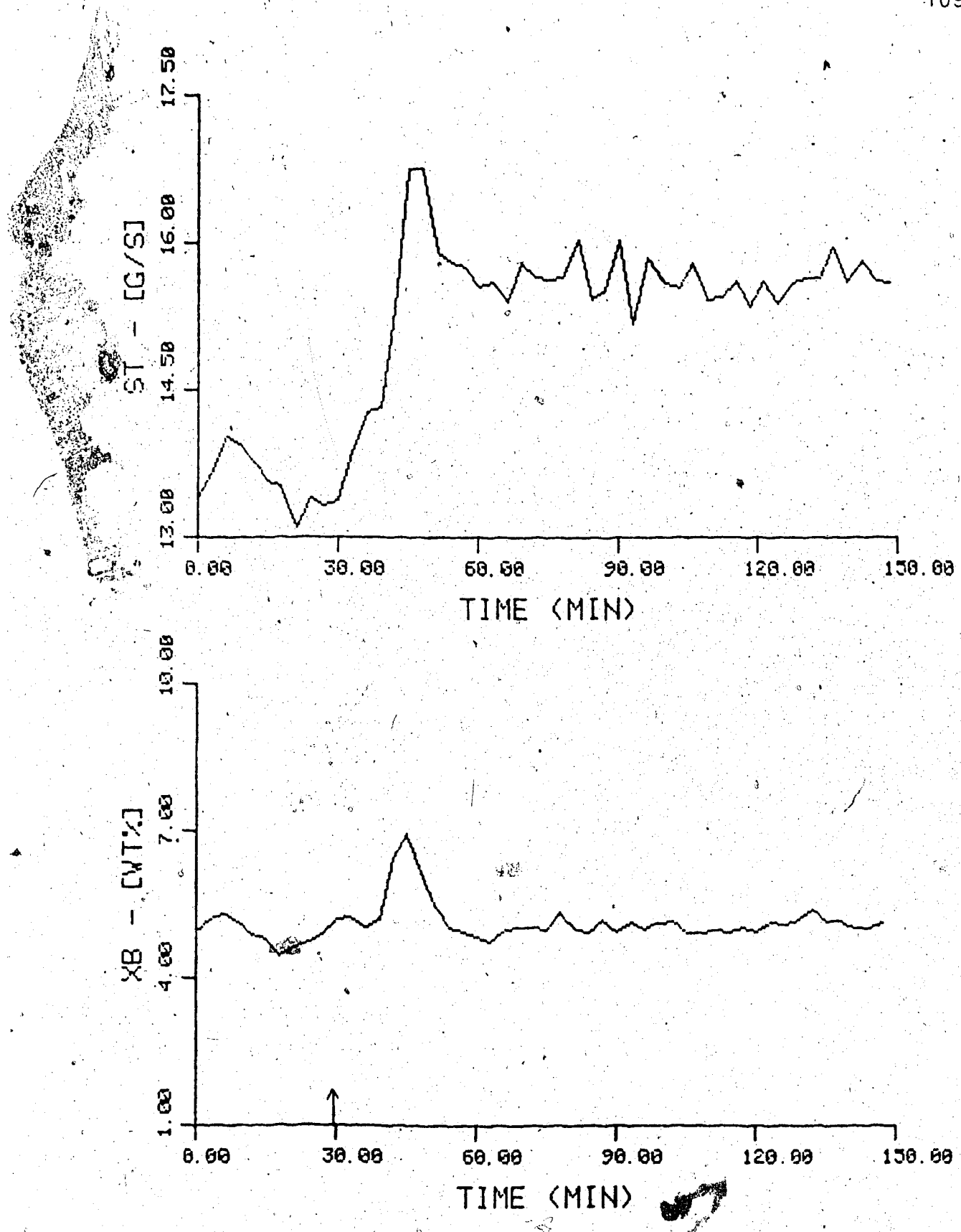


Figure 5.32 STC + FF Control of Bottom Composition for a Step Increase in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value With Q-WT (k_p - 0.90 and k_i - 0.47)

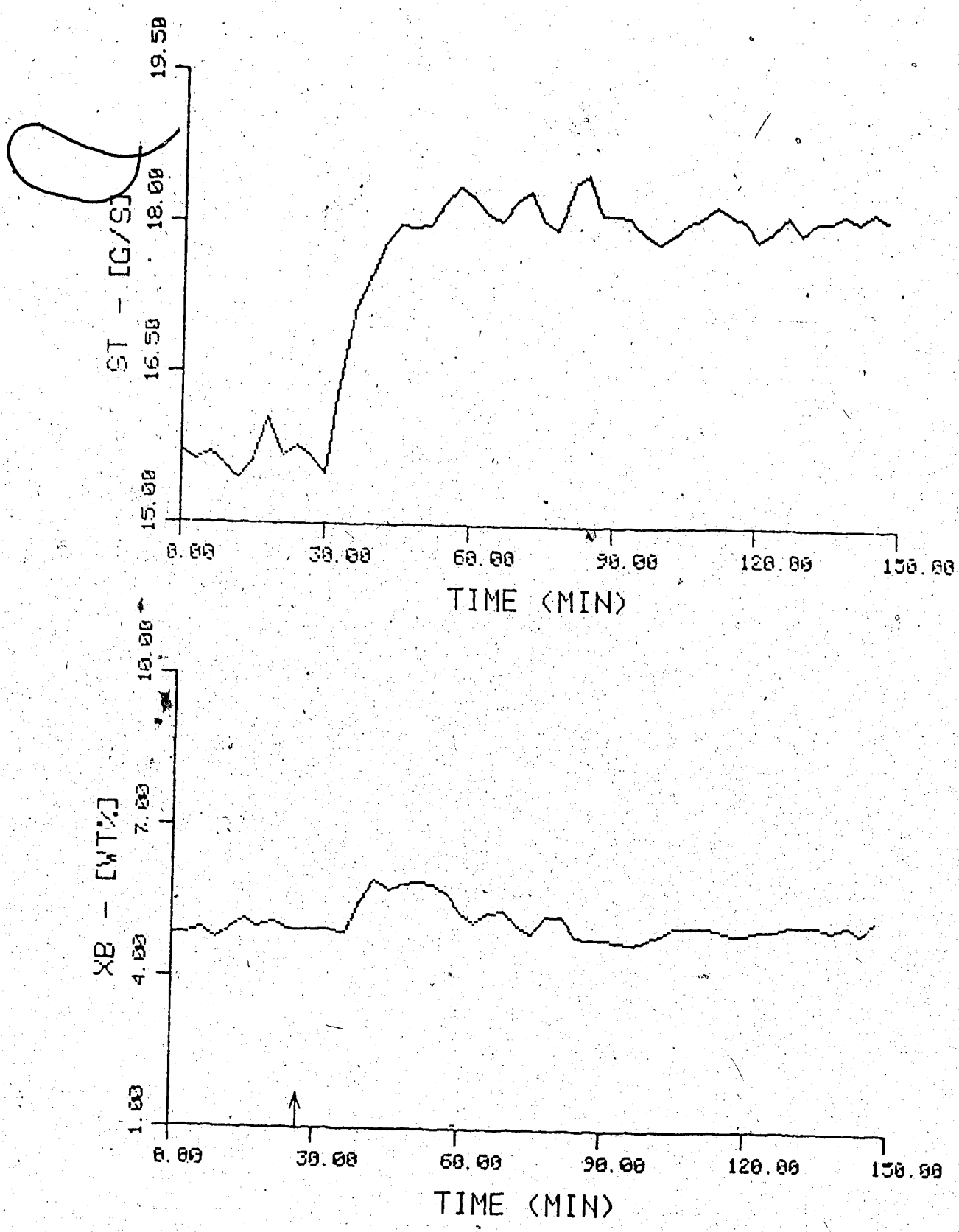


Figure 5.33 STC + FF Control of Bottom Composition for a +25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate With Q-WT (k_p - 0.90 and k_I - 0.47)

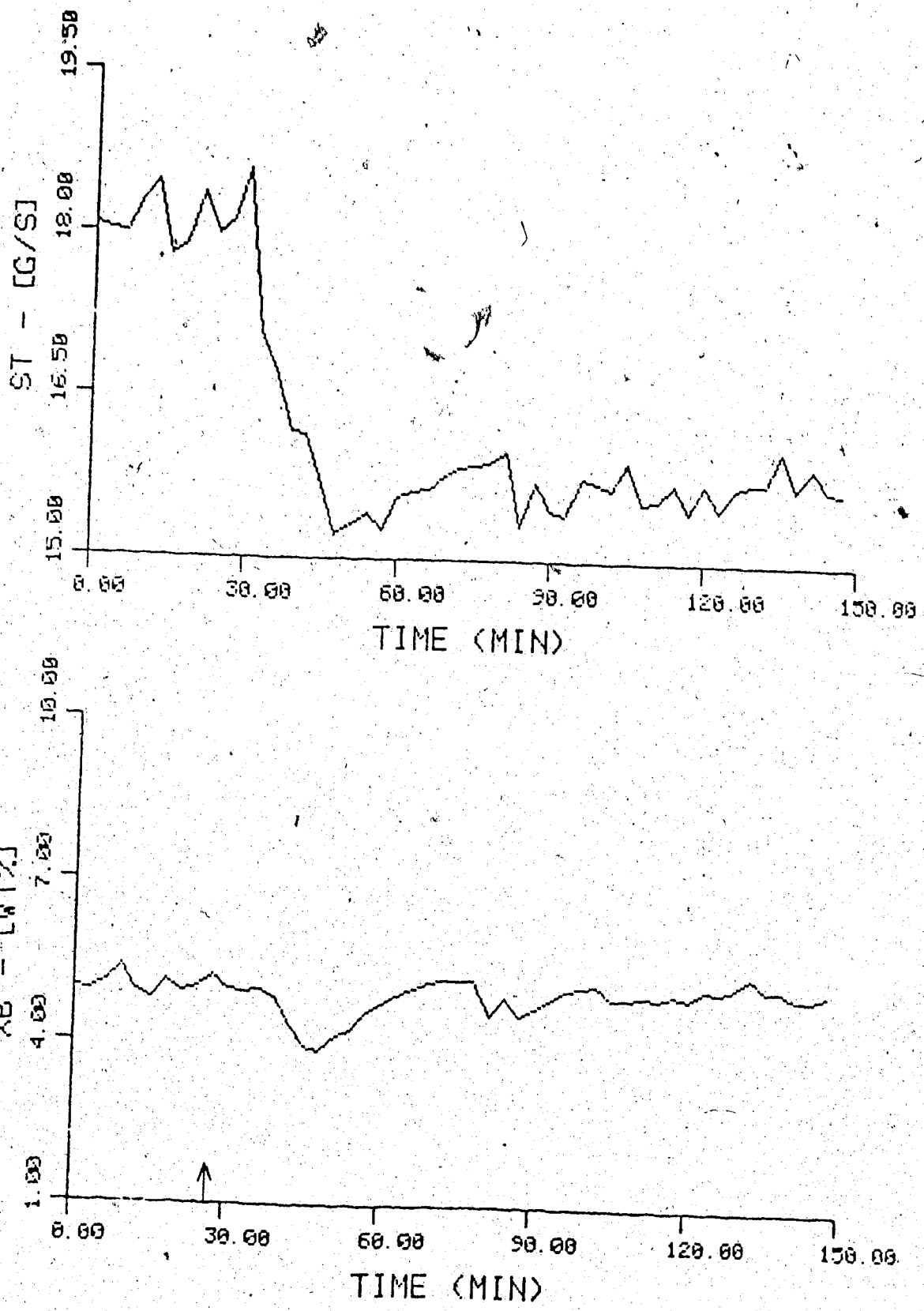


Figure 5.34 STC + FF Control of Bottom Composition for a Step Decrease in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value With Q-WT. (K_p - 0.90 and K_i - 0.47)

composition control significantly. The error values using feedforward are almost one-half of those values obtained when feedforward control action was not used. The self-tuning controller did not perform better than the PID controller for the -25% step decrease from the steady state feed flow rate because the feedforward terms have not had time to be identified.

5.7 SIMULTANEOUS CONTROL OF TERMINAL COMPOSITION

Simultaneous control of overhead and bottom compositions using the self-tuning controller was carried out for each of the different feed disturbances. The terminal compositions were controlled using two separate STC (multiloop configuration,ML-STC) and two STC that were linked by feedforward terms to cancel the effect of interaction (multivariable configuration,MV-STC).

5.7.1 Multiloop Self-Tuning Control of Terminal Composition

The original controller parameters and options for the two separate self-tuning controllers are given in Table 5.9. The intial parameters values are the final estimates from the single composition control tests.

After an intial identification period, the feed disturbance is introduced. It was found that the top loop Q-weighting had to be de-tuned to prevent oscillatory behavior. The composition behavior, for the de-tuned Q-weighting test for the -25% step decrease from the steady

Table 5.9 Controller Parameters and Options for Multiloop and Multivariable STC

Identification Scheme	:	Recursive Square root (top and bottom)
G Polynomial	:	EB (top and bottom)
Number of Parameters	:	Top: NG1 = 3, NF = 2, ND = 0, NH = 1, NG2 = 2 (MV-STC), K1 = 1, K2 = 0 (MV-STC), K3 = 0 Bottom: NG1 = 4, NF = 3, ND = 5 (FF added), NH = 1, NG2 = 3 (MV-STC), K1 = 2, K2 = 0 (MV-STC), K3 = 1 (FF added)
Parameter fixed	:	h_o = -1 (top and bottom)
Initial Value of Parameters	:	Top: G1 = 0.2090, -.0409, -.0834; F = 0.7382, 0.1161 Bottom: G1 = 0.1586, 0.0548, -.0997, -.0763; F = 1.0340, 0.1695, -.6200; D = 0.03257, 0.04689, 0.00937, -.03920, -.03590
Q-weighting	:	Top: K_p = 3.676, K_i = 0.919 Bottom: 1.145, 0.226 (g/s)/wt%
P-weighting	:	Set to 1 (top and bottom)
Sampling Interval	:	3 minute (top and bottom)
Forgetting Factor	:	0.99 (top and bottom)
Initial $\underline{\underline{R}}^c$ Matrix	:	$0.01\underline{\underline{I}}$ (top and bottom)
Incremental Control Limit	:	Top: 2.30 g/s Bottom: 2.25 g/s

state feed flow rate and the subsequent return to the normal value are shown in Figures 5.35 and 5.36. The control performance that was obtained with feedforward control action added to the bottom STC is shown in Figures 5.37 and 5.38. A summary of the absolute error values over a period of 30 samples after the feed flow rate disturbance was introduced is given in Table 5.10.

Table 5.10 Summary of Top and Bottom Composition Absolute Error Values for Multiloop STC With and Without Feedforward (FF) added

		Type Of Disturbance					
		-25% to Feed		Return to S.S.		+25% to Feed	
Type of Control		Figure	SAE (wt%)	Figure	SAE (wt%)	Figure	SAE (wt%)
ML - STC	top	5.35	2.32	5.36	2.17		
	bot	5.35	23.75	5.36	19.71		
ML - STC + FF	top			5.37	3.74	5.38	2.27
	bot			5.37	14.59	5.38	8.97

The SAE values show that the control performance of the multiloop self-tuning controller was comparable to that of the well tuned PID compensator. It should be noted that as with bottom composition control, implementation of the STC required much less tuning than was the case for the PID regulator. In fact, the Q-weighting for the bottom composition STC was not re-tuned, from the single loop values, for use with multiloop control. In addition, proportional, integral and derivative actions are involved in the PID compensator while only proportional and integral

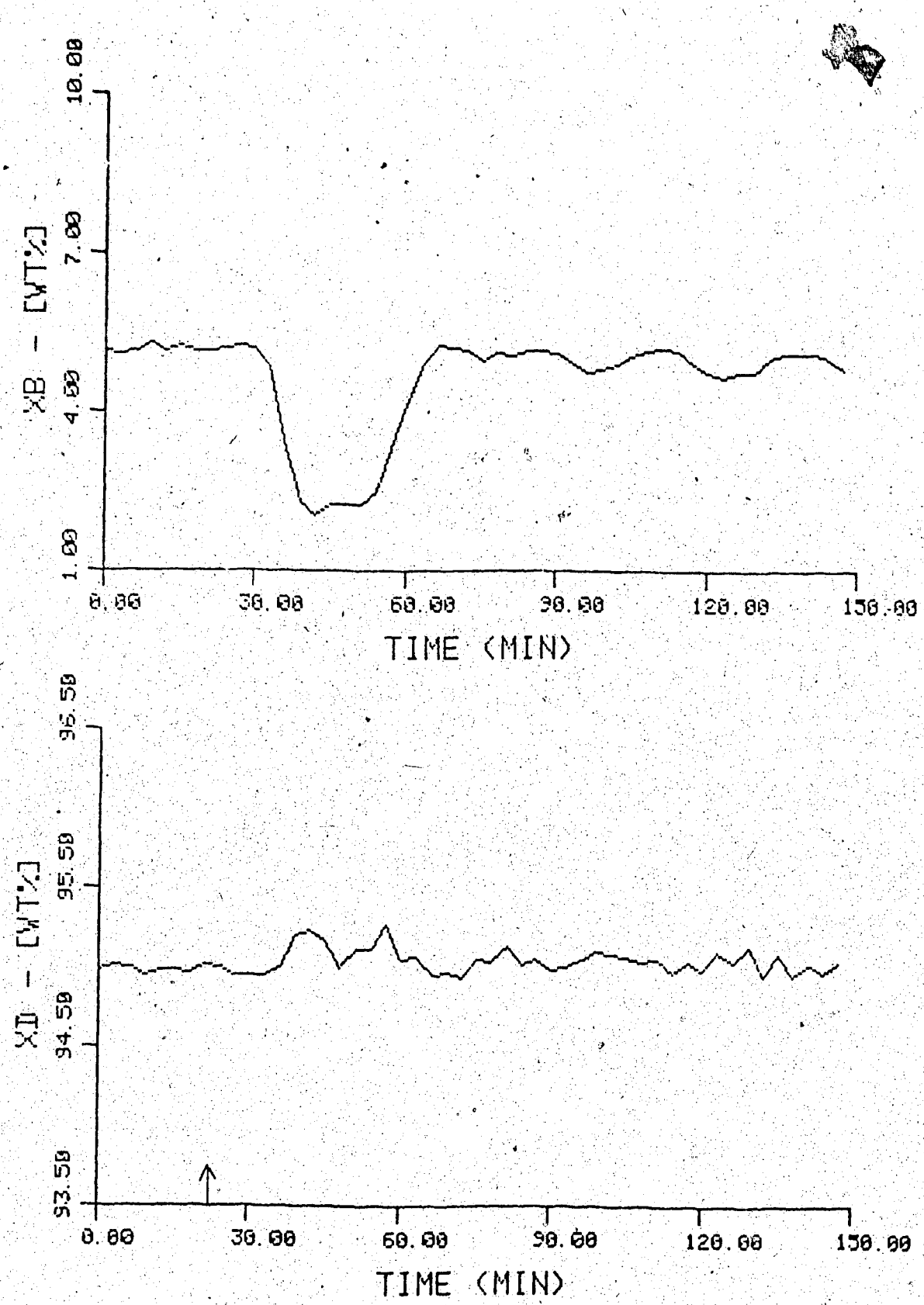


Figure 5.35 ML-ST Control of Terminal Compositions for a -25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate With Q-WT (top: k_p = 2.7 k_i - .45 bot: k_p - .90 k_i - .47)

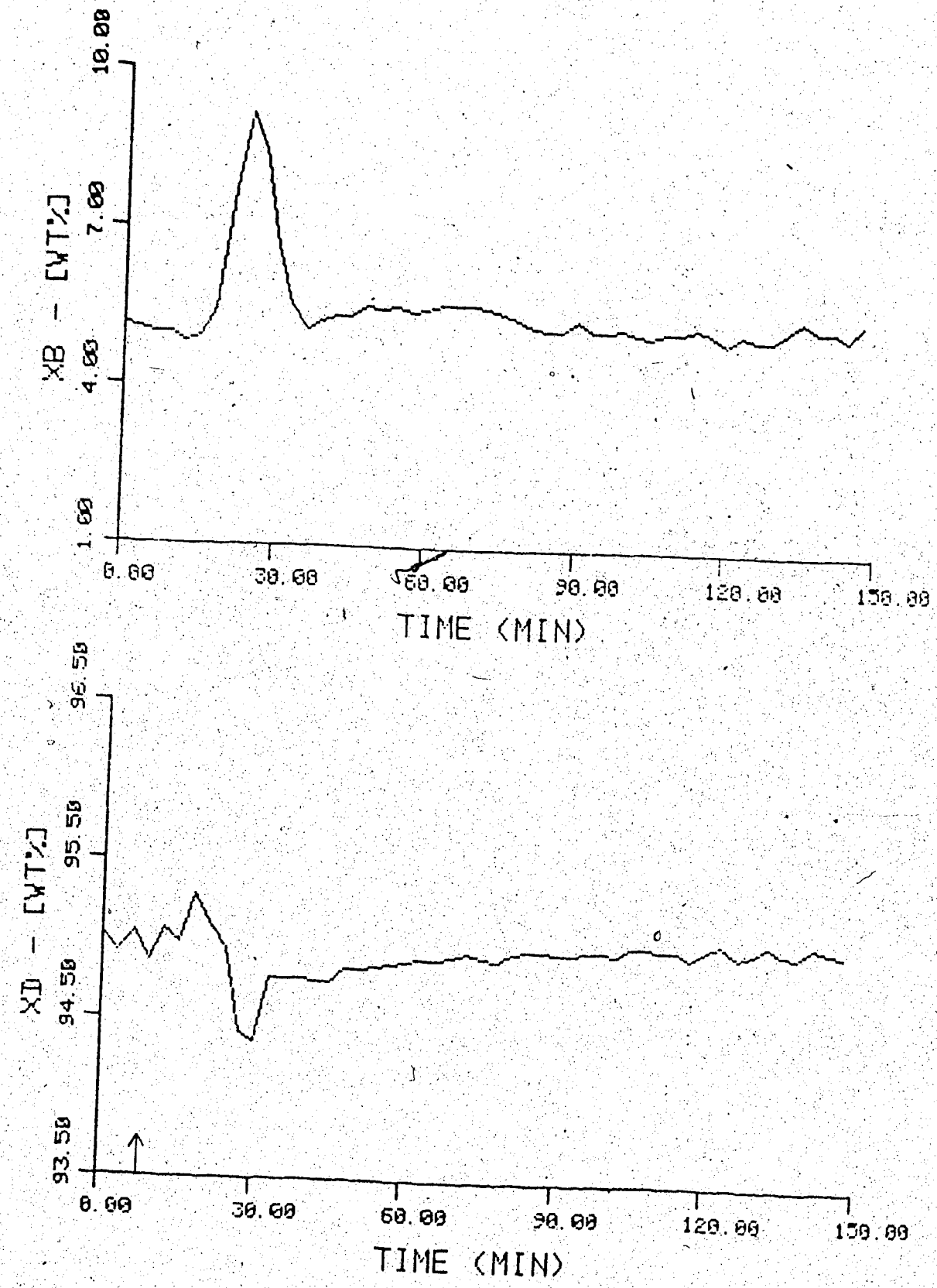


Figure 5.36 ML-ST Control of Terminal Compositions for a Step Increase in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value With Q-WT (top: K_p - 2.7 K_i - .45 bot: K_p - .90 K_i - .47)

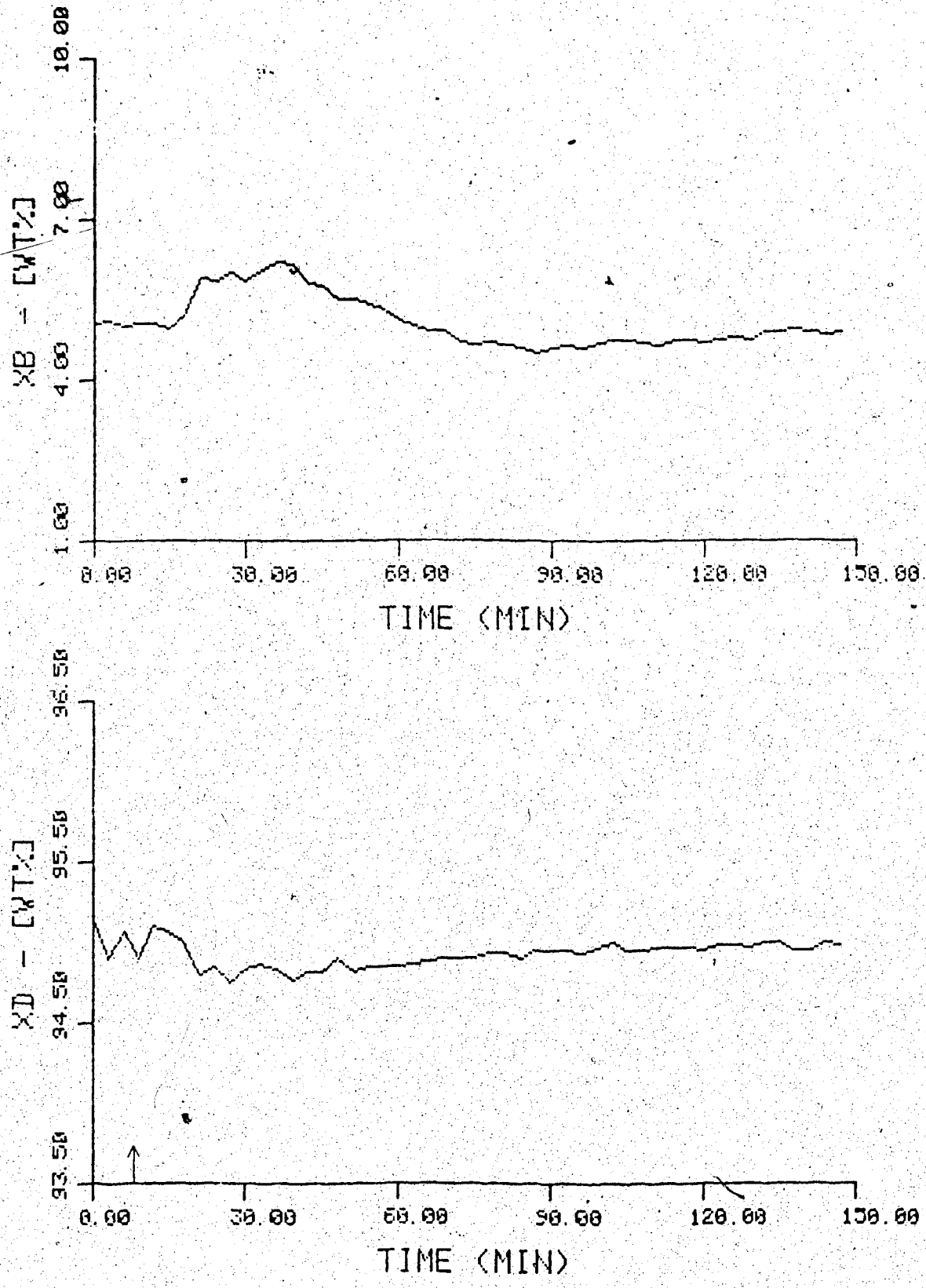


Figure 5.37 ML-STC + FF (bottom) Control of Terminal Compositions for a Step Increase in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value With Q-WT (top: K_p - 2.7 K_i - .45 bot: K_p - .90 K_i - .47)

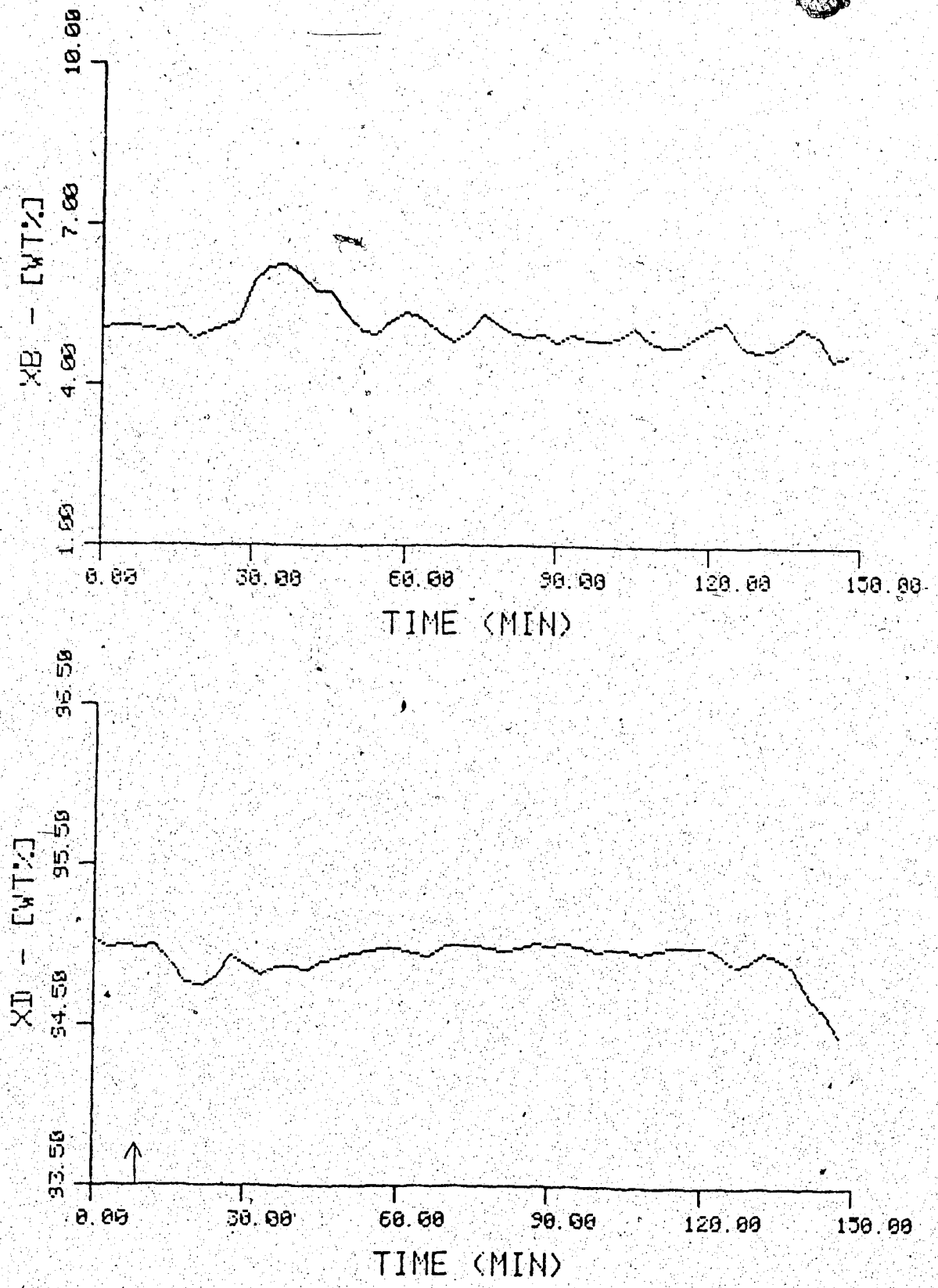


Figure 5.38 ML-STC + FF (bottom) Control of Terminal Compositions for a +25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate With Q-WT (top: k_p - 2.7 k_i - .45 bot: k_p - .90 k_i - .47)

actions are used with the Q-weighting of the self-tuning controller. The STC response should improve if derivative action is added.

The addition of feedforward action for the bottom self-tuning controller has significantly improved the control performance as can be seen by examining the SAE values in Table 5.10. The bottom composition SAE values are greatly reduced while the top composition SAE values for the STC are comparable to the values that result with PID control.

5.7.2 Multivariable ST-Control of Terminal Composition

A multivariable STC was also used to control the terminal compositions. The original parameters and options used by the multivariable STC are the same as those in Table 5.8 except that the feedforward linkage terms (G2) are identified. The composition responses for the 25% step decrease in feed flow rate and the subsequent increase in feed flow rate to return the flow to the normal steady state value are given in Figures 5.39 and 5.40.

The absolute error values for these responses and those of the multiloop STC and PID control are given in Table 5.11. These error values show that the multivariable STC performed as well as the PID compensator for bottom composition control, but provided significantly better control of top composition control than did PID control. The top composition error values with multivariable STC are

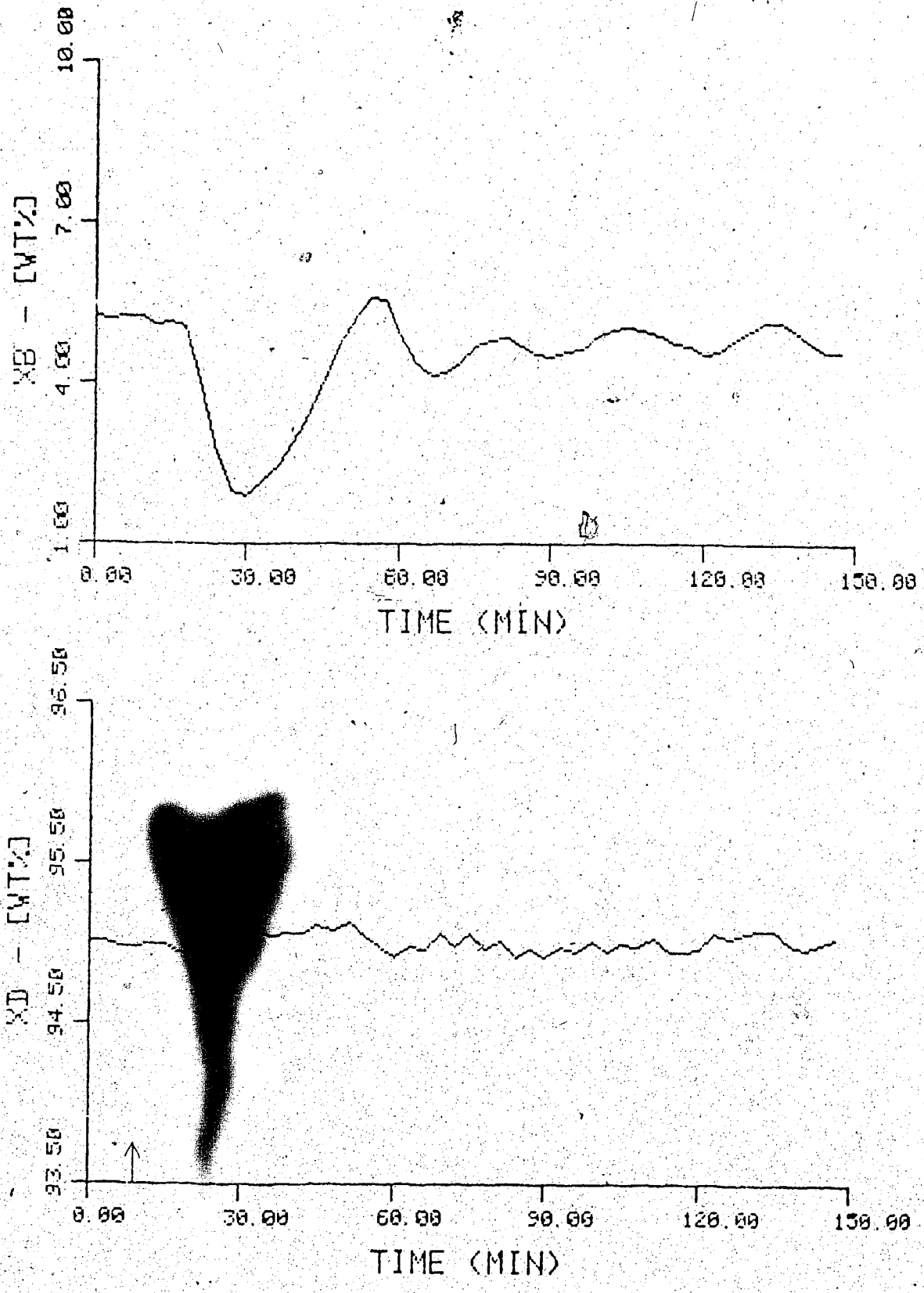


Figure 5.39 MV-ST Control of Terminal Compositions for a -25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate With Q-WT (top: k_p - 1.5 k_i - .23 bot: k_p - .90 k_i - .47)

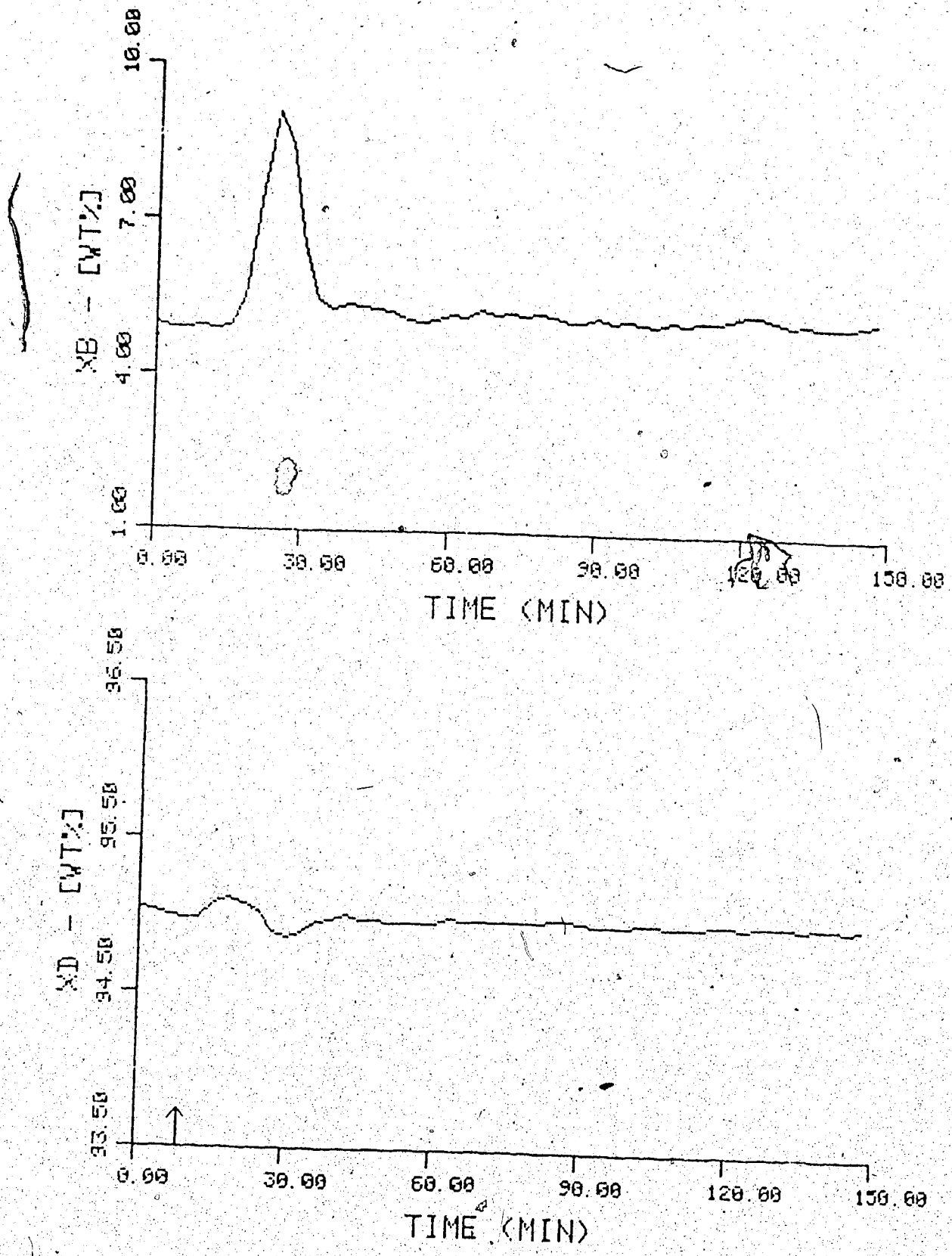


Figure 5.40 MV-ST Control of Terminal Compositions for a Step Increase in Feed Flow Rate to its Normal Steady State Value With Q-WT (top: k_p - 1.5 k_i - .23 bot: k_p - .90 k_i - .47)

about one-half the values that result using PID control. The improvement is due to the addition of the feedforward terms which link the two controllers and serve to reduce interaction hence improving control.

Table 5.11 Comparison of Top and Bottom Composition Absolute Error Values for Multiloop PID, Multiloop STC (With and Without FF), and Multivariable STC

		Type Of Disturbance					
		-25% to Feed		Return to S.S.		+25% to Feed	
Type of Control		Figure	SAE (wt%)	Figure	SAE (wt%)	Figure	SAE (wt%)
ML - PID	top	5.11	2.13	5.12	2.30	5.9	2.75
	bot	5.11	21.69	5.12	22.96	5.9	27.26
ML - STC	top	5.35	2.32	5.36	2.17		
	bot	5.35	23.75	5.36	19.71		
ML - STC + FF	top			5.37	3.74	5.38	2.27
	bot			5.37	14.59	5.38	8.97
MV - STC	top	5.39	1.38	5.40	1.07		
	bot	5.39	27.39	5.40	17.28		

5.8 DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

From the results given, it has been shown that the feedback self-tuning controllers can control the terminal compositions of the distillation column as well as or better than well tuned PID compensators. With the multivariable STC, the top composition controller is able to react immediately to steam changes hence improving the top composition control compared to the multiloop PID case.

The ability of the feedback STC to provide a control performance that is comparable to a PID compensator is remarkable considering the type of disturbance used to compare the controllers. The use of step changes in feed flow rate as disturbances is a very severe test. In the derivation of the STC, the disturbances have been assumed to have zero mean. When a step change in the feed flow rate is introduced, a new steady state control output is required, as calculated from the control law. Therefore, the feed flow step changes are not zero mean disturbances. To further appreciate this situation, consider what happens to the STC when the feed rate is increased. As the additional flow of material moves through the column, the bottom methanol composition starts to increase and the STC compares the composition with the predicted value and finds there is an error. The controller will then increase the steam flow rate and in addition change the parameters so that they will give a prediction consistent with the higher recorded value. As more of the increased feed reaches the reboiler, the composition becomes even higher, the steam flow rate is again increased and the parameters further changed to give the correct output. In effect, there is a transition period when the parameters change and the predicted outputno longer matches the actual output. Figures 5.41 and 5.42 show how the bottom STC parameters change when a -25% step change in feed flow rate occurs (run shown in Fig 5.27). It is seen that there is a significant change in the parameter

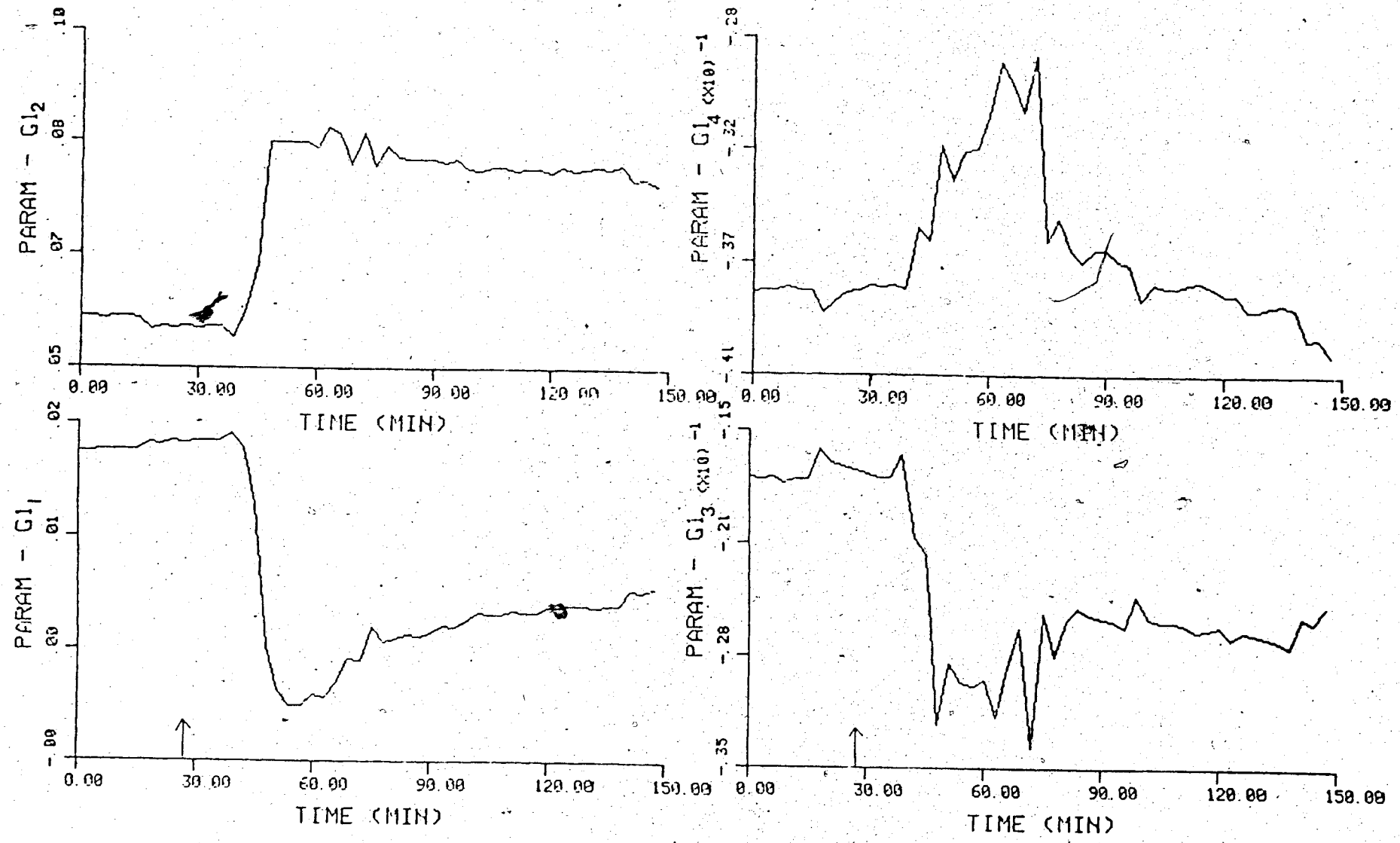


Figure 5.41 Variation of G1 Parameters in the Transition Period of a -25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate for the Bottom STC with Q-WT

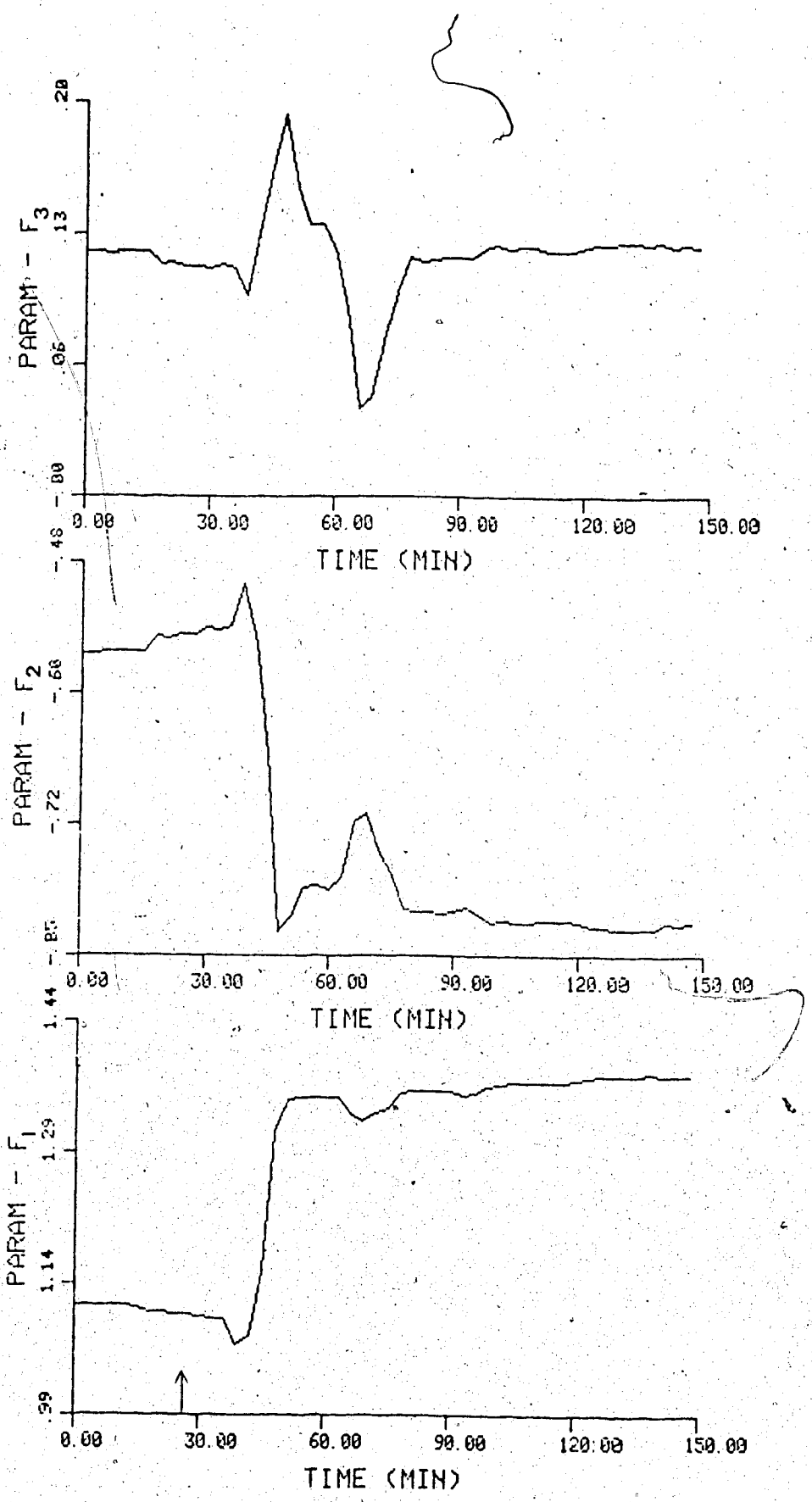


Figure 5.42 Variation of F Parameters in the Transition Period of a -25% Step Change in Feed Flow Rate for the Bottom STC with Q-WT

estimates. It is due to the robustness of the STC that using only feedback information, it is able to match the control performance of the well tuned PID.. To properly handle step changes in feed flow rate, the feedforward option should be used. The results of the self-tuning controller with feedforward added does indeed show considerable improvement over the PID case.

It should also be noted that the PID control behavior shown has been obtained after considerable time was spent fine tuning the compensator. On the other hand, the amount of time needed to tune the Q-weighting was minimal. The original estimates obtained from Halman's technique [75] gave good control. With more tuning of the Q-weighting, it should be possible to improve the control performace. Additional improvement in the controller performance should also be realized if derivative action is added into the Q-weighting.

6. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMENDATIONS

This work was concerned primarily with the experimental evaluation of the self-tuning controller. However, before the evaluation could be carried out, the pairing of manipulated and controlled variables had to be decided. The main concern was whether top composition should be controlled by manipulating reflux flow (energy balance control) or distillate flow (material balance control). It was found that compared to energy balance control, the material balance control strategy is not as sensitive to heat disturbance provided the external reflux ratio is large. However just the reverse case is true if the external reflux ratio is small. Analysis of the sensitivity of the vapor-to-liquid ratio to changes in the vapor rates for the two strategies provides valuable information on which of the two control schemes should provide better control performance for heat disturbances entering the column. For the pilot plant distillation column used in this work, analysis of the vapor-to-liquid ratio indicated that energy balance control was superior and this was substantiated by the results from experimental tests.

To evaluate the STC, a comparison was made between the performance of the STC and a well tuned PID compensator in controlling the terminal compositions of the pilot plant column when it was subjected to step changes in the feed rate. The evaluation was carried out for: top composition control, bottom composition control and dual composition

control. In all cases, it was found that the STC is superior to the PID compensator. Specifically, it has been shown that:

(1) The STC acting only in the feedback mode using initial Q-weighting estimates from Halman's [75] technique performed as well as a PID compensator that had been very well tuned at a considerable expenditure of time.

(2) Addition of feedforward control action on the bottom composition loop significantly improved the controller performance.

(3) Use of the multivariable STC allowed the top composition controller to react immediately to changes in heat input hence improve top composition control performance.

In addition, the STC was found to have the following properties:

(1) Starting with zero estimates, the STC can, for a fast system (top composition loop), converge to reasonable estimates after only 30 sampling intervals. It gives superior control compared to PID control results when the STC is used with these estimates.

(2) Fixing the h_0 parameter value to -1 does not create any problems with parameter convergence.

(3) The addition of Q-weighting reduces the variation in the manipulated variables and as a result the control of the output variable is improved considerably.

(4) The controller parameters are able to readjust to some

degree for changes in the Q-weighting so that the output response is not as sensitive to changes in the Q-weighting constants as in the case of the PID compensator. Nevertheless, the Q-weighting can still be fine tuned the same way as a normal PI compensator is tuned to obtain even improved control responses. The relationship between K_p and K_i and how they affect the output response remains the same.

(5) If the identification phase of the STC is stopped, an unknown disturbance will cause an offset to occur. The magnitude of the offset depends upon the sum of the F and G parameters.

(6) To an extent, a large sampling time has the same effect as adding more Q-weighting; i.e., it smooths out the variation in the manipulated variable. However, if the STC is acting only in the feedback mode, the controller response will suffer because it reacts more slowly to unknown disturbances due to the larger sampling time.

In summary, the experimental evaluation of the self-tuning controller as modified by Morris [24] has shown that the controller is superior to the PID compensator. If tuning is necessary, the controller can be fine tuned the same way a PID regulator is tuned. The controller is extremely robust as it is able to handle non-zero mean disturbances even though the control law was derived based on the assumption that the disturbance is a white noiise sequence.

From the results of this work, the following recommendations are given for possible future studies:

(1) With the present column operating conditions, energy balance control has been shown to be superior. It is recommended that test be performed with the operating conditions altered so that the external reflux ratio is higher. This would indicate whether material balance control will indeed be less sensitive to heat disturbances under the new operating conditions.

(2) While performing the experimental work for this study, observations on the multipoint temperature chart recorder indicated that the liquid temperature on tray 1 gave a good indication of changes in bottom composition. It is suggested that bottom composition be controlled by maintaining tray 1 temperature constant using the self-tuning controller. For a binary system, providing the pressure is constant, fixing the temperature implies that the composition will remain constant. To account for any variation in pressure, the result of the GC analysis can be used to reset the tray 1 temperature set point.

(3) The self-tuning controller is designed primarily to handle stochastic disturbances while the evaluation has been carried out using deterministic disturbances. A further evaluation should be made on how the performance of the STC compares with the PID compensator when random disturbances are used; e.g.,

add noise to the composition measurements.

(4) When an unknown deterministic disturbance is encountered, the STC forces the parameters to change rapidly to account for the disturbance. An improved response might be achieved by freezing the parameters once reasonable estimates have been obtained. To prevent the offset that occurs when identificaton is stopped, an integrator can be added to the controller. The control action would be the normal STC algorithm output plus an added action based on the error from set point.

(5) In the present implementation of the STC algorithm, the feedforward control action option only allows the use of lead terms. As lag action is normally required in feedforward compensation, it should be added into the algorithm.

(6) This study considered the performance of the self-tuning controller only for load disturbances. Additional testing should be performed to study the performance of the controller for set point changes.

(7) The multivariable approach given by Morris [24] which is used in this study differs from that proposed by Keviczky [19] and Borrison [19] in that the identification of the system is performed on a loop by loop basis. Both Keviczky and Borrison suggested identifying the multivariable model directly. A direct comparison by simulation or experimentally of these

different multivariable self-tuning schemes should be undertaken.

(8) Rather than starting with zero initial estimates, it is suggested that the STC be allowed to identify parameter estimates while the process is operating under PID control. These estimates should provide a smooth transition during the initial switch to the self-tuning controller.

(9) The problem of the covariance matrix bursting due to inadequate excitation should be investigated. The different methods that have been proposed to overcome the problem should be tested; eg. use of recursive learning identification as proposed by Morris [24].

NOMENCLATURE

a. Abbreviations:

DACS - Data Acquisition Control and Simulation

DDC - Direct Digital Control

FF - FeedForward

GC - Gas Chromatograph

HP - Hewlett Packard

ML - Multiloop

MV - Multivariable

PID - Proportional-Integral-Derivative

Q-WT - Q-weighting

SAE - Sum of Absolute Error

SISO - Single Input Single Output

STR - Self-Tuning Regulator

STC - Self-Tuning Controller

S.S. - Steady State

b. Variables:

D - Distillate flow rate

FE - Feed flow rate

J - Cost function for SISO case

J - Cost function for multivariable case

I - Identity matrix

k - System time delay in integer sample intervals.

k^A - Time delay due to other output for a multivariable system

K^B - Time delay due to other control input for a multivariable system

K^L - Time [illegible] associated with load disturbance

k_p - Prop[illegible] constant in PID compensator

k_i - Integ[illegible]n in PID compensator

k_d - [illegible]eriva[illegible] gain in PID compensator

$\underline{K}$ - [illegible]lman gain vector used in parameter estimation a[illegible]gori[illegible]hm

K1 - Use [illegible] STC program to designate time delay of sy[illegible]

K2 - Use[illegible]n STC program to designate time delay due to oth[illegible] control input for a multivariable system: $K^L_{ij} - K^B_{ii}$

K3 - Use [illegible] STC program to disignate time delay associated with load disturbance: $K^L - K$

L - Liquid rate inside the column

M - Number of loops in multivariable system

n - System [illegible]der

ND - No. of [illegible]arameters in controller

NG1 - No. of G1 parameters in controller

NG2 - No. of G2 parameters in controller

NF - No. of F parameters in controller

NH - No. of H parameters in controller

$\underline{\underline{P}}^c$ - Covariance Matrix

RE - Reflux flow rate

ST - Steam flow rate

t - Time measured in integral sample intervals

u - Control input

V - Vapor rate inside the column

v - Load disturbance

$\bar{v}$ - Modified load disturbance defined as $z^{k-k^L}v$

w - Set point

$\bar{w}$ - Modified set point defined as Hw

$\underline{X}$ - Vector containing measured data

XB - Bottom Composition in WT% methanol

XD - Overhead Composition in WT% methanol

y - System output

$\bar{y}$ - Modified system output defined as y/P_d

z^{-1} - Backshift operator; $z^{-k}u_t = u(t-k)$

c. Greek:

ε - Weighted output prediction error

ξ - Uncorrelated zero-mean random input

ϕ - Scalar output function

$\underline{\theta}$ - Vector of controller parameters: F, G, H, D

ρ - Forgetting factor

σ - Variance

d. Polynomials in z^{-1}:

A - Order N corresponding to system output, $a_0 = 1$

B - Order N corresponding to control input, $b_0 = 0$

C - Order N corresponding to random disturbance, $c_0 = 1$

D - Associated with load in final control law

E - Use to separate past and future disturbance

F - Use to separate past and future disturbance

G - Associated with control input in the final control law

H - Associated with set point in the final control law

L - Order N corresponding to deterministic load disturbance input, $l_0 = 1$

P - Weighting function on system output

Q - Weighting function on system input

R - Weighting function on set pont

e. Superscript:

' - Indicates polynomials used for derivation of STC for the case without weighted output

- - Estimates of the parameters

* - Predicted value

T - Transpose of Matrix

f. Subscript:

ij - For the multivariable case, denotes the jth component of the ith loop

N - Numerator of a z transfer function

D - Denominator of z transfer function

t - Value at present time

t+K - Value at K samples from present time

9. Symbols:

[ ] - Use to designate the variables when extending the results to the multivariable system. When used with polynomials in z , the result is a polynomial matrix in z . When used with scalars, the results in a vector.

_ - Designates a vector

= - Designates a matrix

REFERENCES

1. Rademaker, O., Rijnsdorp, J.E., Maarleveld, A., "Dynamics and Control of Continuous Distillation Units", Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, New York (1975).
2. Svrcek, W.Y., "Binary Distillation Column Dynamics", Ph.D. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1967.
3. Chanh, B.M., "Control of a Binary Distillation Column: Effect of Sensor Location", M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1972.
4. McGinnis, R.G., "Multivariable Control of a Binary Distillation Column", M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1972.
5. Berry, M.W., "Terminal Composition Control of a Binary Distillation Column", M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1973.
6. Pacey, W.C., "Control of a Binary Distillation Column: An Expermental Evaluation of Feedforward and Combined Feedforward-Feedback Control Scheme", M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1973.
7. Liesch, D. W., "Decoupled Feedforward-Feedback Control of a Binary Distillation Column", M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1974.
8. Meyer, C.B.G., "Experimental Evaluation of Predictor Control Schemes for Distillation Column Control", M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1977.

9. Bilec, R.J., "Modelling and Dual Control of a Binary Distillation Column", M.Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1980.

10. Åström, K.J and Wittenmark, B., "On Self-Tuning Regulators", Automatica, 9, pp. 185-199, 1973.

11. Åström, K.J., Borisson, U., Ljung, L. and Wittenmark, B., "Theory and Applications of Self-Tuning Regulators", Automatica, 13, pp.457-476, 1977.

12. Peterka, V., "Adaptive Digital Regulation of Noisy Systems", Preprint of 2nd Prague IFAC Symp. on Identification and Process Parameter Estimation, Prague, paper no. 6.2, June, 1967.

13. Clarke, D.W., Cope, S.N. and Gawthrop, P.J., "Feasibility Study of the Application of Microprocessors to Self-Tuning Controllers", OUEL Research Report 1137/75, Department of Engineering Science, University of Oxford, Oxford (1975).

14. Clarke, D.W. and Gawthrop, P.J., "Self-Tuning Controllers", Proc. IEEE, 122, no. 9, pp. 929-934, 1975.

15. Clarke, D.W. and Gawthrop, P.J., "Simulation of a Generalized Self-Tuning Regulator", Electronic Letters, 11, pp. 41-42, Jan. 1975.

16. Clarke, D.W. and Gawthrop, P.J., "Generalization of the Self-Tuning Regulator", Electronic Letters, 11, pp. 40-41, Jan. 1975.

17. Gawthrop, P.J., "Some Interpretations of the

Self-Tuning Controller", Proc. IEEE, 124, no. 10, pp. 889-894, 1977.

18. Clarke, D.W. and Gawthrop, P.J., "Self-Tuning Controllers", Proc. IEEE, 126, no. 6, June 1979.

19. Borisson, U., "Self-Tuning Regulators for a Class of Multivariable Systems", Automatica, 15, pp. 209-215, 1979.

20. Keviczky, L. and Hetthessy, J., "Self-Tuning Minimum Variance Control of MIMO Discrete Time Systems", Auto. Control, 5(1), Jan. 1977.

21. Keviczky, L., Hetthessy, J., Hilger, M. and Kolostori, J., "Self-Tuning Adaptive Control of a Cement Raw Material Blending", Automatica, 14, pp. 525-532, 1978.

22. Morris, A.J., Fenton, T.P., and Nazer, Y., "Application of Self-Tuning Regulators to the Control of Chemical Processes", IFAC Congress on Digital Computer Applications to Process Control, Holland, pp. 447-455, 1977, (V.N. Lenke, Editor).

23. Morris, A.J. and Nazer, Y., "Distillation Column Control Using Self-Tuning Techniques", International Congress on the Contribution of Computers to the Development of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Paris, 1978.

24. Morris, A.J. and Nazer, Y., "Self-Tuning Process Controllers for Single and Multivariable Systems", Submitted to Automatica, 1979.

25. Kalman, R.E., "Design of a Self-Optimising Control System", Trans. ASME, pp. 468-478, 1958.

26. Åström, K.J. and Bohlin, T., "Numerical Identification of Linear Dynamic Systems from Normal Operating Data", Proc. 2nd IFAC Symp. on the Theory of Self-Adaptive Control Systems, Teddington, pp. 96-111, Sept. 1965.

27. Åström, K.J., "On the Achievable Accuracy in Identification Problems", Preprints of 2nd IFAC Symp. on Identification in Automatic Control Systems, Prague, paper no. 1.8, June 1967.

28. Åström, K.J. and Wittenmark, B., "Problems of Identification and Control", Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Application, 34, pp. 90-13, 1971.

29. Wittenmark, B., " A Self-Tuning Regulator", Research Report 7311, Division of Automatic Control, Lund Institue of Technology, April, 1973.

30. Chang, F.L.Y, "An Application of Self-Tuning Regulators", M.Sc. Thesis, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1975.

31. Cegrell, T. and Hedqvist, T., "A Self-Adjusting Regulator", ASEA LME Automation, Internal report, 1973.

32. Åström, K.J., "Introduction to Stochastic Control Theory", Academic Press, New York (1970).

33. Åström, K.J. and Wittenmark, B., "Analysis of Self-Tuning Regulator for Nonminimum Phase Systems", Research Report 7418(c), Division of Automatic Control,

Lund Institute of Technology, August 1974.

34. Turtle, D.P. and Phillipson, P.H., "Simultaneous Identification and Control", Automatica, 7, pp. 445-453, 1971.

35. Gustavsson, I., Ljung, L. and Söderström, T., "Identification of Linear Multivariable Process Dynamics Using Closed Loop Experiments", Research Report 7401, Division of Automatic Control, Lund Institute of Technology, Jan. 1974.

36. Peterka, V. and Astrom, K.J., "Control of Multivariable System With Unknown but Constant Parameters", 3rd IFAC Symp. on Identification and System Parameter Estimation, Hague, pp.535-554, June, 1973.

37. De Keyser, R. and Van Gauwenberghe, A., "Self-Adjusting Control of Multivariate Nonstationary Process", Internal Report, Automatic Control Laboratory, University of Ghent, Belgium, 1978.

38. Sage, A.P. and Melsa, J.L., "System Identification", Academic Press, New York (1971).

39. Panuska, V., "An Adaptive Recursive Least Squares Identification Algorithm", Proc. 8th IEEE Symp. on Adaptive Processes, 1969.

40. Wittenmark, B. and Borisson, U., "An Industrial Application of a Self-Tuning Regulator", Research Report 7310, Division of Automatic Control, Lund Institue of Technology, April 1973.

41. Cegrell, T. and Hedqvist, T., "Successful Adaptive

Control of Paper Machines", Automatica, 11, pp. 53-59, 1975.

42. Borisson, U. and Syding, R., "Self-Tuning Control of an Ore-Crusher", Proceedings of the IFAC Symp. on Stochastic Control, Budapest, pp. 491-497, 1974.
43. Dummont, G.A. and Belanger, P.R., "Control of Titanium Dixoide Kilns", IEEE Trans. on Automatic Control, AC-23, no. 4, pp. 521-531, 1978.
44. Dummont, G.A. and Belanger, P.R., "Self-Tuning Control of A Titanium Dioxide Kiln", IEEE Trans. on Automatic Control, AC-23, no. 4, pp. 532-538, 1978.
45. Westerlund, T., Toivonen, H. and Nyman, K.E., "Stochastic and Self-Tuning Control of a Continuous Cement Raw Material Mixing System", Report 78-3, The Institution for Automatic Control, Finland, August 1978.
46. Sastry, V.A., Seborg, D.E. and Wood, R.K., "A Self-Tuning Regulator Applied to a Binary Distillation Column", Automatica, 13, pp. 417-424, 1977.
47. Harris, T.J., MacGregor, J.F. and Wright, J.D., "An Application of Self-Tuning Regulators To Catalytic Reactor Control", JACC,2,1978.
48. Jensen L. and Hänsel, R., "Computer Control of an Enthalpy Exchanger", Research Report 7417, Division of Automatic Control, Lund Institue of Technology, 1974.
49. Cegrell, T. and Hedqvist T., "A New Approach to

Continuos Digester Control", IFAC Symp. on Digital Computer Applications to Process Control, Zurich, 1974.

50. Fortescue, T.R., Kerschenbaum, L.S. and Ydstie, B.E., "Implementation of Self-Tuning Regulators with Variable Forgetting Factor", Submitted for Publication, 1979.

51. Källström, C.G. and Astrom, K.J., "Adaptive Autopilots for Large Tankers", Proc. of the IFAC World Congress, Helsinki, 1978.

52. Ljung, L., "Convergence Recursive Stochastic Algorithms", Proc. of the IFAC Symp. on Stochastic Control, Budapest, pp.215-223, 1974.

53. Ljung, L., "Convergence of Recursive Stochastic Algorithms", Research Report 7403, Division of Automatic Control, Lund Institute of Technology, 1974.

54. Ljung, L., "Consistency of the Least-Squares Identification Method", IEEE trans., AC-21, pp. 779-781, 1976.

55. Ljung, L., "Analysis of Recursive Stochastic Algorithms", IEEE trans., AC-22, pp. 551-575, 1977.

56. Ljung, L., "On Positive Real Transfer Functions and the Convergence of Some Recursive Scheme", IEEE trans., AC-22, pp.539-550, 1970.

57. Landau, I.D., "Unbiased Recursive Identification Using Model-Reference Adaptive Techniques: Theory and Applications", IEEE Trans., AC-21, pp. 194-202, 1976.

58. Landau, I.D., "An Addendum to Unbiased Recursive Identification Using Model-Reference Adaptive

Techniques", IEEE Trans., AC-23, pp. 97-99, 1978.

59. Chung, K.L., "A Course in Probability Theory", 2nd Edition, Academic Press (1974).

60. Doob, J.L., "Stochastic Processes", Wiley (1953).

61. Gawthrop, P.J., "On the Stability and Convergence of Self-Tuning Controllers", Proc. of the IMA Conference on Analysis and Optimization of Stochastic Systems, 1978.

62. MacGregor, J.F. and Tidwell, P.F., "Discrete Stochastic Control With Input Constraints", Proc. IEE, 124, pg. 732, 1977.

63. Meyer, C., Seborg, D.E. and Wood, R.K., "Experimental Application of Time Delay Compensation Techniques to Distillation Column Control", IFAC Congress on Digital Computer Applications to Process Control, Holland, 1977.

64. Smith, O.J.M., "A Controller to Overcome Dead Time", ISA Journal, 6, no. 2, pp.28-33, 1959.

65. Hastings-James, R. and Sage, M.W., "Recursive Generalized Least Square Procedure for Online Identification of Process Parameters", Proc. IEEE, 116, no. 12, DEC. 1969.

66. Kan, H., "Binary Distillaton Column Control: Evaluation of Digital Control Algorithms", M. Sc. Thesis, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, 1980.

67. Shinskey, F.G., "Distillation Control for Productivity and Energy Conservation", McGraw-Hill, New York, 1977.

68. Bristol, E.H., "On a New Measure of Interaction for Multivariable Process Control", IEEE Trans. Auto. Control, AC-10, 133, 1965.

69. Juantoreno and Romeo, R.T., "An Application of the Relative Gain Matrix to a Distillation Column", Proc. 12th Annual ISA Chem. and Petrol. Instrum. Symp., Houston, Texas, 1971.

70. Mcclune, L.C., Gallier, P.W., "Digital Simulation: A tool for the Analysis and Design of Distillation Controls", ISA Trans., 12, 193, 1973.

71. Nisenfeld, A.E., "Reflux or Distillate: Which to Control", Chem. Eng., 76, 169, 1969.

72. Van Kampen, J.A., "Automatic Control by Chromotographs of the Product Quality of a Distillation Column", 3rd IFAC Congress, London, 1966.,

73. McNeill, G.A. and Sacks, J.D., "High Performance Column Control", Chem. Eng. Prog., March 1969.

74. Rosenbrock, H.H., "The Control of Distillation Columns", Trans. Instn.. Chem. Engrs., 40, 35, 1962.

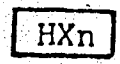
75. Verbruggen, J.A., Peperstraete; J.A. and Debruyn, H.P., "Digital Controllers and Digital Control Algorithms", Journal A, 16, 2, pp.53-67, 1975.

APPENDIX A

DETAIL SCHEMATIC OF PILOT SCALE DISTILLATION COLUMN

LEGEND:

- indicates local analog equipment
  TYPE - gives function
    TYPE CODES
      T - transmitter
      R - recorder
      C - controller
      I - indicator
      F - flow
      A - concentration (analyzer)
      T - temperature
      P - pressure
      DP - differential pressure
    n - identification number



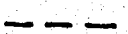
- heater exchanger
  n - identification number

- gas chromatograph

- thermocouple

- indicates utilities
  UT - ST - 60 psig steam
  - CW - cooling water

- solenoid valve
  n - identification number



- control lines

- process lines

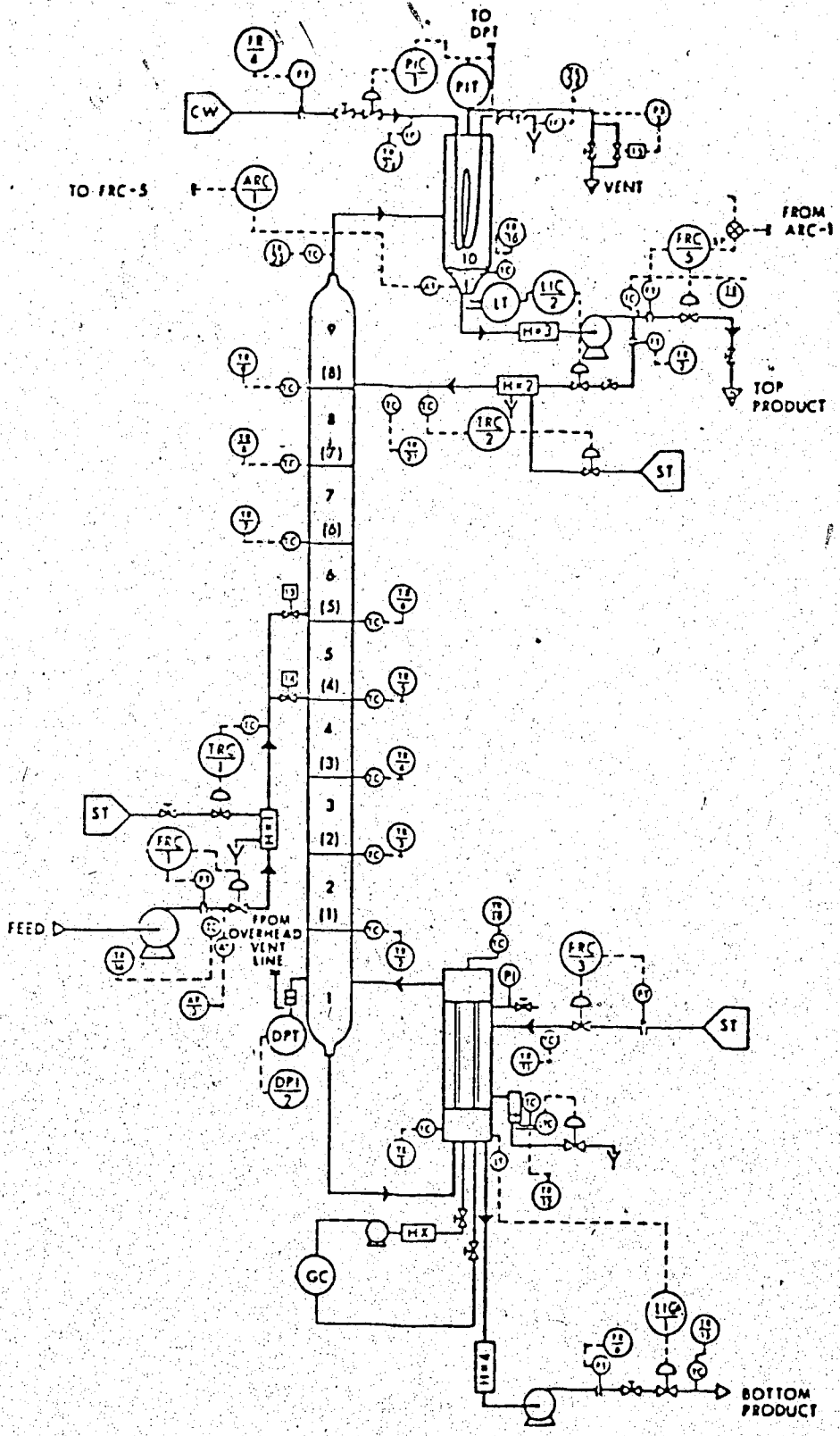


Figure A.1 A Detailed Schematic of the Pilot Scale Distillation Column

APPENDIX B

SAMPLE CALCULATION TO OBTAIN INITIAL Q-WEIGHTING PARAMETERS

1. Using Halman's technique [75], the K_p and K_i are related to the process dynamics according to:

$$a = 1 + 0.5 * T_s/T_d \quad (B.4)$$

$$k = 2\tau/3K_G a T_s \quad (B.5)$$

$$a_0 = 1 + T_s/2\tau \quad (B.6)$$

$$a_1 = -(1 - T_s/2\tau) \quad (B.7)$$

$$K_p = -a_0 * k \quad (B.8)$$

$$K_i = (a_0 + a_1) * k \quad (B.9)$$

Where:

K_p = proportional gain constant in Q-wt
K_i = integral gain constant in Q-wt
K_G = Process gain
T_d = Process time delay
T_s = Sample time
τ = Process time constant

2. From results given by Kan [66], the bottom composition response for a 7 1/2% decrease in steam can be represented by a first order plus time delay model with constants:

K_G = 1.965 wt%/(g/s)
τ = 1000 second
T_s = 180 second
T_d = 316 second

3. From the discussion given in Chapter 2, it has been shown that the affect of the process time delay should be removed. So, the time delay is set equal to the sample time. Using the values given in section 2, the constants in section 1 become:

a = 1.5
k = 1.259
a_0 = 1.09
a_1 = -.91

The controller constants are then:

$k_p = 1.145$
$k_i = 0.226$

APPENDIX C

PROGRAMS LISTING

```
0001  C
0002  FTN4
0003        PROGRAM STC ( ,94) ,ST CONTROL MOD. BY HYL NOV. 1, 1979
0004        COMMON ICOM(1)
0005        DIMENSION IDCB2(144) , IDCB1(144) , IFILE(3) , IFILW(3)
0006        DIMENSION ICX(5) , IDX(6) , ERR1(2) , ERR2(2) , IPRAM(2)
0007         DIMENSION PERERR(2),YSTAR(2),USEND(2)
0008         DIMENSION YERR(2),DPR(2),BUF(56),ACLOSS(2)
0009         DIMENSION NSELF(2),N(2,6),ITYID(2),SAVE(2,11,30)
0010         DIMENSION WN(2),DN(2),YN(2),WO(2),WOLD(2),PHI(2)
0011         DIMENSION K1(2),K2(2),K3(2),UN(2),CA(2),CB(2),CO(2)
0012         DIMENSION NQ(2),QD(2,4),QN(2,4)
0013         DIMENSION NP(2),PN(2,4),PD(2,4)
0014         DIMENSION ITYW(2),IMW(2),HW(2),LW(2),BW(2)
0015         DIMENSION ITYD(2),IMD(2),HD(2),LD(2),BD(2)
0016         DIMENSION ITYCT(2),UNT(2),UBL(2),UTL(2),IRAMP(2),ACT(2)
0017         DIMENSION USS(2) , UPID(2)
0018         DIMENSION UPROP(2),UINT(2),UDINT(2),USINT(2),UDER(2)
0019         DIMENSION AKP(2) ,AKI(2) ,AKD(2) ,AKW(2),AKDN(2)
0020         DIMENSION AKPIS(2),AKPD(2),TS(2),UDIS(2)
0021         DIMENSION AKPS(2),AKIS(2),AKDS(2),ER1(2),ER2(2),SIAE(2)
0022         DIMENSION ADCC(2),ADCM(2),DACC(2),DACM(2),ITEST(2,8)
0023         DIMENSION KRS(16) , CHAR(5), ITIME(5), IOUTCH(2)
0024        DIMENSION X(2,30),PAR(2,30),P(2,210),G(2,30),ROW(2,3)
0025        DIMENSION IPIS(2),IP1(2),IP2(2),IFP(2,2),SADC(8)
0026  C
0027  C
0028         DATA NPARN/30/,NPMN/210/,NSCAN/5/,ISCAN/500/,
0029        *      CA , CB , CO / 2*1. , 4*0.0/,
0030        *     ICX/15,10,13,9,12/,
0031        *     ILG,IFILE/110,2H&H,2HDA,2HTA/,
0032        *     ITEST/16*0/,IOUTCH/7,8/,
0033        *     CHAR/4HINC ,4HSTQ ,4HSTI ,4HPOS ,4HMAN /
0034  C
0035  C
0036         CALL RMPAR(IPRAM)
0037         IWIO=IPRAM(1)
0038          IRIO = IWIO
0039  C
0040  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0041  C-
0042  C-  OPEN UP FILE CONTAINING "ORIGINAL DATA".
0043  C-
0044  C
0045         ICR=136
0046     5   CALL OPEN(IDCB1,IERR,IFILE,0,77,ICR,144)
0047  C
0048  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0049  C-
0050  C-  INITIALIZING CONSTANTS.
```

```
0051  C-
0052  C
0053          M=0
0054          DO   25 I=1,2
0055  C
0056  C
0057               AKDN(I)=0.0
0058               ER1(I)  =0.0
0059          IPIS(I)=1
0060               ER2(I)  =0.0
0061               ERR1(I) =0.0
0062               ERR2(I)  =0.0
0063               SIAE(I)=0.0
0064               UINT(I)=0.0
0065               USINT(I)=0.0
0066               YN(I) =0.0
0067               UN(I) =0.0
0068               UNT(I)=0.0
0069               YSTAR(I)=0.0
0070               WOLD(I)=0.0
0071               ACLOSS(I)=0.0
0072          AKNEW=0.0
0073          M=0
0074          IJK=0
0075          ITEST(I,8)=5
0076          ITEST(I,1)=1
0077  C
0078               DO  15 J=1,NPMN
0079                   P(I,J)=0.0
0080     15        CONTINUE
0081  C
0082               DO  20 J=1,NPARN
0083                   X(I,J)=0.0
0084                   G(I,J)=0.0
0085                   DO 20 K=1,11
0086                      SAVE(I,K,J)=0.0
0087     20        CONTINUE
0088   25   CONTINUE
0089          WRITE(IWIO,800)
0090  C
0091  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0092  C-
0093  C-  ASK FOR NO. OF SYSTEM AND INTIAL FREQUENCY OF DUMPING
0094  C-  INFORMATION TO DISK.
0095  C-
0096  C
0097          READ (IRIO,*) NSYSRD , IDMP , IDPR
0098          DO  90 IS=1,NSYSRD
0099  C
0100  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0101  C-
```

```
C-  READING FROM SECTOR 1 [IS=1] AND 4 [IS=2].
C-
C
            CALL READF(IDCB1,IERR,BUF,80,ILG)
            TS(IS)=BUF(2)
         CALL READF(IDCB1,IERR,BUF,90,IDUM)
            ADCM(IS)=     BUF(40)
            ADCC(IS)=     BUF(41)
C
C
            DACM(IS)=     BUF(42)
            DACC(IS)=     BUF(43)
C
C-----------------------------------------------------------------
C-
C-  READ FROM SECTOR 2 AND 5.
C-
C
          CALL READF(IDCB1,IERR,BUF,80,ILG)
C
C- NO. OF DELAYS FOR CONTROL, INTERACTIVE AND FEEDFORWARD
C- TERM.
C
        K1(IS) = IFIX(BUF(6))
        K2(IS) = IFIX(BUF(7))
        K3(IS) = IFIX(BUF(8))
C
C-  OBTAIN INITIAL PARAMETER GUESS.
C
            IFLG = 0
            NSELF(IS)=0
            IJ       =0
            DO  45 I=1,5
                IF(I .LT. 5) N(IS,I)=IFIX(BUF(I))
                NSELF(IS)=NSELF(IS)+N(IS,I)
                NLOOP    = N(IS,I)
                IF( NLOOP .EQ. 0)  GO TO  45
                  DO  40  J=1,NLOOP
                     IJ = IJ + 1
                     IK = I*10 + J - 1
                          IF(IK .GT. 40) IK = IK -40
                     PAR(IS,IJ)=BUF(IK)
                IF(I.NE.4 .OR. J.GT.1) GOTO 40
                N(IS,5) = IFIX(BUF(5))
                CALL READF(IDCB1,IERR,BUF,90,IDUM)
                IFLG = 1
   40             CONTINUE
   45       CONTINUE
C
C-  TYPE OF IDENTIFICATION SCHEME.
C
```

```
0153          IF(IFLG.NE.1) CALL READF(IDCB1,IERR,BUF,90,IDUM)
0154                ITYID(IS)=IFIX(BUF(20))
0155                ROW(IS,1)=     BUF(21)
0156                ROW(IS,2)=     BUF(22)
0157                ROW(IS,3)=     BUF(26)
0158                PINT     =     BUF(23)
0159                PINTI=PINT
0160  C
0161                IF(ITYID(IS).NE.2) GO TO  50
0162  C
0163  C-  USING SQUARE ROOT ID METHOD.
0164  C
0165  C
0166  C
0167                  PINT=SQRT(PINT)
0168                  ROW(IS,1)=SQRT(ROW(IS,1))
0169                  ROW(IS,2)=SQRT(ROW(IS,2))
0170                  ROW(IS,3)=SQRT(ROW(IS,3))
0171     50         CONTINUE
0172                IFP(IS,1)=IFIX(BUF(24))
0173                IFP(IS,2)=IFIX(BUF(25))
0174               IF(ITYID(IS) .EQ. 3)   GO TO  60
0175  C
0176  C-  COVARIANCE MATRIX FOR ID TYPE 1,2, & 4.
0177  C
0178                 IJ = 0
0179                 IJP= 1
0180                 NLOOP=NSELF(IS)
0181                 DO  55  I = 1,NLOOP
0182                     IJ  = IJ + I
0183                     IF(I.NE.IFP(IS,1).AND.I.NE.IFP(IS,2))
0184       *                       P(IS,IJ) = PINT
0185     55          CONTINUE
0186                 GO TO  70
0187  C
0188  C-  COVARIANCE MATRIX INITIALIZATION FOR IDENTIFIATION
0189  C-  METHOD 3.
0190  C
0191     60       IJ = 1
0192              NLOOP=NSELF(IS)
0193              IK    = NLOOP
0194              DO  65 I=1,NLOOP
0195                  IF(I.NE.IFP(IS,1).AND.I.NE.IFP(IS,2))
0196       *                                          P(IS,IJ) = PINT
0197                  IJ = IK + 1
0198                  IK = IJ + NLOOP - I - 1
0199     65       CONTINUE
0200     70     CONTINUE
0201  C
0202  C-  INFORMATION ON SETPOINT.
0203  C
```

```
0204            ITYW(IS)=IFIX(BUF(30))
0205            HW(IS)  =     BUF(31)
0206            LW(IS)  =IFIX(BUF(32))
0207            BW(IS)  =     BUF(35)
0208            AKW(IS) =     BW(IS)
0209  C
0210  C-  INFORMATION ON LOAD.
0211  C
0212            ITYD(IS)=IFIX(BUF(40))
0213            HD(IS)  =     BUF(41)
0214            LD(IS)  =IFIX(BUF(42))
0215            BD(IS)  =     BUF(45)
0216  C
0217  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0218  C-
0219  C-  READING FROM SECTOR 3 [IS=1] AND 6 [IS=2].
0220  C
0221  C
0222  C-
0223  C
0224          CALL READF(IDCB1,IERR,BUF,80,ILG)
0225            ITYCT(IS)=IFIX(BUF(1))
0226            IF(ITYCT(IS) .NE. 3) GO TO  80
0227               DO  75 II=1,6
0228                  N(IS,II)=0
0229                  PAR(IS,II)=0.0
0230     75        CONTINUE
0231     80        CONTINUE
0232  C
0233            UBL(IS)   =     BUF(2)
0234            UTL(IS)   =     BUF(3)
0235            IRAMP(IS) =IFIX(BUF(4))
0236            ACT(IS)   =     BUF(6)
0237            NQ(IS)    =IFIX(BUF(10))
0238            NP(IS)    =IFIX(BUF(30))
0239  C
0240            DO  85 I=1,4
0241               QD(IS,I)=BUF(I+10)
0242               QN(IS,I)=BUF(I+14)
0243               PD(IS,I)=BUF(I+30)
0244               PN(IS,I)=BUF(I+34)
0245     85     CONTINUE
0246  C
0247  C-  KP,KI,KD USED FOR PID AND Q-WEIGHTING.
0248  C
0249        CALL READF(IDCB1,IERR,BUF,90,IDUM)
0250            AKPS(IS)=BUF(21)
0251            AKIS(IS)=BUF(22)
0252            AKDS(IS)=BUF(23)
0253            AKP(IS)=BUF(24)
0254            AKI(IS)=BUF(25)
```

```
0255              AKD(IS)=BUF(26)
0256        90  CONTINUE
0257  C
0258  C-  READ IN PRESENT OUTPUT AND EQUATE USS TO PRESENT OUTPUT.
0259  C
0260          DO 88  IS = 1,NSYSRD
0261          IDUM = 13
0262          IF(IS .EQ. 2) IDUM = 9
0263          CALL AIRD(5,IDUM,IMEA,IERR)
0264          USS(IS) = 10. * SQRT(IMEA*ADCM(IS) + ADCC(IS))
0265          IF(ACT(IS) .LT. 0.)  USS(IS) = 100 - USS(IS)
0266          UN(IS) = USS(IS)
0267          UPID(IS) = USS(IS)
0268    88    CONTINUE
0269  C
0270  C-  CLOSE FILES CONTAINING INITIAL STARTING DATA.
0271  C
0272          CALL CLOSE(IDCB1,IERR)
0273  C
0274  C
0275  C
0276  C
0277  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0278  C-
0279  C-  ASK FOR NAMES OF TWO FILES WHERE DATA WILL BE DUMPED.
0280  C-  OPEN FILE ACCORDINLY.
0281  C-
0282  C
0283     91  WRITE(IWIO,820)
0284          READ(IRIO,825)IFILW,ICR
0285          CALL OPEN(IDCB1,IERR,IFILW,0,77,ICR,144)
0286          IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL FMGER(IERR)
0287          WRITE(IWIO,820)
0288          READ(IRIO,825)IFILW,ICR
0289          CALL OPEN(IDCB2,IERR,IFILW,0,77,ICR,144)
0290          IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL FMGER(IERR)
0291          IDISK=IDMP
0292          ICNT=IDISK-1
0293          DO 94 I=1,56
0294    94    BUF(I)=0.0
0295          MULT=((IFIX(TS(1)))/NSCAN)
0296          MULT2 = IFIX(TS(2)/TS(1))
0297  C
0298  C*  IJK = MULT-1  WILL CAUSE EXECUTION OF CONTROL SECTION ON
0299  C*  FIRST SCAN.
0300  C
0301          IJK=MULT-1
0302          IJK2 = MULT2 -1
0303  C
0304  C-  ASK FOR DESCRIPTOR FOR EACH DATAFILE.  ONE LINE OF 80
0305  C-  ASCII CHARACTERS CAN BE USED.
```

```
0306  C
0307        DO 940  IS = 1,NSYSRD
0308        WRITE(IWIO,932) IS
0309        READ(IWIO,934) (BUF(I) ,I = 1,20)
0310            IF(IS .EQ. 2) GOTO 935
0311            CALL WRITF(IDCB1,IERR,BUF,40)
0312            GOTO 937
0313   935       CALL WRITF(IDCB2,IERR,BUF,40)
0314   937       CONTINUE
0315   940  CONTINUE
0316  C
0317   934  FORMAT(20A4)
0318   932  FORMAT(' ENTER DESCRIPTOR FOR',I3)
0319  C
0320  C*  INITIALIZE THE START TIME
0321  C*  ITM1 IS IN UNITS OF 10*MILLISECOND.
0322  C
0323        CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
0324        ITM1=100*ITIME(2)+ITIME(1)
0325  C
0326  C
0327  C
0328  C*****************************************************************
0329  C*
0330  C
0331  C
0332  C*  START OF EACH SCAN
0333  C*
0334  C*****************************************************************
0335  C
0336  C
0337  C---------------------------------------------------------------
0338  C-
0339  C-  READ STATUS OF REGISTER USING SUBROUTINE RSW.  THE STATUS
0340  C-  WILL BE STORED IN ARRAY KRS.  KRS(1) WILL BE THE
0341  C-  STATUS OF BIT 1 FROM FROM THE LEFT,
0342  C-  I.E. BIT 15 ASINDICATED ON THE SWITCH.
0343  C-  A VALUE OF 1 INDICATES THAT THE SWITCH IS UP, 0 IS FOR DOWN.
0344  C-
0345  C
0346    95  CONTINUE
0347  C
0348        CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
0349        ITM=100*ITIME(2)+ITIME(1)
0350         CALL RSW(KRS)
0351        IF(KRS(15).EQ.1) WRITE(IWIO,1000) ITM,ITM1,IWAIT
0352   1000 FORMAT(' TIME IS = ',2I8,' IWAIT = ',I4)
0353  C
0354  C- DECIDE WHICH SYSTEM
0355  C
0356        IS=1
```

```
0357          IF(KRS(9).EQ.1) IS=2
0358          IF(KRS(1) .EQ. 1) GO TO 105
0359          IF(KRS(2) .EQ. 0) GO TO 105
0360    C
0361    C-------------------------------------------------------------
0362    C-
0363    C-  BIT 2 FROM LEFT IS ON, WANT TO PRINT OUT VALUES OF
0364    C-  SPECIFIED CONSTANTS.  (BIT2 FROM LEFT IS BIT 14 ON SWITCH
0365    C-  REGISTER).
0366    C-
0367    C
0368              ASIG=+1.0
0369              IF(KRS(5).EQ.1) ASIG=-1.0
0370              AKNEW=AKNEW+ASIG*(FLOAT(KRS(6))+0.1*FLOAT(KRS(7))+
0371         &                    0.01*FLOAT(KRS(8)) )
0372              IF(KRS(4).EQ. 1) AKNEW=0.0
0373              WRITE(IWIO,600)IS,AKNEW,AKP(IS),AKI(IS),AKD(IS)
0374         &    ,AKW(IS),AKDN(IS),AKPS(IS),AKIS(IS),AKDS(IS)
0375              GO TO 110
0376    C
0377    C-------------------------------------------------------------
0378    C-
0379    C-  CONVERT REGISTER READING TO TYPE OF ITEST AND THE NEW
0380    C-  VALUE.
0381    C
0382    C
0383    C-
0384    C
0385    C
0386    C
0387     105    IF(KRS(1).EQ.0) GO TO 110
0388            IT = KRS(5)+KRS(4)*2+KRS(3)*4+1
0389            ITEST(IS,IT)=KRS(8)+KRS(7)*2+KRS(6)*4
0390            IF(ITEST(IS,1).EQ.7) WRITE(IWIO,815) IDX
0391    C
0392    C-------------------------------------------------------------
0393    C-
0394    C-  CHANGE VALUE OF CONSTANTS TO VALUE STORED IN AKNEW.
0395    C-
0396    C
0397     110  IF(KRS(10).EQ.1)WRITE(IWIO,610)((ITEST(JJ,J),J=1,8),
0398         *                                      JJ=1,2)
0399            IF(ITEST(IS,4) .EQ. 1) AKP(IS) =AKNEW + AKP(IS)
0400            IF(ITEST(IS,4) .EQ. 2) AKI(IS) =AKNEW + AKI(IS)
0401            IF(ITEST(IS,4) .EQ. 3) AKD(IS) =AKNEW + AKD(IS)
0402            IF(ITEST(IS,4) .EQ. 5) AKPS(IS)=AKNEW + AKPS(IS)
0403            IF(ITEST(IS,4) .EQ. 6) AKIS(IS)=AKNEW + AKIS(IS)
0404            IF(ITEST(IS,4) .EQ. 7) AKDS(IS)=AKNEW + AKDS(IS)
0405    C
0406           IF(ITEST(IS,5) .EQ. 1) AKW(IS)=AKNEW
0407           IF(ITEST(IS,5) .EQ. 2) AKDN(IS)=AKNEW
```

```
0408          IF(ITEST(IS,5) .EQ. 3) TPFIL=AKNEW
0409          IF(ITEST(IS,5) .EQ. 6) USS(IS)=AKNEW + USS(IS)
0410          IF(ITEST(IS,5) .EQ. 7) IRAMP(IS)=IFIX(AKNEW)+IRAMP(IS)
0411          IF(ITEST(IS,6) .EQ. 7) MULT=((IFIX(AKNEW))/NSCAN)
0412    C
0413    C-  CHECK IF JUST WAITING, WANT TO STOP, READ INITIAL DATA
0414    C-  FILE AGAIN.
0415    C
0416          IF(ITEST(1,8).EQ.5.OR.ITEST(2,8).EQ.5) GOTO 301
0417          IF(ITEST(IS,8).GE.6) GOTO 999
0418    C
0419    C
0420    C-------------------------------------------------------------
0421    C-
0422    C-  CHECK FOR NEW VALUE OF SETPOINT.
0423    C-
0424    C
0425          DO  157 IS=1,NSYSRD
0426              WO(IS)=BW(IS)
0427              IF(ITEST(IS,2) .EQ. 0) IMW(IS)=0
0428              IF(ITEST(IS,2) .EQ. 3) WO(IS) =AKW(IS)
0429              IF(ITEST(IS,2) .EQ. 6) WO(IS) =BW(IS)+11.67
0430              IF(ITEST(IS,2) .EQ. 7) WO(IS) =BW(IS)-11.67
0431     140      IF(ITEST(IS,4) .NE. 4)  GO TO 156
0432    C
0433    C-------------------------------------------------------------
0434    C-
0435    C-  RESETTING THE Q-MATRIX
0436    C-
0437    C
0438                    NQ(IS)=1
0439                    DO  145 I=1,4
0440    C
0441    C
0442                        QD(IS,I)=0.0
0443                        QN(IS,I)=0.0
0444     145            CONTINUE
0445    C
0446    C-  IF KRS(14) IS UP, THEN WANT TO REMOVE Q-FILTER.
0447    C
0448          IF(KRS(14).EQ.0) GO TO 147
0449          QD(IS,1)=1
0450          GO TO 155
0451    C
0452    C- RESETTING Q-MATRIX TO PID FILTER.
0453    C
0454     147  NQ(IS)=3
0455          QN(IS,1)=1.0
0456          QN(IS,2)=-1.0
0457              QD(IS,1) = AKP(IS) + AKI(IS) + AKD(IS)
0458              QD(IS,2) = -(AKP(IS) + 2*AKD(IS))
```

```
0459            QD(IS,3) = AKD(IS)
0460  C
0461   155       WRITE(IWIO,605)IS,AKP(IS),AKI(IS),AKD(IS)
0462        &          ,IS,NQ(IS),(QD(IS,J),J=1,4),(QN(IS,J),J=1,4)
0463    156    CONTINUE
0464  C
0465  C
0466           IF(ITEST(IS,5).EQ.0) GO TO 157
0467              IF(ITEST(IS,5).EQ.4) WRITE(IWIO,606)TPFIL
0468              IF(ITEST(IS,5).NE.5) GO TO 157
0469  C
0470  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0471  C-
0472  C-  RESETTING THE P-WEIGHTING.
0473  C-
0474  C
0475                 NP(IS)=1
0476                 PD(IS,1)=1.0
0477                 PN(IS,1)=1.0
0478                 PN(IS,2)=0.0
0479                 IF(TPFIL.LE.0.0)  GO TO 157
0480                    NP(IS)=2
0481                    PN(IS,2)=-EXP(-1.0/TPFIL)
0482                    PD(IS,1)=1.0-PN(IS,2)
0483            WRITE(IWIO,607)TPFIL,IS,NP(IS),(PN(IS,J),J=1,4),
0484       &    (PD(IS,J),J=1,4)
0485  157       WN(IS)=WQ(IS)
0486  C
0487  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0488  C-
0489  C-  RESETTING THE COVARIANCE MATRIX.
0490  C-
0491  C
0492        IS=1
0493        IF(KRS(9).EQ.1) IS=2
0494        IF(ITEST(IS,6).NE.3) GOTO 480
0495  C
0496  C
0497        PIN=PINTI
0498        PIN=SQRT((10.0)**(AKNEW))
0499  C
0500        DO 455 I=1,NPMN
0501        P(IS,I)=0.0
0502        IF(I.LE.30) G(IS,I)=0.0
0503   455  CONTINUE
0504  C
0505        IJ=0
0506        NLOOP=NSELF(IS)
0507        DO 460 I=1,NLOOP
0508        IJ=IJ+I
0509        IF(I.NE.IFP(IS,1).AND.I.NE.IFP(IS,2)) P(IS,IJ)=PIN
```

```
0510  C
0511        WRITE(IWIO,990)IS,I,IJ,P(IS,IJ)
0512   460  CONTINUE
0513  C
0514   480  CONTINUE
0515        IJK=IJK+1
0516        IF(IJK.LT.MULT) GOTO 301
0517  C
0518  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0519  C-
0520  C-      TIME TO DO CONTROL CALCULATION.
0521  C-      NOTE, HAVE TO CHECK IF DOING BOTH SYSTEM OR JUST ONE
0522  C-      FOR CASE WHERE 2 SYSTEM HAVE DIFFERENT SAMPLE RATE.
0523  C-     SECOND MUST BE A MULTIPLE OF FIRST.
0524  C-
0525  C
0526    97  IJK2=IJK2+1
0527        NSYS=NSYSRD
0528        IF(IJK2.LT.MULT2) NSYS = 1
0529        IF(IJK2 .GE. MULT2) IPIS(2)=IPIS(2)+1
0530        IF(IJK2. GE. MULT2) IJK2 = 0
0531        IJK=0
0532        M=M+1
0533        IF(M.GT.9999) M=1
0534         IPIS(1) = IPIS(1) + 1
0535         IF(  IPIS(1) .GT. 30  )    IPIS(1) = 1
0536        IF(  IPIS(2) .GT. 30  )   IPIS(2) = 1
0537  C
0538  C-  GET INPUT MEASUREMENT.
0539  C-  READING IN 5 POINTS, THEY ARE:
0540  C-      POINT NO.      DESCRIPTION
0541  C-         15        TOP COMPOSITION
0542  C-         10        DISTILLATE FLOW
0543  C-         13        REFLUX FLOW
0544  C-          9        STEAM FLOW
0545  C-         12        FEED
0546  C
0547        CALL AIRD(5,ICX,IDX,IERR)
0548        DO 96 KJI=1,5
0549        SADC(KJI)=FLOAT(IDX(KJI))
0550  C
0551  C
0552  96    CONTINUE
0553        YBTM=FLOAT(ICOM(ICOM(8)+1))*0.001
0554        YTOP=ADCM(1)*SADC(1)+ADCC(1)
0555        YN(1)=YTOP
0556        YN(2)=YBTM
0557        IDX(6)=YBTM
0558  C
0559        FEED    = ADCM(1) * SADC(5)  +  ADCC(1)
0560        DIST    = ADCM(1) * SADC(2)  +  ADCC(1)
```

```
0561          UDIS(1) = ADCM(1) * SADC(3)  +  ADCC(1)
0562          UDIS(2) = ADCM(1) * SADC(4)  +  ADCC(1)
0563    C
0564    C-------------------------------------------------------------
0565    C-
0566    C-  FILTERING OF Y USING THE P-WEIGHT.
0567    C-  SWITCH 3 UP THEN WANT TO ADD DISTURBANCE INCREMENTALLY.
0568    C-
0569    C
0570           DO  159 IS=1,NSYS
0571          IP=IPIS(IS)
0572              DN(IS) = 0.0
0573              IF(ITEST(IS,3) .EQ. 4) DN(IS)=FEED-BD(IS)*KRS(13)
0574              DPR(IS)=(YN(IS)-YSTAR(IS))*IDPR
0575              SAVE(IS,1,IP)=0.0
0576              SAVE(IS,3,IP)=DN(IS)
0577              SAVE(IS,4,IP)=WN(IS)
0578              SAVE(IS,6,IP)=YN(IS)
0579              SAVE(IS,7,IP)=DPR(IS)
0580      159  CONTINUE
0581    C
0582    C
0583           DO  240 IS=1,NSYS
0584          IP=IPIS(IS)
0585              YPD = YN(IS)
0586              NLOOP=NP(IS)
0587              IF(NLOOP .LT. 2 ) GO TO 165
0588    C
0589    C-  YD = 1 / PD(Z)  *  YN
0590    C
0591              DO  160 J=2,NLOOP
0592                 IC=IP-J+1
0593                 IF(IC .LT. 1)  IC=IC+30
0594                 YPD = YPD - PD(IS,J)*SAVE(IS,2,IC)
0595      160     CONTINUE
0596              IF(PD(IS,1).LE.0.0) WRITE(IWIO,700)
0597              IF(PD(IS,1).LE.0.0) PD(IS,1)=1.0
0598      165     YPD = YPD/PD(IS,1)
0599              SAVE(IS,2,IP)=YPD
0600    C
0601    C-  YP = PN(Z) / PD(Z)  *  YN
0602    C
0603              YP = 0.0
0604              SAVE(IS,8,IP)=0.0
0605    C
0606    C
0607              NLOOP=NP(IS)
0608              DO  170 J=1,NLOOP
0609                 IC=IP-J+1
0610                 IF(IC .LT. 1) IC=IC+30
0611                 YP = YP + PN(IS,J)*SAVE(IS,6,IC)
```

```
0612                    YP = YP - PD(IS,J)*SAVE(IS,8,IC)
0613       170      CONTINUE
0614                YP = YP/PD(IS,1)
0615                SAVE(IS,8,IP)=YP
0616     C
0617     C-------------------------------------------------------------
0618     C-
0619     C-  ACCUMULATE COST FUNCTION AND ERROR.
0620     C-
0621     C
0622                IC = IP - K1(IS) - 1
0623                IF(IC .LT. 1)  IC=IC + 30
0624                PHI(IS)= YP - SAVE(IS,4,IC) + SAVE(IS,9,IC)
0625                ACLOSS(IS)=ACLOSS(IS) + PHI(IS)*PHI(IS)
0626                YERR(IS)=YN(IS) - YSTAR(IS)
0627     C
0628     C-------------------------------------------------------------
0629     C-
0630     C-  CHECK WHICH IDENTIFICATION ALGORITHM.  AT PRESENT ONLY
0631     C-  LEAST SQUARE USING LEAST SQUARE ROOT.
0632     C-
0633     C
0634           IF(ITEST(IS,6) .EQ. 1) GO TO 200
0635           CALL IDENT2(PHI(IS),NSELF(IS),IS,PERERR(IS)
0636          *                  ,X,PAR,P,G,ROW,IFP)
0637       200  CONTINUE
0638     C
0639     C-------------------------------------------------------------
0640     C-
0641     C-  CALCULATING YSTAR AND X*THETA LESS THAT CONTRIBUTION OF THE
0642     C-  CONTROL ACTION IN THIS SCAN.
0643     C-
0644     C
0645                IJ = 0
0646                XP = 0.0
0647                YSTAR(IS)=0.0
0648     C
0649                DO  220 I=1,5
0650                   NLOOP = N(IS,I)
0651                   IF(NLOOP .EQ. 0)    GO TO 220
0652                     K=0
0653                     ISTMP=IS
0654                     ITEMP = I
0655                     IF(I .EQ. 3) K=K3(IS)
0656                     IF(I.EQ.3 .AND.IDPR.EQ.1) ITEMP=7
0657                     IF(I .NE. 5) GO TO 205
0658                       ISTMP = 2
0659                       IF(IS .EQ. 2)  ISTMP = 1
0660     C
0661     C
0662                     ITEMP  = 1
```

```
0663                      K = K2(IS)
0664    205               DO 215 J=1,NLOOP
0665                         IJ = IJ + 1
0666                         IC = IP - J + 1 - K
0667                         IF(IC .LT. 1) IC=IC+30
0668                         XP=XP+PAR(IS,IJ)*SAVE(ISTMP,ITEMP,IC)
0669                         IF(I.EQ.4) GO TO 210
0670                         YSTAR(IS)=YSTAR(IS) +
0671       &                      PAR(IS,IJ)*SAVE(ISTMP,ITEMP,IC)
0672    210                IC = IC - K1(IS)
0673                       IF( IC .LT. 1) IC = IC + 30
0674                      X(IS,IJ)=SAVE(ISTMP,ITEMP,IC)
0675    215            CONTINUE
0676    220      CONTINUE
0677  C
0678  C- CHECK TYPE OF VALVE ACTION.
0679  C
0680         IF(ITEST(IS,6).EQ.5) ACT(IS)=-ACT(IS)
0681             IF(ITYCT(IS) .NE. 3) GO TO 225
0682                  XP =(YN(IS) - UN(IS)) * ABS(ACT(IS))/ACT(IS)
0683    225      CONTINUE
0684  C
0685  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0686  C-
0687  C-  CALCULATING NEW CONTROL ACTION.
0688  C-
0689  C-
0690             SAVE(IS,10,IP)=XP
0691             CO(IS)=0.0
0692             CA(IS)=QN(IS,1) + PAR(IS,1)*QD(IS,1)
0693             CB(IS)=0.0
0694             NLOOP=NQ(IS)
0695  C
0696             DO  230 J=1,NLOOP
0697                 IC=IP-J+1
0698                 IF( IC .LT. 1 )   IC=IC+30
0699                CO(IS)=CO(IS)-QD(IS,J)*SAVE(IS,10,IC)
0700                 CO(IS)=CO(IS)-(QN(IS,J)+PAR(IS,1)*QD(IS,J))
0701       *                        *SAVE(IS,1,IC)
0702    230      CONTINUE
0703  C
0704  C
0705             IF(N(IS,5) .EQ. 0)  GO TO 240
0706                 NS=NSELF(IS)-N(IS,5)+1
0707                 NLOOP=NQ(IS)
0708                 CB(IS)=PAR(IS,NS)*QD(IS,1)
0709                 IJ=NS
0710  C
0711                 DO  235 J=1,NLOOP
0712                     ISTMP=2
0713                     IF(IS .EQ. 2) ISTMP=1
```

```
0714                    IC=IP - J + 1
0715  C
0716  C
0717                    IF(IC .LT. 1) IC=IC+30
0718                    CO(IS)=CO(IS)-PAR(IS,NS)*QD(IS,J)
0719                                    *SAVE(ISTMP,1,IC)
0720   235        CONTINUE
0721   240    CONTINUE
0722         DEN = CB(1)*CB(2) -CA(1)*CA(2)
0723         IF(DEN .EQ. 0.0) WRITE(IWIO,705)
0724         IF(DEN .EQ. 0.0) DEN =1.0
0725         UNT(1)=(CO(2)*CB(1)-CO(1)*CA(2))/DEN
0726         UNT(2)=(CO(1)*CB(2)-CO(2)*CA(1))/DEN
0727  C
0728  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0729  C-
0730  C-  OBTAIN INDEX IP1 AND IP2 FOR PREVIOUS AND PREVIOUS,
0731  C-  PREVIOUS VALUE IN SAVE VECTOR.
0732  C-
0733  C
0734        DO 241 IS=1,NSYS
0735        IP=IPIS(IS)
0736        IP1(IS)=IP-1
0737        IF(IP1(IS).LT.1) IP1(IS)=30
0738        IP2(IS)=IP1(IS)-1
0739        IF(IP2(IS).LT.1) IP2(IS)=30
0740  241   CONTINUE
0741  C
0742  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0743  C-
0744  C-   CALCULATING PID CONTROL ACTION.
0745  C-
0746  C
0747        DO 250  IS=1,NSYS
0748        IP=IPIS(IS)
0749            PCNT=(UTL(IS)-UBL(IS))*IRAMP(IS)/100.0
0750            UTOP    =UN(IS)+PCNT
0751            UBOT    =UN(IS)-PCNT
0752            ERR2(IS)= ERR1(IS)
0753            ERR1(IS)= ER1(IS)
0754            ER1(IS) = UN(IS) - YN(IS)
0755  C
0756  C- UPDATING SIAE COUNTER.
0757  C
0758        IF(ITEST(IS,6).EQ.6) SIAE(IS)=0.0
0759            SIAE(IS)= SIAE(IS) + ABS(ER1(IS))
0760            UPROP(IS)=AKPS(IS)*ER1(IS)
0761            IF(ITEST(IS,8).LE.2) GOTO 247
0762            IF(ITEST(IS,8).EQ.4.AND.AKIS(IS).NE.0.0) GOTO 247
0763            IF(ITEST(IS,8).EQ.4) GOTO 248
0764  C
```

```
0765                UDER(IS)=AKDS(IS)*(ERR1(IS)-ER1(IS))
0766                UINT(IS)=UINT(IS)+AKIS(IS)*ER1(IS)
0767                UPID(IS)=UPROP(IS)+UINT(IS)+UDER(IS)
0768                GOTO 246
0769  C
0770  C
0771  C
0772   247          UINT(IS)=UN(IS)-UPROP(IS)
0773                IF(ITEST(IS,8).EQ.4) GOTO 248
0774  C
0775  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0776  C-
0777  C-  INCREMENTAL CONTROL EQUATION
0778  C-
0779  C
0780   245          UPROP(IS)= ER1(IS)-ERR1(IS)
0781           ID1=IP1(IS)
0782           ID2=IP2(IS)
0783                UDER(IS)=AKDS(IS)*(YN(IS)-2.*SAVE(IS,6,ID1)
0784         *                                    +SAVE(IS,6,ID2))
0785                UDINT(IS)=AKIS(IS)*ER1(IS)
0786                USINT(IS)=USINT(IS)+UDINT(IS)
0787                DELTA=UPROP(IS)+UDINT(IS)+UDER(IS)
0788                UPID(IS)=UPID(IS)+DELTA*AKPS(IS)
0789           IF(ITEST(IS,8) .EQ. 4) UPID(IS) = USS(IS)
0790  C
0791   246          IF(ITEST(IS,8).EQ.0) UN(IS)=UPID(IS)
0792                IF(ITEST(IS,8).EQ.3) UN(IS)=UPID(IS)
0793                IF(ITEST(IS,8).NE.0.AND.ITEST(IS,8).NE.3)
0794         *                                       UPID(IS) = UN(IS)
0795                IF(ITEST(IS,8).EQ.2) UN(IS)=UNT(IS)+USINT(IS)
0796                IF(ITEST(IS,8).EQ.1) UN(IS)=UNT(IS)
0797   248          IF(ITEST(IS,8).EQ.4) UN(IS)=USS(IS)
0798  C
0799  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0800  C-
0801  C-  LIMIT CHECKING.
0802  C-
0803  C
0804           IF(ITEST(IS,1) .GE. 1) WRITE(IWIO,630) UN(IS)
0805                IF(UN(IS) .GT. UTOP     ) UN(IS)=UTOP
0806           IF(UPID(IS) .GT. UTOP    ) UPID(IS)=UTOP
0807                IF(UN(IS) .LT. UBOT     ) UN(IS)=UBOT
0808           IF(UPID(IS) .LT. UBOT    ) UPID(IS)=UBOT
0809  C
0810  C-  CHECK RESET WINDUP.
0811  C
0812           IF(UN(IS).LT.UTL(IS)) GOTO 249
0813           UINT(IS)=UINT(IS)+(UN(IS)-UTL(IS))
0814           USINT(IS)=USINT(IS)+(UN(IS)-UTL(IS))
0815           UN(IS)=UTL(IS)
```

```
0816   249  IF(UN(IS).GT.UBL(IS)) GUTO 942
0817        UINT(IS)=UINT(IS)+(UN(IS)-UBL(IS))
0818        USINT(IS)=USINT(IS)+(UN(IS)-UBL(IS))
0819        UN(IS)=UBL(IS)
0820   942  CONTINUE
0821  C
0822  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0823  C-
0824  C-  CALCULATING THE NEW YSTAR  I.E. ESTIMATE OF Y
0825  C
0826  C
0827  C-
0828              ISTMP = 2
0829              IF(IS .EQ. 2) ISTMP = 1
0830              NS = NSELF(IS) - N(IS,5) + 1
0831              YSTAR(IS)=YSTAR(IS)+PAR(IS,1)*UN(IS)
0832       *                         +PAR(IS,NS)*UN(ISTMP)
0833              SAVE(IS,1,IP)=UN(IS)
0834  C
0835  C-  IF SWITCH 3 IS UP, WANT TO IDENTIFY ONLY.  READ IN THE
0836  C-  CONTROL
0837  C
0838         IF(KRS(14).EQ.1)  SAVE(IS,1,IP) = UDIS(IS)
0839              IC=IP-K1(IS)
0840              IF(IC .LT. 1) IC=IC+30
0841              X(IS,1)=SAVE(IS,1,IC)
0842    250     CONTINUE
0843  C
0844  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0845  C-
0846  C-  SENDING OUTPUT
0847  C-
0848  C
0849  C
0850         DO 251 IS=1,NSYS
0851              USEND(IS) = UN(IS)
0852              IF(ACT(IS) .LT. 0) USEND(IS) = ABS(ACT(IS))-UN(IS)
0853              USEND(IS) = USEND(IS)**2 * DACM(IS) + DACC(IS)
0854              IOUT = IFIX(USEND(IS))
0855              IF(KRS(16) .EQ. 1) CALL OUT(IOUTCH(IS),IOUT,IERR)
0856         IF(KRS(16).EQ.0) WRITE(IWIO,1234)
0857  1234   FORMAT(' NOT SENDING OUTPUT')
0858   251   CONTINUE
0859  C
0860  C*****************************************************************
0861  C*
0862  C*  SECTION TO PRINT OUT THE RESULTS.
0863  C*
0864  C*****************************************************************
0865  C
0866           DO 299 IS=1,NSYS
```

```
0867          IP=IPIS(IS)
0868               ICH=ITEST(IS,8)+1
0869               IF(ITEST(IS,1).EQ.0) GO TO 274
0870               IF(ITEST(IS,1).LT.5)
0871         *                                WRITE(IWIO,615) CHAR(ICH),IS,
0872         *                          M,WN(IS),YN(IS),YSTAR(IS),DN(IS),
0873         *                          UN(IS),USEND(IS),PHI(IS),SIAE(IS)
0874    C
0875      272      IF(ITEST(IS,1).LT.3 .OR. ITEST(IS,1).GT.4) GO TO 273
0876               NPAR=NSELF(IS)
0877               WRITE(IWIO,625)(IS,J,PAR(IS,J),G(IS,J),J=1,NPAR)
0878    C
0879      273      IF(ITEST(IS,1).EQ.4)
0880    C
0881    C
0882         *                                CALL PWRITE(ITYID(IS),
0883         *        NSELF(IS),IS,IWIO,1,X,PAR,P,G,ROW,IFP)
0884      274     CONTINUE
0885    C
0886    C-------------------------------------------------------------
0887    C-
0888    C- UPDATE THE MEASUREMENT VECTOR, I.E. ADD EFFECT OF SETPOINT
0889    C- AND INTERACTIVE TERMS.
0890    C-
0891    C
0892               IF(N(IS,5).EQ.0) GO TO 255
0893                    NS=NSELF(IS)-N(IS,5)+1
0894                    IC=IP-K2(IS)-K1(IS)
0895                    IF(IC.LT.1) IC=IC+30
0896                    ISTMP=2
0897                    IF(IS.EQ.2)ISTMP=1
0898                    X(IS,NS)=SAVE(ISTMP,1,IC)
0899      255       CONTINUE
0900    C
0901    C-------------------------------------------------------------
0902    C-
0903    C-  CALCULATED Q-FILTERED VALUE OF U(T).
0904    C-
0905    C
0906               UQ = 0.0
0907               NLOOP=NQ(IS)
0908               SAVE(IS,9,IP)=0.0
0909               IF(ITYCT(IS) .EQ. 3)    GO TO 265
0910                  DO  260 J=1,NLOOP
0911                      IC=IP-J+1
0912                      IF(IC .LT. 1)   IC = IC + 30
0913                      UQ = UQ - QD(IS,J)*SAVE(IS,9,IC)
0914                      UQ = UQ + QN(IS,J)*SAVE(IS,1,IC)
0915      260           CONTINUE
0916      265       IF(QD(IS,1).EQ.0.0) WRITE(IWIO,710)
0917                IF(QD(IS,1).EQ.0.0) QD(IS,1)=1.0
```

```
0918                SAVE(IS,9,IP)=UQ/QD(IS,1)
0919  C
0920  C*  ESTIMATING W-OLD
0921  C
0922    297     IC = IP -K1(IS)
0923            IF(IC .LT. 1) IC=IC+30
0924            WOLD(IS) = SAVE(IS,4,IC)
0925            NS = NSELF(IS)  -  N(IS,5) - N(IS,4) + 1
0926            NF = NSELF(IS) -  N(IS,5)
0927  C         IF(ITYCT(IS) .EQ. 1) GO TO 290
0928            IF(ITYCT(IS) .EQ. 3)  GO TO 290
0929                 DO 298 I=NS,NF
0930                      IC=IP - I - K1(IS) + NS
0931                      IF(IC .LT. 1) IC=IC+30
0932                      X(IS,I)=X(IS,I) - SAVE(IS,9,IC)
0933    298          CONTINUE
0934    290     CONTINUE
0935  C
0936  C
0937    299 CONTINUE
0938  C
0939  C--
0940  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0941  C-
0942  C-  CHECK IF IT IS TIME TO STORE INFORMATION TO DISK.
0943  C-
0944        ICNT=ICNT+1
0945        IF(ICNT.LT.IDISK) GOTO 301
0946  C
0947  C-------------------------------------------------------------
0948  C-
0949  C-  TRANSFER INFORMATION TO DISK.
0950  C-
0951  C
0952        ICNT=0
0953        IDISK=IDMP
0954  C
0955        DO 305 IS=1,NSYS
0956        IF(ITEST(IS,7).EQ.4) GOTO 999
0957        IF(ITEST(IS,7).EQ.7) IDMP=IFIX(AKW(IS))
0958        IF(ITEST(IS,7).LE.1) GOTO 307
0959        BUF(1)=FLOAT(ICH)
0960        BUF(2)=FLOAT(IS)
0961        BUF(3)=FLOAT(M)
0962        BUF(4)=UN(IS)
0963        BUF(5)=YN(IS)
0964        BUF(6)=UN(IS)
0965        BUF(7)=PHI(IS)
0966        BUF(8)=SIAE(IS)
0967        BUF(9)=YTOP
0968        BUF(10)=UDIS(1)
```

```
0969          BUF(11)=YBTM
0970          BUF(12)=FEED
0971          BUF(13)=UDIS(2)
0972          BUF(14)=DIST
0973          BUF(15)=YSTAR(1)
0974          BUF(16)=YSTAR(2)
0975    C
0976    C-------------------------------------------------------------
0977    C-
0978    C-   BUF(15) ---- BUF(85)
0979    C-
0980    C
0981    C
0982          NPAR=NSELF(IS)
0983          NPTS = 2 * (16 + 2*NPAR)
0984          DO 302 I=1,NPAR
0985     302  BUF(16+I)=PAR(IS,I)
0986    C
0987          DO 303 I=1,NPAR
0988     303  BUF(16+NPAR+I)=G(IS,I)
0989    C
0990    C
0991    C
0992    C
0993    C     IF(NPAR.GE.10) GOTO 308
0994    C     NPE=(NPAR**2+NPAR)/2
0995    C     DO 304 I=1,NPE
0996    C304  BUF(14+2*NPAR+I)=P(IS,I)
0997    C
0998     308  IF(IS.EQ.2) GOTO 306
0999          CALL WRITF(IDCB1,IERR,BUF,NPTS)
1000          GOTO 307
1001     306  CALL WRITF(IDCB2,IERR,BUF,NPTS)
1002     307  CONTINUE
1003    C
1004     305  CONTINUE
1005    C
1006    C*  CALL TIME TO CHECK HOW LONG PROGRAM SHOULD BE SUSPENDED
1007    C*  BEFORE NEXT SCAN.  NOTE, EXCEPT FOR INITIAL SCAN, THE
1008    C*  START TIME OF THE NEXT SCAN IS CALCULATED FROM END OF
1009    C*  THIS SCAN + TIME IN WAIT.  IF THE PROGRAM BECOMES
1010    C*  SUSPENDED FOR LONGER THAN SPECIFIED TIME (DUE TO LOAD-
1011    C*  ING) THE NEXT SUSPEND WILL BE SHORTENED.
1012    C
1013     301  CONTINUE
1014          CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
1015          ITM2=100*ITIME(2)+ITIME(1)
1016          IDIF=ITM2-ITM1
1017     312  IF(IDIF.GE.0) GO TO 315
1018          IDIF=IDIF+6000
1019          GO TO 312
```

```
C
C*  CHECK IF CONTROL CALCULATION WITHIN THE SCAN TIME.
C
 315  IF(IDIF.LE.ISCAN) GO TO 320
      WRITE(IWIO,900) IDIF
      IDIF=IDIF-ISCAN
      ITM1=ITM1+ISCAN
      IJK=IJK+1
      IF(IJK.GE.MULT) GO TO 97
      GO TO 315
C
 320  IWAIT=ISCAN-IDIF
      ITM1=ITM2+IWAIT
      CALL WAIT(IWAIT,0,IERR)
      GO TO 95
C
C-----------------------------------------------------------------
C-
C-  CLOSE FILES AND EXIT
C-
C
  999 CALL CLOSE(IDCB1,IERR)
      CALL CLOSE(IDCB2,IERR)
C
      IF(ITEST(IS,8) .EQ. 6) GO TO 5
C
C
      IF(ITEST(IS,7) .EQ. 4) GO TO 91
      STOP
C
C*****************************************************************
C*
C*  FORMAT STATEMENTS
C*
C*****************************************************************
C
  600 FORMAT(' AK-',I1,'=',G12.5,' P',F8.2,' I',F8.2,
     &' D',F8.2,' W',F8.2       ,' D',F8.2,/,
     &      ' PID =',F8.2,' I',F8.2,' D',F8.2)
  605 FORMAT(' RESET Q-FILTER  IS=',I1,/,
     &       1X,' AKP=',F8.3,' AKI=',F8.3,' AKD=',F8.3,/,
     &       ' QD(',I1,',',',I1,')=',G12.5,1X,G12.5,1X,G12.5,1X,
     &G12.5,/,' QN(-,-)=',G12.5,1X,G12.5,1X,G12.5,1X,G12.5,1X)
  606 FORMAT(' T-P-FILTER =',G12.5)
  607 FORMAT(' RESET P-FILTER  T-P=',G12.5,/,
     &       ' PD(',I1,',',',I1,')=',G12.5,1X,G12.5,1X,G12.5,1X,
     &G12.5,/,' PN(-,-)=',G12.5,1X,G12.5,1X,G12.5,1X,G12.5)
  610 FORMAT(' ITEST=',8(I2,1X),5X,8(I2,1X) )
  615 FORMAT(10X,'ITR',2X,'SETPT',2X,'MEAS.',3X,'YSTAR',5X,
     *'DN',6X,'UN',5X,'OUT',6X,,'PHI',5X,'SIAE',/,
     *      1X,A4,'M-',I1,'=',I5,1X,F5.2,1X,F7.3,1X,F7.3,1X,
```

```
1071        &F7.2,1X,F7.3,1X,F7.1,1X,G8.3,1X,G8.3)
1072     625 FORMAT(1X,'PAR(',I1,',',I3,')=',G12.5,'  K-G=',G12.5)
1073     630 FORMAT(1X,'CAL. OUTPUT = ',G10.5)
1074     700 FORMAT('  PD IS ZERO, RESET TO 1.0 ')
1075     705 FORMAT(' CA IS ZERO, RESET TO 1.0 ')
1076     710 FORMAT(' QD IS ZERO, RESET TO 1.0 ')
1077  800    FORMAT(2X,'ENTER NSYS,IDMP,IDPR: ','_')
1078     805 FORMAT(2I7)
1079     810 FORMAT(1X,5(G12.5,1X))
1080  815    FORMAT(1X,'TP-PR ',F7.2,' DS-FL ',F7.2,' RF-FL ',F7.2,
1081        &      'ST-FL ', F7.2,' FE-FL ',F7.2,' BT-PR ',F7.2)
1082     820 FORMAT(2X,'INPUT DATA DUMP FILES.......MUST EXIST',
1083        *           ' ALREADY',/,
1084        &       2X,'ITEST(7) MUST BE 2 TO DUMP !!!!')
1085     825 FORMAT(3A2,I3)
1086     900 FORMAT(2X,' EXCEED TIME SCAN, TIME NEEDED = ',I10)
1087     990 FORMAT(' IS=',I2,' LOOP=',I7,' P(',I4,')=',G12.5)
1088         END
```

```
0001   FTN4
0002         SUBROUTINE ZTRAN(ITYP,TS,GAIN,T,A,B,NA,NB)
0003         DIMENSION T(3),A(20),B(20)
0004         DO  10 I=1,20
0005            A(I)=0.0
0006            B(I)=0.0
0007      10 CONTINUE
0008         NA=1
0009         NB=1
0010         A(1)=1.0
0011         B(1)=0.0
0012         IF(ITYP .LE. 0 .OR. ITYP .GT. 5) GO TO 40
0013         GO TO( 15 , 20 , 25 , 30 , 35) , ITYP
0014   CC        FIRST ORDER LAG     1/(TS+1) ..............
0015   C
0016      15    NB=1
0017            NA=2
0018            B(1)=GAIN*(1.0-EXP(-TS/T(1) ) )
0019            A(2)=-EXP(-TS/T(1))
0020            GO TO 40
0021   C
0022   C        SECOND ORDER  1/(S)(S+1).....
0023   C
0024      20    NB=2
0025            NA=3
0026            B(1)=GAIN*(TS-T(1)*(1.-EXP(-TS/T(1)) ) )
0027            B(2)=GAIN*( -EXP(-TS/T(1))*TS + T(1)*(1.-EXP(-TS/T(1)) )
0028            A(2)=-(1.0+EXP(-TS/T(1)))
0029            A(3)=-EXP(-TS/T(1))
0030            GO TO 40
0031   C
0032   C        SECOND ORDER  1/(ST1+1)(ST2+1)
0033   C
0034      25    AA=EXP(-TS/T(1))
0035            BB=EXP(-TS/T(2))
0036            NB=2
0037            NA=3
0038            B(1)=GAIN*( (BB/T(2)-AA/T(1))/(1./T(2)-1./T(1))-(AA+BB)+1
0039            B(2)=GAIN*(AA*BB-(BB/T(2)-AA/T(1))/(1./T(2)-1./T(1)) )
0040            A(2)=-(BB+AA)
0041            A(3)=AA*BB
0042            GO TO 40
0043   C
0044   C        SECOND ORDER    1/(TS + 1)(TS + 1)
0045   C
0046      30    NB=2
0047            NA=3
0048            AA=EXP(-TS/T(1))
0049            B(1)=GAIN*( -(1.+TS/T(1))*AA+1.0)
0050            B(2)=GAIN*(AA*AA - (1. - TS/T(1))*AA)
0051            A(2)=-2.*AA
```

```
0052            A(3)=AA*AA
0053            GO TO 40
0054  C
0055  C         SECOND ORDER    1/(T1S*S + T2S + 1).......
0056  C
0057       35    AA = T(2)/(2.*T(1))
0058             BB = 1/T(1) - (T(2)*T(2))/(T(1)*2.)**2
0059             IF(BB.LT.0.0) GO TO 40
0060                BB=SQRT(BB)
0061                B(1)=EXP(-AA*TS)*(-COS(BB*TS)-AA/BB*SIN(BB*TS))+1.0
0062                B(2)=EXP(-2.*AA*TS)-EXP(-AA*TS)*(COS(BB*TS)-AA
0063         &            /BB*SIN(BB*TS))
0064                A(1)=1.0
0065                A(2)=-2.*EXP(-AA*TS)*COS(BB*TS)
0066                A(3)=EXP(-2.*AA*TS)
0067                A(3)=EXP(-2.*AA*TS)
0068                B(1)=GAIN*B(1)/(T(1)*(BB*BB+AA*AA))
0069                B(2)=GAIN*B(2)/(T(1)*(BB*BB+AA*AA))
0070                NB=2
0071                NA=3
0072       40 RETURN
0073          END
```

```
0179          SUBROUTINE RSW(IRSW)
0180          DIMENSION IRSW(16)
0181          CALL DI(1,1,ID,IERR)
0182          IRSW(16)=0
0183          IF(ID .LT. 0) IRSW(16)=1
0184          IF(ID .LT. 0) ID = ID + 32766 + 2
0185          IF(IERR .NE. 1) GO TO 999
0186          DO 100 I = 2,16
0187            IJ = 16 - I
0188            IRSW(IJ+1)=0
0189            IDT = ID / (2**IJ)
0190            IF(IDT .EQ. 1) IRSW(IJ+1)=1
0191            IF(IDT .EQ. 1) ID = ID - 2**IJ
0192  100     CONTINUE
0193          DO 200 I = 1,8
0194             ITEMP     =    IRSW(17-I)
0195             IRSW(17-I)=    IRSW(I)
0196             IRSW(I)   =    ITEMP
0197  200     CONTINUE
0198  999     RETURN
0199          END
```

```
0046        SUBROUTINE IDENT2(YNEW,N,IS,PERER,X,A,P,G,ROW,IFP)
0047        DIMENSION X(2,30),A(2,30),P(2,465),G(2,30),ROW(2,3),IFP(2,2)
0048  C
0049  C.....................................................
0050  C
0051  C
0052  C       RECURSIVE SQUARE ROOT ALGORITH.....
0053  C
0054  C
0055  C.....................................................
0056  C
0057        PERER = YNEW
0058        DO  10 I=1,N
0059            PERER = PERER - X(IS,I)*A(IS,I)
0060     10 CONTINUE
0061  C
0062        GAMA = ROW(IS,1)
0063        GAMA2= ROW(IS,1)*ROW(IS,1)
0064        IJ=0
0065        JI=0
0066        DO  30 J=1,N
0067            PX = 0.0
0068            J1 = J - 1
0069            DO  15 I=1,J
0070                JI = JI + 1
0071                PX = PX + P(IS,JI)*X(IS,I)
0072     15         CONTINUE
0073            ALFA  = GAMA/ROW(IS,2)
0074            BETA  = PX/GAMA2
0075            GAMA2 = GAMA2 + PX*PX
0076            GAMA  = SQRT(GAMA2)
0077            ALFA  = ALFA/GAMA
0078            G(IS,J)  = P(IS,JI)*PX
0079            P(IS,JI) = ALFA*P(IS,JI)
0080            IF(J1 .EQ. 0) GO TO  25
0081               DO  20 I=1,J1
0082                   IJ = IJ + 1
0083                   PQP = P(IS,IJ)
0084                   P(IS,IJ)=ALFA*(PQP-BETA*G(IS,I) )
0085                   G(IS,I)=G(IS,I) + PQP*PX
0086     20         CONTINUE
0087     25      CONTINUE
0088             IJ = IJ + 1
0089     30  CONTINUE
0090  C
0091        PERER = PERER
0092        DO  35 I=1,N
0093           G(IS,I)=G(IS,I)/GAMA2
0094           A(IS,I) = A(IS,I)  + G(IS,I)*PERER
0095     35  CONTINUE
0096  C
0097        RETURN
0098        END
```

```
0099          SUBROUTINE PWRITE(ITYPE,N,IS,IWIO,IPRNT,X,A,P,G,ROW,IFP)
0100          DIMENSION D(30) , CHAR(5)
0101          DIMENSION X(2,30),A(2,30),P(2,465),G(2,30),ROW(2,3),IFP(2,2)
0102    C.....................................................
0103    C
0104    C           PRINTING ROUTINE ......
0105    C
0106    C
0107    C
0108    C.....................................................................
0109    C
0110    C
0111          DATA CHAR/4HRLS ,4HRSR ,4HUDU ,4HRL  ,4H+---/
0112           JS = 0
0113           IF(ITYPE.LT.1 .OR. ITYPE .GT. 3) GO TO  65
0114           IF(IPRNT.EQ.1) WRITE(IWIO,70)CHAR(ITYPE)
0115           DO  60 I=1,N
0116              DO  10 L=1,N
0117       10     D(L)=0.0
0118              GO TO ( 15 , 25 , 40 , 65),ITYPE
0119    C
0120    C---------- RLS --------------------------
0121    C
0122       15     DO  20 J=I,N
0123                 IJ= J*(J-1)/2 + I
0124                 IF(J .LT. I)    IJ= I*(I-1)/2 + J
0125                 D(J-I+1)=P(IS,IJ)
0126       20     CONTINUE
0127              GO TO  55
0128    C
0129    C----------RSR -------------------
0130    C
0131       25     DO  35 J=I,N
0132                 KDO = N - J + 1
0133                 J1  = J
0134                 DO  30 K=1,KDO
0135                    J2 = J1*(J1-1)/2 + I
0136                    J3 = J1*(J1-1)/2 + J
0137                    D(J-I+1)=D(J-I+1) + P(IS,J2)*P(IS,J3)
0138                    J1=J1+1
0139       30        CONTINUE
0140       35     CONTINUE
0141              GO TO  55
0142    C
0143    C---------- U - D - U ---------------------------------
0144    C
0145       40     J3 = JS
0146              JDO= N - I + 1
0147              DO  50 J=1,JDO
0148                 D(J)=0.0
```

```
0149                  SUM =1.0
0150                  KDO = JDO - J + 1
0151                  DO  45 K=1,KDO
0152                      J1 = JS + (J-1) + K
0153                      J3 = J3 + 1
0154                      J2 = J2 + KDO - K + 2
0155                      IF(K .EQ. 1) J2 = J3
0156                      IF(J.GT.1) SUM = SUM * P(IS,J1)
0157                      IF(K.GT.1) SUM = SUM * P(IS,J3)
0158                      SUM = SUM * P(IS,J2)
0159                      D(J)= D(J)+SUM
0160       45           CONTINUE
0161       50         CONTINUE
0162                  JS = J1
0163    C
0164    C
0165    C--------- PRINT SECTION ----------------------
0166    C
0167       55         ND= N - I + 1
0168                  WRITE(IWIO, 80)ND,(D(L),L=1,ND)
0169                  IF(ND.GT.5)ND=5
0170                  IF(IPRNT.EQ.1)  WRITE(IWIO, 75)(CHAR(5),L=1,ND)
0171       60   CONTINUE
0172       65   RETURN
0173       70   FORMAT(' +-',A4,'-+- DIAGNAL --+',/,
0174         &        ' +------+','-----------+')
0175       75   FORMAT(' +------',5(A4,9H---------  ))
0176       80   FORMAT(' I P',I3,' I',20(G12.5,'I',G12.5,'I',G12.5,'I',
0177         &          G12.5,'I',G12.5,'I',/,' I CONT I') )
0178            END
:
```

```
0001    FTN4
0002          PROGRAM HSET () , THIS PROGRAMME GENERATES SELF-TUNER DATAFI
0003          DIMENSION D(6,85) , N(10) , AIN(10) ,RTYPE(6)
0004          DIMENSION IDCB(144) , BUF(45) , IFILE(3)
0005           DIMENSION PRIDNT(5),PRITYP(3)
0006           DIMENSION T(3) , A(20) , B(20)
0007           DATA PRIDNT/4HNONE,4HRLS ,4HRSR ,4HU-D ,4HRL  /
0008           DATA RTYPE/4HTOP ,4HTOP ,4HTOP ,4HBOT ,4HBOT ,4HBOT /
0009           DATA PRITYP/4HST  ,4HSTPI,4HPID /
0010           DATA KC,KM,KS,KR/1HC,1HM,1HS,1HR/
0011          DATA KTWO/1H2/
0012          DATA ILP/2HLP/
0013    C
0014    C
0015          DATA ILEN,IFILE/170,2H&H,2HDA,2HTA/
0016    C
0017    C      ...< I/O ROUTINE >.............
0018    C
0019          IW=LOGLU(IDUMMY)
0020          IR=IW
0021          CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,136,144)
0022          IF(IERR .GE. 0) GO TO 5
0023          CALL FMGER(IERR)
0024          STOP 4
0025    C
0026    C
0027     5    WRITE(IW,320)
0028          READ(IW,*) IFLG
0029     320  FORMAT(' ENTER 1 IF INITIALIZING FILE: ',$)
0030          IF(IFLG.EQ.1) GO TO 15
0031           DO 10 J=1,6
0032          CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,80,ILEN)
0033          IF(IERR .GE. 0) GO TO 6
0034          CALL FMGER(IERR)
0035          STOP 4
0036      6    DO 800  JJ = 1,40
0037               D(J,JJ) = BUF(JJ)
0038     800   CONTINUE
0039    C
0040          CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,90,ILEN)
0041          DO 802  JJ = 41,85
0042          IDUM = JJ - 40
0043          D(J,JJ) = BUF(IDUM)
0044    802   CONTINUE
0045       10 CONTINUE
0046       15 WRITE(IW,125)
0047          IG=0
0048          READ (IR,310)ICHAR,ICHARS,ILOG
0049          IF(ICHARS.EQ.KTWO) IG=1
0050          IF(ICHAR .EQ. KR  )      GO TO 90
0051          IF(ICHAR.EQ.KC    .OR.ICHAR.EQ.KM    .OR.ICHAR.EQ.KS    )
```

```
0052       * GO TO 20
0053         GO TO 15
0054      20 ISYS=1 + IG*3
0055         IF(ICHAR .EQ. KS    )  GO TO 35
0056         IF(ICHAR .EQ. KC    )  GO TO 45
0057  C
0058  C.....MODEL SECTION.....
0059  C
0060        IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0061         NTYPE=IFIX(D(ISYS,1))
0062        WRITE(IW,1500) RTYPE(ISYS)
0063         WRITE(IW,150)NTYPE
0064         IF(NTYPE .GT. 0) GO TO 25
0065  C
0066  C..... Z - TRANSFER MODEL SIMULATION .....
0067  C
0068              NF =IFIX(D(ISYS,10))
0069              NFP=NF+11
0070              WRITE(IW,155)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=11,NFP)
0071              WRITE(IW,120)
0072              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
0073              NFP=NF+21
0074              WRITE(IW,160)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=21,NFP)
0075              WRITE(IW,120)
0076              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,30))
0077              NFP=NF+31
0078              WRITE(IW,165)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=31,NFP)
0079              WRITE(IW,120)
0080              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,40))
0081              NFP=NF+41
0082              WRITE(IW,170)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=41,NFP)
0083              WRITE(IW,120)
0084              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,50))
0085              NFP=NF+51
0086              WRITE(IW,175)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=51,NFP)
0087              WRITE(IW,120)
0088              GO TO 30
0089  C
0090  C.....RK - SIMULATION.....
0091  C
0092     25    WRITE(IW,180)(D(ISYS,J),J=10,14)
0093           WRITE(IW,120)
0094           WRITE(IW,185)(D(ISYS,J),J=20,24)
0095           WRITE(IW,120)
0096           WRITE(IW,190)(D(ISYS,J),J=30,34)
0097           WRITE(IW,120)
0098           WRITE(IW,195)(D(ISYS,J),J=40,44)
0099           WRITE(IW,120)
0100      30   WRITE(IW,200)(D(ISYS,J),J=2,6)
0101           DELAY = D(ISYS,9)-D(ISYS,7)
0102           WRITE(IW,205)(D(ISYS,J),J=7,9),DELAY
```

```
0103          WRITE(IW,210)(D(ISYS,J),J=80,83)
0104          WRITE(IW,120)
0105         IW=IR
0106          GO TO 70
0107  C
0108  C......SYSTEM SECTION.....................................
0109  C
0110     35   ISYS=2 + IG*3
0111          DO  40 J=1,9
0112             N(J)=IFIX(D(ISYS,J))
0113     40   CONTINUE
0114         IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0115          NFIX=N(1)+N(2)+N(3)+1
0116          WRITE(IW,2150) RTYPE(ISYS)
0117          WRITE(IW,215)(N(J),J=1,8),NFIX,N(9)
0118          WRITE(IW,120)
0119          NF=N(1)+10
0120          WRITE(IW,220)(D(ISYS,J),J=10,NF)
0121          NF=N(2)+20
0122          WRITE(IW,225)(D(ISYS,J),J=20,NF)
0123          NF=N(3)+30
0124          WRITE(IW,230)(D(ISYS,J),J=30,NF)
0125          NF=N(4)+40
0126          WRITE(IW,235)(D(ISYS,J),J=40,NF)
0127          NF=N(5)+50
0128          WRITE(IW,240)(D(ISYS,J),J=50,NF)
0129          WRITE(IW,120)
0130          NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,60))
0131          NFP = NF+1
0132          IF(NFP .LT. 1 .OR. NFP .GT. 5) NFP = 1
0133          N1=IFIX(D(ISYS,64))
0134          N2=IFIX(D(ISYS,65))
0135          STD=2.75*SQRT( ABS( (D(ISYS-1,5)**2+0.00001)/30.0 ))
0136          WRITE(IW,245)NF,PRIDNT(NFP),(D(ISYS,J),J=61,63),N1,N2,D(ISY
0137         &                  ,D(ISYS,67),STD
0138          WRITE(IW,120)
0139          WRITE(IW,250)(D(ISYS,J),J=70,75)
0140          WRITE(IW,120)
0141          WRITE(IW,255)(D(ISYS,J),J=80,85)
0142          WRITE(IW,120)
0143         IW=IR
0144          GO TO 70
0145  C
0146  C.......CONTROLER SECTION.....................................
0147  C
0148     45   ISYS=3 + IG*3
0149          N1=IFIX(D(ISYS,1))
0150          IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1.GT.3) N1=1
0151          N2=IFIX(D(ISYS,5))
0152          NQ=IFIX(D(ISYS,10))
0153          NP=IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
```

```
0154          N3=IFIX(D(ISYS,30))
0155          NR=IFIX(D(ISYS,40))
0156          PCNT=(D(ISYS,3)-D(ISYS,2))*D(ISYS,4)/100.0
0157         IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0158         WRITE(IW,2600) RTYPE(ISYS)
0159          WRITE(IW,260)N1,PRITYP(N1),(D(ISYS,J),J=2,4),PCNT
0160   C
0161   C.........Q-FILTER.....................
0162   C
0163          WRITE(IW,265)N2,D(ISYS,6)
0164          IF(N2 .EQ. 0)    GO TO 55
0165            WRITE(IW,270)(D(ISYS,J),J=7,9)
0166            WRITE(IW,120)
0167   C
0168   C........ ESTIMATION OF EQUILANT Z-TRANSFORM.............
0169   C
0170            NQ = 1
0171            D(ISYS,15)=1.0
0172            D(ISYS,16)=0.0
0173            IF(D(ISYS,7) .GT. 0.0)  GO TO 50
0174            IF(D(ISYS,8) .EQ. 0.0)  GO TO 55
0175   C
0176   C.........INTEGRAL ACTION ONLY ...............
0177   C
0178              NQ=2
0179              D(ISYS,11)=D(ISYS,8)
0180              D(ISYS,12)=0.0
0181              D(ISYS,16)=-1.0
0182              GO TO 55
0183       50   NQ=1
0184            D(ISYS,11)=D(ISYS,7)+D(ISYS,8)
0185            D(ISYS,12)=0.0
0186            D(ISYS,13)=D(ISYS,9)
0187            D(ISYS,16)=0.0
0188            IF(D(ISYS,8) .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 55
0189               NQ=2
0190               D(ISYS,12)=-D(ISYS,7)-2.*D(ISYS,9)
0191               D(ISYS,16)=-1.0
0192               IF(D(ISYS,9) .GT. 0.0) NQ=3
0193       55  WRITE(IW,275)NQ,(D(ISYS,J),J=11,14)
0194          WRITE(IW,280)   (D(ISYS,J),J=15,18)
0195          D(ISYS,10)=NQ
0196   C
0197   C..... P - FILTER ..............................
0198   C
0199          WRITE(IW,120)
0200          NA = 1
0201          ITYP = IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
0202          TS   = D(ISYS-2,2)
0203          WRITE(IW,285)ITYP,TS
0204          IF(ITYP.NE. 1) GO TO 60
```

```
0205            ITYPS=IFIX(D(ISYS,21))
0206            GAIN =     D(ISYS,22)
0207            T(1) =     D(ISYS,23)
0208            T(2) =     D(ISYS,24)
0209            T(3) =     D(ISYS,25)
0210            WRITE(IW,290)ITYPS,GAIN,(T(J),J=1,3)
0211            CALL ZTRAN(ITYPS,TS,GAIN,T,A,B,NA,NB)
0212            D(ISYS,30)=FLOAT(NA)
0213            D(ISYS,31)=B(1)
0214            D(ISYS,32)=B(2)
0215            D(ISYS,33)=B(3)
0216            D(ISYS,34)=B(4)
0217            D(ISYS,35)=A(1)
0218            D(ISYS,36)=A(2)
0219            D(ISYS,37)=A(3)
0220            D(ISYS,38)=A(4)
0221       60   WRITE(IW,295)NA,(D(ISYS,J),J=31,34),(D(ISYS,J),J=35,38)
0222  C
0223  C..... R - FILTER.....................................
0224  C
0225            WRITE(IW,120)
0226            WRITE(IW,300)(D(ISYS,J),J=50,54)
0227            WRITE(IW,301)D(ISYS,60)
0228            WRITE(IW,302)(D(ISYS,J),J=61,63)
0229            WRITE(IW,303)(D(ISYS,J),J=64,66)
0230       65   ISYS=ISYS
0231            WRITE(IW,120)
0232           IW=IR
0233  C......INPUT OUTPUT SECTION
0234  C
0235       70   WRITE(IW,130)ICHAR,ICHARS,IG
0236            READ (IR,310)ICHAR2
0237  C
0238  C......CHANGE  , CHANGES , RESET , PRINT ,.........
0239  C
0240            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KC    ) GO TO 75
0241            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KS    ) GO TO 80
0242            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KR    ) GO TO 15
0243            GO TO 70
0244  C
0245  C....... SINGLE INPUT
0246  C
0247       75   WRITE(IW,140)
0248            READ(IR,*)N1,AIN(1)
0249            IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1 .GT. 100) WRITE(IW,135)
0250            IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1 .GT. 100) GO TO 70
0251            D(ISYS,N1)=AIN(1)
0252            GO TO 70
0253  C
0254  C.......MULTI-INPUT 10 NUMBER.....................
0255  C
```

```
0256      80  WRITE(IW,145)
0257          READ(IR,*)N1,(AIN(J),J=1,10)
0258          IF(N1.GT.90) WRITE(IW,135)
0259          IF(N1 .GT. 90) GO TO 70
0260          DO 85 J=1,10
0261              JM1=J+N1-1
0262              D(ISYS,JM1)=AIN(J)
0263      85  CONTINUE
0264          GO TO 70
0265  C
0266  C
0267      90 CONTINUE
0268  C       CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0269  C       CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,146,170)
0270          CALL RWNDF(IDCB,IERR)
0271          IF(IERR .GE. 0) GO TO 91
0272          STOP 4
0273     91   DO 95 J=1,6
0274  C
0275  C
0276          DO 820  I = 1,40
0277          BUF(I) = D(J,I)
0278   820    CONTINUE
0279              CALL WRITF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,80)
0280          DO 822  I = 41,85
0281          IDUM = I - 40
0282          BUF(IDUM) = D(J,I)
0283   822    CONTINUE
0284                CALL WRITF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,90)
0285          IF(IERR .GE. 0) GO TO 97
0286          CALL FMGER(IERR)
0287          STOP 4
0288  97      CONTINUE
0289              WRITE(IW,305)J
0290  95      CONTINUE
0291          CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0292          STOP
0293     100 FORMAT(5G12.5)
0294     105 FORMAT(I7,10G12.5)
0295     110 FORMAT(5G12.5)
0296     115 FORMAT(5(G12.5,1X))
0297     120 FORMAT(1X,60(1H-))
0298     125 FORMAT(1X,'MODEL   ,  SYSTEM , CONTROL-ACTION   ,  RUN ',/,
0299        1        1X,'-       -          -                  -')
0300     130 FORMAT(1X,'CHANGE , CHANGES , RESET ,   . <',2A1,I1,'> ',/,
0301        &        1X,'-              -   -')
0302     135 FORMAT(1X,'WRONG NUMBER OF INDEX TRY AGIAN')
0303     140 FORMAT(1X,'INPUT INDEX , VALUE')
0304     145 FORMAT(2X,'INPUT INDEX , VALUES ....<><>')
0305     150 FORMAT('<01> TYPE OF SIMULATION =',I2)
0306    1500 FORMAT('1',/////,' * * * ',A4,'MODEL * * *',///)
```

```
0307   155 FORMAT(1X,'<10> N( B1 )=',I2,/,
0308      1       (1X,'<11>    B1  =',5G12.5) )
0309   160 FORMAT(1X,'<20> N( B2 )=',I2,/,
0310      1       (1X,'<21>    B2  =',5G12.5) )
0311   165 FORMAT(1X,'<30> N( D1 )=',I2,/,
0312      1       (1X,'<31>    D1  =',5G12.5) )
0313   170 FORMAT(1X,'<40> N( C1 )=',I2,/,
0314      1       (1X,'<41>    C1  =',5G12.5) )
0315   175 FORMAT(1X,'<50> N( A  )=',I2,/,
0316      1       (1X,'<51>    A   =',5G12.5) )
0317   180 FORMAT(1X,'<10> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G(11)',/,
0318      1       1X,'<11> GAIN =',G12.5,'<12-14> T=',3G12.5)
0319   185 FORMAT(1X,'<20> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G(12)',/,
0320      1       1X,'<21> GAIN =',G12.5,'<22-24> T=',3G12.5)
0321   190 FORMAT(1X,'<30> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G( D)',/,
0322      1       1X,'<31> GAIN =',G12.5,'<32-34> T=',3G12.5)
0323   195 FORMAT(1X,'<40> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G( C)',/,
0324      1       1X,'<41> GAIN =',G12.5,'<42-44> T=',3G12.5)
0325   200 FORMAT(1X,'<02> T-SA =',G12.5,
0326      1       1X,'<03> RK-DT=',G12.5,'<04> RK-NO=',F3.0,/,
0327      2       1X,'<05> ST-DI=',G12.5,'  <06> N-LIM=',G12.5)
0328   205 FORMAT(1X,'<07> K11=',F3.0,' <08> K12=',F3.0,
0329      &       1X,'<09> KD =',F3.0,1X,F3.0)
0330   210 FORMAT(' <80> ADC   Y=',G12.5,' *  SADC + ',G12.5,/,
0331      &       ' <82> DAC U.S=',G12.5,' *  UN   + ',G12.5)
0332  2150  FORMAT('1',////,' * * * ',A4,'SYSTEM * * *',///)
0333   215 FORMAT('<01> NG1=',I2,' <02> NF =',I2,' <03> ND =',I2,/,
0334      1       1X,'<04> NH =',I2,' <05> NG2=',I2,/,
0335      2       1X,'<06> K1 =',I2,' <07> K2 =',I2,' <08> KD =',I2,/,
0336      3       1X,'  FIX-N =',I2,' <09>NDEL=',I2 )
0337   220 FORMAT(1X,'<10> G1 =',5G12.5)
0338   225 FORMAT(1X,'<20> F  =',5G12.5)
0339   230 FORMAT(1X,'<30> D  =',5G12.5)
0340   235 FORMAT(1X,'<40> H  =',5G12.5)
0341   240 FORMAT(1X,'<50> G2 =',5G12.5)
0342   245 FORMAT(1X,'<60> TYPE OF IDENT=',I2,'    ',A4,/,
0343      1       1X,'<61> ROW-1=',G12.5,' <62> ROW-2=',G12.5,/,
0344      2       1X,'<63> P-INT=',G12.5,' <64> I-FIX=',2G3,/,
0345      3       1X,'<66> G*COP=',G12.5,' <67> L-PHI=',2G12.5)
0346   250 FORMAT(1X,'<70> TYPE OF SET-POINT=',F2.0,/,
0347      1       1X,'<71> HIEGHT =',G12.5,' <72> LEINGHT=',G12.5,/,
0348      2       1X,'<73> START  =',G12.5,' <74> FINAL  =',G12.5,/,
0349      3       1X,'<75> BASE   =',G12.5)
0350   255 FORMAT(1X,'<80> TYPE OF DISTURBANCE=',F2.0,/,
0351      1       1X,'<81> HIEGHT =',G12.5,' <82> LEINGHT=',G12.5,/,
0352      2       1X,'<83> START  =',G12.5,' <84> FINAL  =',G12.5,/,
0353      3       1X,'<85> BASE   =',G12.5)
0354  2600 FORMAT('1',/////,' * * * ',A4,'CONTROL * * *',///)
0355   260 FORMAT('<01> TYPE OF CONTROLLER=',I2,4X,A4,/,
0356      1       1X,'<02> LOWER-U=',G12.5,' <03> UPPER-U=',G12.5,/,
0357      2       1X,'<04> PERCENT=',G12.5,'  USTEP      =',G12.5)
```

```
0358   265 FORMAT(1X,'<05> TYPE OF PID=',I2,10X,' 0 --> Z-TRAN',/,
0359      1        1X,  28X,                          ' 1 --> S-TRAN',/,
0360      2        1X,'<06> PID-ACTION=',G12.5)
0361   270 FORMAT(1X,'<07> KP    =',G12.5,/,
0362      1        1X,'<08> KI    =',G12.5,/,
0363      2        1X,'<09> KD    =',G12.5)
0364   275 FORMAT(1X,'Q-FILTER....',/,1X,'<10> NQ    =',I2,/,
0365      1        1X,'<11> QD(Z)=',5G12.5,(/,10X,5G12.5))
0366   280 FORMAT(1X,'<15> QN(Z)=',5G12.5,(/,10X,5G12.5))
0367   285 FORMAT(1X,'P-FILTER....',/,
0368      &        1X,'<20> TYPE =',I2,10X,' 0 ---> Z-TRAN',/,
0369      &        1X,'      T-S  =',G12.5 ,' 1 ---> S-TRAN')
0370   290 FORMAT(1X,'<21> T-RK=',I2,/,
0371      &        1X,'<22> GAIN =',G12.5,' <23-25> T=',3G12.5)
0372   295 FORMAT(1X,'<30> NP    =',I2,/,
0373      &        1X,'<31> PN    =',4G12.5,/,
0374      &        1X,'<35> PD    =',4G12.5)
0375   300 FORMAT(1X,'R FILTER....',/,1X,'<50> T-RK=',F2.0,/,
0376      1 1X,'<51>  GAIN=',G12.5,' <52-53> T=',2G12.5,'<54> K=',F2.0)
0377   301 FORMAT(1X,'<60> U-STEADY-STATE=',G12.5)
0378   302 FORMAT(1X,'    PID SETTINGS (AKPS,AKIS,AKDS)',/,
0379      &        1X,'    POSITIONAL OR INCREMENTAL CONTROLLER',/,
0380      1 1X,'<61-63> ',3G12.5)
0381   303 FORMAT(1X,'    Q-FILTER SETTINGS (AKP,AKI,AKD)',/,
0382      &        1X,'<64-66> ',3G12.5)
0383   305 FORMAT(' SECTOR ',I2,' HAS BEEN WRITTEN ')
0384   310 FORMAT(2A1,A2)
0385   315 FORMAT(I1)
0386       END
```

```
&ERSUM T=00004 IS ON CR00146 USING 00011 BLKS R=0087
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM ERSUM( ,101)
0003  C
0004        DIMENSION IDCB(144),BUF(56),ISTR(20),
0005       *          I1(20),I2(20),IR(20),
0006       *          IFILE(3),LU(5),
0007       *          FEED1(20),FEED2(20),SIAE(20)
0008  C
0009        CALL RMPAR(LU)
0010        LUN=LU(1)
0011  C
0012  C
0013        WRITE(LUN,1000)
0014        READ(LUN,1002) (IFILE(I),I=1,3),ICR
0015  C
0016        WRITE(LUN,1006)
0017        READ(LUN,*) MAXREG
0018  C
0019        WRITE(LUN,1010)
0020        READ(LUN,*) ILU
0021
0022  C
0023  C
0024             DO 50 IREG = 1,MAXREG
0025             WRITE(LUN,1012) IREG
0026             READ(LUN,*) I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0027     50  CONTINUE
0028  C
0029  C
0030  C
0031  C
0032        CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,ICR,144)
0033        IF(IERR.GE.0) GOTO 70
0034        CALL FMGER(IERR)
0035        STOP
0036  C
0037  C-  READ HEADER RECORD.
0038  C
0039     70  CONTINUE
0040        CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0041        IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL FMGER(IERR)
0042        WRITE(ILU,1020) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0043        DO 900   IREG = 1,MAXREG
0044  C
0045        IBEG = I1(IREG)
0046        IEND = 0
0047        IDUM = IREG - 1
0048        IF(IREG .NE. 1) IEND = ISTR(IDUM) + IR(IDUM) - 1
```

```
0049        IRW  = IBEG - IEND -1
0050        CALL POSNT(IDCB,IERR,IRW,0)
0051                    CALL HSIAE(IDCB,BUF,ISTR(IREG),BEG,END,
0052       *                       SIAE(IREG),FEED1(IREG),FEED2(IREG),
0053       *                       I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG))
0054        WRITE(ILU,1022) IREG,BEG,END
0055  1022  FORMAT(' REGION ',I4,' BEGINS AT ',F7.2,' ENDS AT ',F7.2)
0056  C
0057  C
0058   900  CONTINUE
0059  C
0060  C-  PRINT OUT SIAE RESULTS.
0061  C
0062        CALL RWNDF(IDCB,IERR)
0063        CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0064        WRITE(ILU,951) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0065  C
0066             DO 950  IREG = 1,MAXREG
0067               WRITE(ILU,953) IREG,I1(IREG),I2(IREG),
0068       *                       ISTR(IREG),FEED1(IREG),FEED2(IREG),
0069       *                       IR(IREG),SIAE(IREG)
0070   950       CONTINUE
0071  C
0072        CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0073        STOP
0074  C
0075  C-------------------------------------------------------------------
0076  C-
0077  C-  FORMAT STATEMENTS.
0078  C-
0079  C
0080   951  FORMAT(//,' * * FOR FILE ON * * ',/,20A4,/)
0081   953  FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION ',I2,5X,' FROM: ',I4,' TO: ',I4,
0082       *       /,' FEED CHANGE AT ',I4,5X,' FROM: ',F6.3,' TO: ',F6.3
0083       *       /,' SIAE AFTER ',I2,' ITERATION IS =',F10.4)
0084  1000 FORMAT(/,' ENTER FILENAME(3A2) AND CARTRIDGE(I3): ','_')
0085  1002 FORMAT(3A2,I3)
0086  1006 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF REGION (MAX=20): ','_')
0087  1010 FORMAT(/,' ENTER OUTPUT DEVICE: ','_')
0088  1012 FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION: ',I2,
0089       *       /,' ENTER START,FINAL AND NO. OF ITERATIONS: ','_')
0090  1020 FORMAT(/,' PLOTTING FOR ',/,20A4)
0091        END
```

```
&HPL01 T=00004 IS ON CR00136 USING 00028 BLKS R=0000

0001  C
0002  C*  THIS PROGRAM PLOTS DATA STORED IN DATA FILE.
0003  C
0004  FTN4
0005        PROGRAM HPLOT( ,101)
0006  C
0007        DIMENSION IDCB(144),BUF(56),X(702),Y(702),
0008       *          I1(15),I2(15),IR(15),
0009       *          SPAN(6),ZERO(6),IFLO(6),Y00(6),
0010       *          IPOS(11),SSTART(11,15),RRANGE(11,15),
0011       *          NPAR(5),IFILE(3),LU(5),
0012       *          DSTART(6),DRANGE(6)
0013  C
0014        DATA IPOS/9,10,12,11,13,14,17,0,0,0,0/,
0015       *     CONA/1.0/,CONB/0./,
0016       *     IFLO/0,1,1,0,1,1/,
0017       *     SPAN/.12857,2.2975,2.5517,1.,2.50,1.3140/,
0018       *     ZERO/89.167,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./,
0019       *     SSTART/110*0./,RRANGE/110*0./,
0020       *     Y00/0.,4.,5.5,0.,4.,5.5/,
0021       *     DSTART/93.5,0.00,12.0,1.00,0.00,0.00/,
0022       *     DRANGE/1.00,0.00,12.00,3.00,0.00,0.00/
0023        CALL RMPAR(LU)
0024        LUN=LU(1)
0025  C
0026  C*  OBTAIN INFORMATION ON WHERE DATA IS STORED
0027  C
0028        WRITE(LUN,1000)
0029        READ(LUN,1002) (IFILE(I),I=1,3),ICR
0030  C
0031        WRITE(LUN,1004)
0032        READ(LUN,*) (NPAR(I),I=1,5)
0033  C
0034        WRITE(LUN,1006)
0035        READ(LUN,*) MAXREG
0036  C
0037        WRITE(LUN,1008)
0038        READ(LUN,*) IYOPT
0039  C
0040        WRITE(LUN,1010)
0041        READ(LUN,*) ILU
0042  C
0043        WRITE(LUN,1011)
0044        READ(LUN,*) ST
0045
0046  C
0047  C*  READ IN INFORMATION FOR EACH REGION.
0048  C
```

```
0049            DO 50 IREG = 1,MAXREG
0050            WRITE(LUN,1012) IREG
0051            READ(LUN,*) I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0052  C
0053            WRITE(LUN,1014)
0054            READ(LUN,*)IDUM
0055            IF(IDUM.NE.1) GO TO 20
0056  C
0057  C*  OBTAIN RANGE AND START PONT OF EACH REGION FOR PROCESS MEASURE
0058  C
0059            WRITE(LUN,1016) MAXREG
0060            READ(LUN,*) (SSTART(I,IREG),I=1,6)
0061            WRITE(LUN,1017) MAXREG
0062            READ(LUN,*) (RRANGE(I,IREG),I=1,6)
0063  C
0064    20      IF(IDUM.NE.2) GO TO 22
0065  C
0066  C- TAKE DEFAULT SCALING.
0067  C
0068            DO 24  I= 1,6
0069            SSTART(I,IREG) = DSTART(I)
0070            RRANGE(I,IREG) = DRANGE(I)
0071    24      CONTINUE
0072  C
0073    22      WRITE(LUN,1018)
0074            READ(LUN,*) IDUM
0075            IF(IDUM.NE.1) GO TO 30
0076  C
0077  C*  WANT START AND RANGE OF PARAMETERS.
0078  C
0079            WRITE(LUN,1016) MAXREG
0080            READ(LUN,*) (SSTART(I,IREG),I=7,11)
0081            WRITE(LUN,1017) MAXREG
0082            READ(LUN,*) (RRANGE(I,IREG),I=7,11)
0083  C
0084    30      CONTINUE
0085  C
0086    50  CONTINUE
0087  C
0088  C*  OBTAIN THE STARTING POSITION OF EACH TYPE OF PARAMETER
0089  C
0090        DO 60 I = 8,11
0091            IDUM = I - 1
0092            IDU1 = I - 7
0093            IPOS(I) = IPOS(IDUM) + NPAR(IDU1)
0094    60  CONTINUE
0095  C
0096  C
0097        CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,ICR,144)
0098        IF(IERR.GE.0) GOTO 70
0099        CALL FMGER(LUN,IERR)
```

```
0100          STOP
0101    C
0102    C-  READ HEADER RECORD.
0103    C
0104      70  CONTINUE
0105          CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0106          IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL FMGER(LUN,IERR)
0107          WRITE(LUN,1020) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0108          DO 900   IREG = 1,MAXREG
0109    C
0110          WRITE(LUN,2040)
0111            IBEG = I1(IREG)
0112            IEND = 0
0113            IF(IREG .NE. 1)IEND = I2(IREG-1)
0114            IRW  = IBEG - IEND - 2
0115            CALL POSNT(IDCB,IERR,IRW,0)
0116            CALL LOCF(IDCB,IERR,IREC,IRB,IOFF)
0117    C
0118    C*  FILL IN TIME INFORMATION (X-AXIS).
0119    C
0120                J = 0
0121                    DO 100 I = I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0122                        J= J + 1
0123                        X(J) = FLOAT(I-I1(IREG))*ST
0124     100            CONTINUE
0125    C
0126    C*  COMPUTE NO. OF POINTS TO BE PLOTTED
0127    C
0128                NPT = I2(IREG) - I1(IREG) + 1
0129    C
0130    C*  INITIALIZE PLOTTING.
0131    C
0132                CALL PLOTS(0.0,ILU)
0133                IF(ILU.EQ.4) CALL FACTOR(.6)
0134                CALL PLOT(1.87,1.61,-3)
0135                CALL HCALE(X,5.0,NPT,1)
0136    C
0137    C*  DETERMINE WHICH OPTION TO PLOT.
0138    C
0139                IBEG = 1
0140                IEND = 3
0141                IF(IYOPT.EQ.1 .OR. IYOPT.EQ.3) GOTO 150
0142    C
0143                IBEG = 4
0144                IEND = 6
0145                IF(IYOPT.EQ.2) GOTO 150
0146    C
0147                IBEG = 1
0148     150        CONTINUE
0149    C
0150    C
```

```
0151  C-  START PLOTTING THE FLOW MEASUREMENT.
0152  C
0153            DO 200 I = IBEG,IEND
0154                 ITYP = I
0155  C
0156  C-  IF ONLY PLOTTING BOTTOM, PLOT FEED INSTEAD OF REFLUX.
0157  C
0158                 IF(IYOPT.EQ.2 .AND. ITYP.EQ.6) ITYP = 3
0159                 IF(IYOPT.EQ.3 .AND. ITYP.EQ.2) ITYP = 4
0160                 START = SSTART(ITYP,IREG)
0161                 RANGE = RRANGE(ITYP,IREG)
0162  C
0163  C*  CALL SUBROUTINE TO PLOT OUT MEASUREMENT FOR EACH REGION.
0164  C
0165                 CALL HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
0166       *                   I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG),BEG,END,
0167       *                   IPOS(ITYP),SPAN(ITYP),ZERO(ITYP),Y00(I),
0168       *                   IFLO(ITYP),START,RANGE,ITYP)
0169       IF(ITYP.EQ.3.AND.IEND.EQ.6.AND.IYOPT.EQ.4) CALL PLOT(0.,-9.
0170                 WRITE(LUN,2000) ITYP,IREG
0171                 WRITE(LUN,2020) BEG,END
0172  2020           FORMAT(' PLOTTING FROM ',F7.2,' TO ',F7.2)
0173   200       CONTINUE
0174  C
0175  C*  PLOT OUT PARAMETERS FOR EACH REGION.
0176  C
0177            IF(ILU .EQ. 4) GO TO 800
0178            CALL PLOT(0.,-9.5,-3)
0179            CALL PLOT(1.397,.2733,-3)
0180  C
0181  C
0182            DO 300  I = 1,5
0183                 ITYP = 6 + I
0184  C
0185                 START = SSTART(ITYP,IREG)
0186                 RANGE = RRANGE(ITYP,IREG)
0187  C
0188  C*  CALL SUBROUTINE TO PLOT OUT PARAMETERS FOR EACH REGION.
0189  C
0190                 CALL HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
0191       *                   I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG),BEG,END,
0192       *                   IPOS(ITYP),CONA,CONB,Y00(1),NPAR(I),0,
0193       *                   START,RANGE,ITYP)
0194                 WRITE(LUN,2000)ITYP,IREG
0195                 WRITE(LUN,2020)BEG,END
0196  C
0197   300       CONTINUE
0198            CALL PLOT(-1.397,-.2733,-3)
0199   800      CALL PLOT(0.,0.,999)
0200  C
0201  C
```

```
  900  CONTINUE
C
      CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
      STOP
C
C-------------------------------------------------------------------
C-
C-  FORMAT STATEMENTS.
C-
C
 1000 FORMAT(/,' ENTER FILENAME(3A2) AND CARTRIDGE(I3): ',/,' ')
 1002 FORMAT(3A2,I3)
 1004 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF G1,F,D,H,G2 PARAMENTERS: ')
 1006 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF REGION (MAX=10): ',/,' ')
 1008 FORMAT(/,' ENTER 1 = TOP, 2 = BOTTOM, 3 = FD,TC,BC, 4 = ALL:
 1010 FORMAT(/,' ENTER PLOT DEVICE (4=HP2648  6=LP): ',/,' ')
 1011 FORMAT(/,' ENTER SAMPCE TIME IN MINUTES: ')
 1012 FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION: ',I2,
     *,/,' ENTER START, FINAL AND REPEAT FACTOR: ',/,' ')
 1014 FORMAT(/,' ENTER:  0-AUTOSCALE 1-MANUAL ENTRY 2-DEFAULT: ',/
 1016 FORMAT(' ENTER ',I2,' START VALUE FOR REGIONS, 0 = AUTO SCAL
 1017 FORMAT(' ENTER ',I2,' RANGE FOR DIFFERENT REGION (UNITS/TICK
 1018 FORMAT(/,' WANT TO ENTER SCALE FACTOR FOR PARAM.',
     *         '(1 - YES): ')
 1020 FORMAT(' * * PLOTTING FOR * *',/,20A4)
 2000 FORMAT(/,' * * COMPLETED TYPE ',I2,'  FOR REGION ',I2,' * *
 2040 FORMAT(/)
      END
```

```
&HPLT2 T=00004 IS ON CR00136 USING 00017 BLKS R=0000

0001  C
0002  C*  THIS SUBROUTINE DOES THE ACTUAL PLOTTING FOR EACH REGION.
0003  C
0004  FTN4
0005        SUBROUTINE HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
0006       *                I1,I2,IR,BEG,END,
0007       *                IPOS,SPAN,ZERO,Y00,NPAR,IFLO,
0008       *                START,RANGE,ITYP)
0009  C
0010        DIMENSION IDCB(1),BUF(1),X(1),Y(1)
0011        DATA ILEN/112/,IFLG/1/
0012        IF(NPAR .EQ. 0) GO TO 500
0013  C
0014  C
0015        NPT = I2 - I1 + 1
0016        K = 0
0017  C
0018  C
0019        DO 100  II = 1,NPAR
0020             J = 0
0021             CALL APOSN(IDCB,IER,IRCD,IRB,IOFF)
0022             CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF;20,ILEN)
0023             IVAL = IPOS + K
0024             K    = K    + 1
0025  C
0026  C
0027             DO 110  I = 1,NPT
0028                  CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,112,ILEN,LEN)
0029                  IF(ILEN .EQ. -1) GO TO 900
0030                  IF(I .EQ. 1) BEG = BUF(3)
0031                  IF(I .EQ. NPT) END = BUF(3)
0032  C
0033                       J = J + 1
0034                       Y(J) = BUF(IVAL)
0035                       IF(IFLO.EQ.1) Y(J) = SQRT(Y(J))
0036                       Y(J) = SPAN * Y(J)  +  ZERO
0037   110        CONTINUE
0038  C
0039  C
0040        IF(K .NE. 4) GO TO 120
0041             CALL PLOT(0.,0.,10)
0042             CALL PLOT(0.,-7.,-3)
0043  C
0044   120  CONTINUE
0045        X0=0
0046        IF(Y00 .EQ. 0.) GO TO 200
0047        Y0 = Y00
0048        GOTO 210
```

```
0049  C
0050   200  Y0 = 3.5
0051        IF(II.EQ.1 .OR. II.EQ.4) Y0 = 0.
0052  C
0053   210  CALL PLOT(X0,Y0,-3)
0054  C
0055  C-  START PLOTTING.
0056  C
0057        N=NPT
0058        CALL SYMBOL(1.88,-.55,.15,10HTIME (MIN),0.0,10)
0059        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,20H                    ,
0060       *          -20,5.0,0.0,X(N+1),X(N+2))
0061             Y(N+1) = START
0062             Y(N+2) = RANGE
0063             IF(START .EQ. 0.) CALL HCALE(Y,3.0,NPT,1)
0064        GOTO(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11) ITYP
0065  C
0066     1  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HXD - [WT%],90.0,10)
0067        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.0,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0068        GOTO 250
0069  C
0070     2  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HRE - [G/S],90.0,10)
0071        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0072        GOTO 250
0073  C
0074     3  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HFE - [G/S],90.0,10)
0075        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,2.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0076        GOTO 250
0077  C
0078     4  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HXB - [WT%],90.0,10)
0079        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0080        GOTO 250
0081  C
0082     5  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HST - [G/S],90.0,10)
0083        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0084        GOTO 250
0085  C
0086     6  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HDI - [G/S],90.0,10)
0087        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.0,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0088        GOTO 250
0089  C
0090     7  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - G1,90.0,10)
0091        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0092       *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0093        GOTO 250
0094  C
0095     8  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - F ,90.0,10)
0096        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0097       *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0098        GOTO 250
0099  C
```

```
0100      9  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - D ,90.0,10)
0101         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0102        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0103         GOTO 250
0104  C
0105     10  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - H ,90.0,10)
0106         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0107        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0108         GOTO 250
0109  C
0110     11  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - G2,90.0,10)
0111         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0112        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0113  C
0114    250  CONTINUE
0115         CALL LINE(X,Y,NPT,1,0,1)
0116    100  CONTINUE
0117  C
0118  C
0119         IF(ITYP.EQ.3 .OR. ITYP.GE.6) CALL PLOT(0.,0.,10)
0120  C
0121  C-   CHECK IF WE HAVE TO RESET THE ORIGIN.
0122  C
0123         IF(NPAR.EQ.1 .OR. NPAR.EQ.4) YO = 0
0124         IF(NPAR.EQ.2 .OR. NPAR.EQ.5) YO = -3.50
0125         IF(NPAR.EQ.3 .OR. NPAR.EQ.6) YO = -7.
0126         CALL PLOT(0.,YO,-3)
0127  C
0128    500  CONTINUE
0129         RETURN
0130  C
0131  C
0132    900  WRITE(LUN,999)
0133    999  FORMAT(' REACHED END OF FILE ')
0134         CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0135         STOP
0136         END
```

```
          &GCLN2 T=0.0003 IS ON CR00139 USING 00012 BLKS R=0000
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCLNK (3,70), GC DATA TRANSFER, 790301, VFB
0003  C
0004  C
0005  C         THIS PROGRAM IS USED TO RECEIVE GC DATA FROM A REMOTE
0006  C         CPU. IT USES CLASS I/O TO RECEIVE THE DATA.
0007  C         THE PROGRAM IS ALWAYS READY TO RECEIVE THE DATA.
0008  C         THE PROGRAM STORES DATA IN REAL TIME COMMON AREA.
0009  C         START OF THE AREA MUST BE SET UP IN REAL TIME
0010  C         COMMON POINTER AREA. CURRENTLY POINTER 4, WORD 8
0011  C         OF RT COMMON IS USED TO POINT TO THE GC DATA AREA.
0012  C         THE LENGTH OF THE AREA IS 80 WORDS.
0013  C
0014  C
0015  C
0016  C
0017        COMMON / / ICOM(1)
0018        DIMENSION IBUF(50,10), ICLAS(10)
0019  C
0020  C         INITIALIZE I/O, CHECK STATUS, LOCK RECEIVING UNIT,
0021  C         START CLASS I/O AND
0022  C         SET UP COMMON ADDRESSING
0023  C
0024        DATA LUGC/33/, NBUF/10/, NEXT/0/
0025        DATA IRLEN/50/,LEN/50/
0026        DATA ICLAS/10*100000B/
0027        IAS=ICOM(8)
0028        IAD=IAS+6
0029        ICOM(IAS)=0
0030        LU=LOGLU(ISESN)
0031        CALL EXEC (13,LUGC,IST1,IST2,IST3)
0032        IF (IST3.LT.0) GO TO 800
0033        CALL LURQ(1,LUGC,1)
0034  C     CALL EXEC (22,1)
0035           DO 100 I=1,NBUF
0036           II=I
0037           CALL EXEC(17,LUGC,IBUF(1,I) ,IRLEN,IP1,IP2,ICLAS(I))
0038           CALL ABREG (IA,IB)
0039  D        WRITE (LU,1030) IA,IB
0040  D1030    FORMAT (" ALOCATE 1: IA,IB=",2O8)
0041           IF (IA.LT.0) GO TO 110
0042           ICLAS(I)=IAND(ICLAS(I),077777B)
0043    100    CONTINUE
0044  C
0045    110 NBUF=II-1
0046        WRITE(LU,1035) NBUF
0047   1035 FORMAT(1X,"NUMBER OF BUFFERS=",I3)
0048  C     ICLAS=IOR (ICLAS,20000B)
```

```
0049  C      ICLAS=IAND(ICLAS,077777B)
0050  C
0051  C
0052  C       START OF INPUT LOOP
0053  C
0054  C
0055    500 CONTINUE
0056  C
0057         DO 200 IBUFN=1,NBUF
0058         CALL EXEC(21,ICLAS(IBUFN),IBUF(1,IBUFN),LEN,IP1,IP2,IP3)
0059         CALL ABREG(IA,IBUFL)
0060  D      WRITE (LU,1050) IA,IBUFL
0061  D1050 FORMAT(" GET 1: IA, IBUFL=",2O8)
0062         ICLAS(IBUFN)=0
0063         IF (IBUFL.EQ.0) GO TO 130
0064         IF (IBUFL.LT.0.OR.IBUFL.GT.40) GO TO 150
0065  D      WRITE (LU,1060) (IBUF(III,IBUFN),III=1,IBUFL)
0066  D1060 FORMAT(1X,20A2)
0067         IF (IAD+IBUFL.GT.IAS+ICOM(9)-1) IAD=IAS+6
0068  D      WRITE(LU,1070) LUGC,IRLEN,LEN,IBUFN,IAD
0069   1070 FORMAT("LUGC,IRLEN,LEN,IBUFN,IAD="/
0070        25I10)
0071  C
0072           DO 120 J=1,IBUFL
0073          ICOM(IAD+J)=IBUF(J,IBUFN)
0074    120    CONTINUE
0075  C
0076    130 IF (ICOM(IAS).EQ.0)  GO TO 140
0077         NEXT=NEXT+1
0078         IF (NEXT.GE.NBUF) GO TO 999
0079         GO TO 200
0080  C
0081    140 IAD=IAD+IBUFL
0082    150 CALL EXEC (17,LUGC,IBUF(1,IBUFN),IRLEN,IP1,IP2,ICLAS(IBUFN))
0083         CALL ABREG (IA,IB)
0084  D      WRITE (LU,1030) IA,IB
0085    200 CONTINUE
0086         GO TO 500
0087  C
0088  C     END OF INPUT LOOP
0089  C
0090  C
0091    800 CALL ABORT (0,1,25H***GC LINK UNIT DOWN  ***)
0092    999 CALL LURQ(0,LUGC,1)
0093         STOP
0094         END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCSCH(3,80), PROGRAM TO INITIATE GC ON COLUMN HYL790
0003        COMMON ICOM(1)
0004        DIMENSION INAME1(3),INAME2(3)
0005        DATA INAME1/2HGC,2HSW,2HT /,INAME2/2HSE,2HGS,2HT /
0006        ISTR=ICOM(8)
0007        ILEN=ICOM(9)-7
0008        LUN=ICOM(ISTR+3)
0009        IMAX=ICOM(ISTR+4)
0010        IDFLT = ICOM(ISTR + 5)
0011  C
0012        CALL BOTCM(ISTR,ILEN,LUN,IMAX)
0013        CALL DOL(1,1,4,4,IERR)
0014        IF(IERR.NE.1) GO TO 500
0015  C
0016  C*  SCHEDULE GCSWT TO RESET GC START BUTTON.
0017  C
0018        CALL EXEC(10+100000B,INAME1)
0019        GO TO 950
0020        STOP
0021  C
0022  C*  IF ERROR DETECTED, TURN PROGAM OFF AND SET COMPOSITION TO DEFA
0023  C
0024   500  WRITE(LUN,600)IERR
0025   600  FORMAT("PROGRAM GCSCH FAILED TO CLOSE DITIGAL SWITCH, IERR -
0026        GO TO 999
0027  C
0028   950  WRITE(LUN,952)
0029   952  FORMAT("SCHEDULE OF GCSWT UNSUCCESSFUL")
0030  C
0031   999  ICOM(ISTR+1) = IDFLT
0032        CALL EXEC(10,INAME2)
0033        STOP
0034        END
0035  C
0036  C
0037  C
0038        SUBROUTINE BOTCM(ISTR,ILEN,LUN,IMAX)
0039        COMMON ICOM(1)
0040        DIMENSION CON(6), IVAL(4), ITIME(5)
0041        DATA CON/100.,1.,.1,.001,10.,.01/,IBLANK/2H  /
0042        ICHR=2H &
0043  C
0044  C*  SEARCH FOR CHARACTER STRING "&".  THE COMPOSITION OF WATER WIL
0045  C*  PRECEDE THIS STRING.
0046  C
0047        IADD=ISTR+6
0048        DO 10 I=1,ILEN
0049        IPRE=I
0050        IF(ICOM(IADD+IPRE).EQ.ICHR) GO TO 12
```

```
0051    10   CONTINUE
0052         GO TO 500
0053    C
0054    C*  STORE ASCII REPRESENTATION OF COMPOSITION INTO ARRAY IVAL.
0055    C
0056    12   DO 20 I=1,4
0057         IPOS=IPRE-I
0058         IF(IPOS.LT.0) IPOS=ILEN+IPOS+1
0059         IVAL(5-I)=ICOM(IADD+IPOS)
0060    20   CONTINUE
0061    C
0062    C*  CONVERT THE VALUE IN ASCII INTO A DECIMAL NUMBER.
0063    C
0064         VALU=0.
0065         DO 30 I=1,4
0066         IDUM=IAND(ISHFT(IVAL(I),-8),377B)
0067         IF(IDUM.EQ.32) CON(I)=0.
0068         VALU=VALU+CON(I)*FLOAT(IDUM-48)
0069         IF((I.EQ.2).OR.(I.EQ.4)) GO TO 30
0070         IDUM=(I-1)/2+5
0071         IDU1=IAND(IVAL(I),377B)
0072         IF(IDU1.EQ.32) CON(IDUM)=0.
0073         VALU=VALU+CON(IDUM)*FLOAT(IDU1-48)
0074    30   CONTINUE
0075    C
0076    C
0077    C*  CONVERT THE COMPOSITION TO AN INTEGER BETWEEN 0-32767 FOR METH
0078    C*  NOTE: 1%=1000.
0079    C
0080         VALU=100.-VALU
0081         IMET=IFIX(VALU*1000.)
0082         IF (LUN.NE.34) WRITE(LUN,103) VALU
0083    103  FORMAT(10X,"%B = ",F6.3)
0084    C
0085    C*  CHECK IF THE VALUE HAS CHANGED.
0086    C
0087         IF(IMET.EQ.ICOM(ISTR+1)) GO TO 200
0088         IF(IMET .LT. 0) GO TO 220
0089    C
0090    C-  CHECK THAT GC READING HAS NOT CHANGE BY MAX  MAX IS STORED IN
0091    C-  WORD OF GC AREA.
0092    C
0093         IDIFF = IABS(ICOM(ISTR + 1) - IMET)
0094         IF(IDIFF. GT. ICOM(ISTR + 6) ) GOTO 300
0095    C
0096         ICOM(ISTR + 2) = 0
0097         ICOM(ISTR+1)=IMET
0098    C
0099    C- BLANK OUT GC AREA IN RT COMMON.
0100    C
0101         DO 25 I=1,ILEN
```

```
0102          II =>I
0103          ICOM(IADD + II)  =  IBLANK
0104     25   CONTINUE
0105   C
0106   C
0107          RETURN
0108   C
0109   C*  IF GC READING REMAINS THE SAME FOR IMAX TIME, GC COMPUTER IS P
0110   C*  DOWN, PUT OUTPUT SEGMENT OF STEAM FLOW ON MANUAL AND GIVE MESS
0111   C
0112    200   ICOM(ISTR+2)=ICOM(ISTR+2)+1
0113          IF(ICOM(ISTR+2).LT.IMAX) RETURN
0114          WRITE(LUN,205)ICOM(ISTR+2)
0115          ICOM(ISTR+1) = ICOM(ISTR+5)
0116          RETURN
0117   C
0118   C
0119    220   WRITE(LUN,222)
0120          GOTO 600
0121   C
0122   C
0123    300   WRITE(LUN,310)
0124          GOTO 600
0125   C
0126   C*  IF I EQUAL TO ILEN, SEARCH FOR WATER COMPOSITION FAILED.
0127   C
0128    500   CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
0129          IT=ITIME(4)*100+ITIME(3)
0130          WRITE(LUN,104)IT
0131    104   FORMAT("CANNOT FIND BOTTOM COMPOSITON OF WATER AT",I5)
0132   C
0133   C
0134    600   IBEG = IADD + 1
0135          IEND = IADD + ILEN
0136          WRITE(LUN,612) (ICOM(I) , I = IBEG,IEND)
0137          GO TO 200
0138   C
0139   C FORMAT STATEMENTS.
0140   C
0141    205   FORMAT(' READING FROM GC HAS NOT CHANGE FOR',I5,/,
0142         *       ' COMPOSITION SET TO DEFAULT.')
0143    222   FORMAT(' GC OUTPUT IS NEGATIVE')
0144    310   FORMAT(' GC READING CHANGE GREATER THAN MAX ')
0145    612   FORMAT(40A2,/,40A2)
0146          END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCSWT(3,80), GC AUTO. SAMPLING INITIATION PROGRAM  D
0003        CALL WAIT(5,2,IERR)
0004        CALL DOL(1,1,0,4,IERR)
0005        IF(IERR.NE.1) WRITE(1,100) IERR
0006        STOP
0007   100  FORMAT(' GCSWT CALL DOL ERROR, IERR = ',I2)
0008        END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM BDC99(3,85), DISTILLATION COLUMN MONITOR PROGRAM  HK
0003  CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
0004  C
0005  C          THIS PROGRAM MONITORS THE DISTILLATION COLUMN IN THE
0006  C      ABSENCE OF AN OPERATOR. THE KEY VARIABLES ARE:
0007  C
0008  C        KEY VARRIABLES   ICHAN NO.  I.D.   HILIM   LOLIM   IDWN2
0009  C        FEED FLOW LOOP       12       1     4900    1000    6MIN
0010  C        DISTILLATE FLOW LOOP 10       2     4900    1000    30MIN
0011  C        BOTTOM FLOW LOOP      8       3     5100    1000    30MIN
0012  C        REFLUX FLOW LOOP     13       4     5000    1000    30MIN
0013  C        STEAM FLOW LOOP       9       5     3800    1200    15MIN
0014  C        COOLING WATER LOOP   11       6     5100    1200    15MIN
0015  C        TOWER PRESSURE LOOP  16       7     4900    1200    15MIN
0016  C        REBOILER LEVEL LOOP  17       8     4900    1100    15MIN
0017  C        CONDENSER LEVEL LOOP 18       9     4900    1100    30MIN
0018  C
0019  CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
0020        COMMON ICOM(1)
0021        REAL DCDATA(11),CONA(11),CONB(11)
0022        INTEGER IPARAM(5),ITIME(5),IDATE(15),ITY1(11),ITY2(11),
0023       $ICHAN(11),IDATA(11),IDWN1(9),IDWN2(9),HILIM(9),LOLIM(9)
0024        DATA ICHAN/12,10,8,13,9,11,16,17,18,15,0/
0025        DATA CONA/2.5777,1.5205,1.5105,2.2975,2.25,71.278,
0026       $0.96988,1.0212,1.0723,0.12857,0.0010/
0027        DATA CONB/9*0.0,89.167,0.0/
0028        DATA NDATA,NTEST/11,9/,ITY1/10*1,2/,ITY2/8*1,3*2/
0029        DATA IDWN1/9*0/,IDWN2/5,3*30,4*15,30/,IDOWN/0/
0030        DATA HILIM/2*4900,5100,3800,5000,5100,3*4900/
0031        DATA LOLIM/4*1000,3*1200,2*1100/
0032  C
0033  C     FORMAT STATEMENTS
0034  C
0035  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"BDC99 UP @ ",15A2)
0036  2010  FORMAT(/,1X,"TIME",2X,"C.L. ERR",1X," 1 - FE ",1X," 2 - TP "
0037       $" 3 - BP ",1X," 4 - RE ",1X," 5 - ST ",1X," 6 - CW ",1X,
0038       $" 7 - PR ",1X," 8 - RL ",1X," 9 - CL "1X,"10 - XD ",1X,
0039       $"11 - XB ")
0040  2020  FORMAT(1X,2I2,12(1X,F8.3))
0041  2030  FORMAT(///)
0042  C
0043  C     INITIALIZATION
0044  C
0045        CALL RMPAR(IPARAM)
0046        LUN=IPARAM(1)
0047        MULT=IPARAM(2)
0048        IRES=3
0049        ICHAN(11)=ICOM(8)+1
0050        DO 5000 I=1,9
0051        IDWN2(I)=IDWN2(I)/MULT
```

```
0052  5000  CONTINUE
0053        CALL FTIME(IDATE)
0054        WRITE(1,2000) IDATE
0055        WRITE(LUN,2000) IDATE
0056        WRITE(LUN,2010)
0057        ISKIP=0
0058  C
0059  C     DATA ACQUISITION
0060  C
0061  5010  CALL ACQUI(LUN,NDATA,ITY1,ITY2,ICHAN,IDATA,DCDATA,CONA,CONB,
0062       $IERR)
0063        IF (IERR.NE.1) GO TO 5005
0064        CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
0065        ERR=100.0*(DCDATA(1)-DCDATA(2)-DCDATA(3))/DCDATA(1)
0066        WRITE(LUN,2020) ITIME(4),ITIME(3),ERR,(DCDATA(I), I=1,NDATA)
0067  C
0068  C     VARIABLE LIMIT CHECKING
0069  C
0070        CALL LMTCK(LUN,NTEST,IDATA,HILIM,LOLIM,IDWN1,IDWN2,IDOWN,
0071       $ISKIP)
0072        IF(IDOWN.NE.0) GO TO 5005
0073  C
0074  C     SUSPEND THE PROGRAM FOR MULT-MIN.
0075  C
0076        CALL WAIT(MULT,IRES,IERR)
0077        IF (IERR.NE.1) GO TO 5005
0078        ISKIP=ISKIP+1
0079        IF (ISKIP.NE.45) GO TO 5010
0080        ISKIP=0
0081        WRITE(LUN,2030)
0082        WRITE(LUN,2010)
0083        GO TO 5010
0084  C
0085  C     DISTILLATION COLUMN SHUT DOWN
0086  C
0087  5005  CONTINUE
0088        CALL DOL(1,1,8,8,IERR)
0089  C
0090  C     RESET THE ECO 15 SEC. AFTER THE SHUT DOWN
0091  C
0092        CALL WAIT(15,2,IERR)
0093        CALL DOL(1,1,0,8,IERR)
0094        STOP
0095        END
0096  C
0097  C
0098        SUBROUTINE LMTCK(LUN,NDATA,IDATA,HILIM,LOLIM,IDWN1,IDWN2,IDO
0099       $ISKIP)
0100        INTEGER IDATA(1),HILIM(1),LOLIM(1),IDWN1(1),IDWN2(1),ITIME(5
0101       $IDATE(15),LABEL(9)
0102        DATA LABEL/2HFE,2HTP,2HBP,2HRE,2HST,2HCW,2HPR,2HRL,2HCL/
```

```
0103  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"A L E R T     LOOP - ",A2)
0104  2010  FORMAT(/,5X,"D A N G E R     DIST. COL. DOWN @ ",15A2,/,5X,
0105       $"DOWN LOOP =",A2)
0106  2020  FORMAT(/,5X,"BDC99 DOWN @ ",15A2,5X,"D.L. = ",A2)
0107        CALL FTIME(IDATE)
0108        DO 5000 I=1,NDATA
0109        IF(IDATA(I).LE.LOLIM(I).OR.
0110       $IDATA(I).GE.HILIM(I)) GO TO 5010
0111        GO TO 5020
0112  5010  IF(IDWN1(I).GT.IDWN2(I)) GO TO 5030
0113        IDWN1(I)=IDWN1(I)+1
0114        IDOWN=0
0115        WRITE(LUN,2000) LABEL(I)
0116        ISKIP=ISKIP+3
0117        GO TO 5000
0118  5020  IDWN1(I)=0
0119        IDOWN=0
0120  5000  CONTINUE
0121        RETURN
0122  5030  IDOWN=1
0123        WRITE(LUN,2010) IDATE,LABEL(I)
0124        WRITE(1,2020) IDATE,LABEL(I)
0125        RETURN
0126        END
0127  C
0128  C
0129        SUBROUTINE ACQUI(LUN,NDATA,ITY1,ITY2,ICHAN,IDATA,DCDATA,
0130       $CONA,CONB,IERR)
0131        COMMON ICOM(1)
0132        DIMENSION DCDATA(1),CONA(1),CONB(1)
0133        INTEGER ICHAN(1),IDATA(1),ITY1(1),ITY2(1)
0134  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"DIST. COL.  -  LOOP ",I2,"     IERR = ",I2)
0135        DO 5000 I=1,NDATA
0136        IF (ITY1(I).EQ.2) GO TO 5010
0137        CALL AIRD(1,ICHAN(I),IDATA(I),IERR)
0138        IF (IERR.EQ.1) GO TO 5020
0139        WRITE(LUN,2000) I,IERR
0140        RETURN
0141  5020  IF (IDATA(I).GE.1000.AND.IDATA(I).LE.5000) GO TO 5021
0142        IF (IDATA(I).LT.1000) IDATA(I)=1000
0143        IF (IDATA(I).GT.5000) IDATA(I)=5000
0144  5021  RDATA=0.0250*FLOAT(IDATA(I))-25.0
0145        GO TO 5030
0146  5010  IERR=1
0147        IDATA(I)=ICOM(ICHAN(I))
0148        RDATA=FLOAT(IDATA(I))
0149        GO TO 5030
0150  5030  IF (ITY2(I).EQ.2) GO TO 5040
0151        DCDATA(I)=CONA(I)*SQRT(RDATA)+CONB(I)
0152        GO TO 5000
0153  5040  DCDATA(I)=CONA(I)*RDATA+CONB(I)
0154  5000  CONTINUE
0155        RETURN
0156        END
```

```
0052       * GO TO 20
0053         GO TO 15
0054      20 ISYS=1 + IG*3
0055         IF(ICHAR .EQ. KS    )  GO TO 35
0056         IF(ICHAR .EQ. KC    )  GO TO 45
0057  C
0058  C.....MODEL SECTION.....
0059  C
0060        IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0061         NTYPE=IFIX(D(ISYS,1))
0062        WRITE(IW,1500) RTYPE(ISYS)
0063         WRITE(IW,150)NTYPE
0064         IF(NTYPE .GT. 0) GO TO 25
0065  C
0066  C..... Z - TRANSFER MODEL SIMULATION .....
0067  C
0068              NF =IFIX(D(ISYS,10))
0069              NFP=NF+11
0070              WRITE(IW,155)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=11,NFP)
0071              WRITE(IW,120)
0072              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
0073              NFP=NF+21
0074              WRITE(IW,160)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=21,NFP)
0075              WRITE(IW,120)
0076              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,30))
0077              NFP=NF+31
0078              WRITE(IW,165)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=31,NFP)
0079              WRITE(IW,120)
0080              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,40))
0081              NFP=NF+41
0082              WRITE(IW,170)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=41,NFP)
0083              WRITE(IW,120)
0084              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,50))
0085              NFP=NF+51
0086              WRITE(IW,175)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=51,NFP)
0087              WRITE(IW,120)
0088              GO TO 30
0089  C
0090  C.....RK - SIMULATION.....
0091  C
0092     25    WRITE(IW,180)(D(ISYS,J),J=10,14)
0093           WRITE(IW,120)
0094           WRITE(IW,185)(D(ISYS,J),J=20,24)
0095           WRITE(IW,120)
0096           WRITE(IW,190)(D(ISYS,J),J=30,34)
0097           WRITE(IW,120)
0098           WRITE(IW,195)(D(ISYS,J),J=40,44)
0099           WRITE(IW,120)
0100      30   WRITE(IW,200)(D(ISYS,J),J=2,6)
0101           DELAY = D(ISYS,9)-D(ISYS,7)
0102           WRITE(IW,205)(D(ISYS,J),J=7,9),DELAY
```

```
0103          WRITE(IW,210)(D(ISYS,J),J=80,83)
0104          WRITE(IW,120)
0105         IW=IR
0106          GO TO 70
0107  C
0108  C......SYSTEM SECTION.....................................
0109  C
0110     35   ISYS=2 + IG*3
0111          DO  40 J=1,9
0112             N(J)=IFIX(D(ISYS,J))
0113     40   CONTINUE
0114         IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0115          NFIX=N(1)+N(2)+N(3)+1
0116          WRITE(IW,2150) RTYPE(ISYS)
0117          WRITE(IW,215)(N(J),J=1,8),NFIX,N(9)
0118          WRITE(IW,120)
0119          NF=N(1)+10
0120          WRITE(IW,220)(D(ISYS,J),J=10,NF)
0121          NF=N(2)+20
0122          WRITE(IW,225)(D(ISYS,J),J=20,NF)
0123          NF=N(3)+30
0124          WRITE(IW,230)(D(ISYS,J),J=30,NF)
0125          NF=N(4)+40
0126          WRITE(IW,235)(D(ISYS,J),J=40,NF)
0127          NF=N(5)+50
0128          WRITE(IW,240)(D(ISYS,J),J=50,NF)
0129          WRITE(IW,120)
0130          NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,60))
0131          NFP = NF+1
0132          IF(NFP .LT. 1 .OR. NFP .GT. 5) NFP = 1
0133          N1=IFIX(D(ISYS,64))
0134          N2=IFIX(D(ISYS,65))
0135          STD=2.75*SQRT( ABS( (D(ISYS-1,5)**2+0.00001)/30.0 ))
0136          WRITE(IW,245)NF,PRIDNT(NFP),(D(ISYS,J),J=61,63),N1,N2,D(ISY
0137         &                  ,D(ISYS,67),STD
0138          WRITE(IW,120)
0139          WRITE(IW,250)(D(ISYS,J),J=70,75)
0140          WRITE(IW,120)
0141          WRITE(IW,255)(D(ISYS,J),J=80,85)
0142          WRITE(IW,120)
0143         IW=IR
0144          GO TO 70
0145  C
0146  C.......CONTROLER SECTION.....................................
0147  C
0148     45   ISYS=3 + IG*3
0149          N1=IFIX(D(ISYS,1))
0150          IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1.GT.3) N1=1
0151          N2=IFIX(D(ISYS,5))
0152          NQ=IFIX(D(ISYS,10))
0153          NP=IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
```

```
0154          N3=IFIX(D(ISYS,30))
0155          NR=IFIX(D(ISYS,40))
0156          PCNT=(D(ISYS,3)-D(ISYS,2))*D(ISYS,4)/100.0
0157         IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0158         WRITE(IW,2600) RTYPE(ISYS)
0159          WRITE(IW,260)N1,PRITYP(N1),(D(ISYS,J),J=2,4),PCNT
0160  C
0161  C.........Q-FILTER.....................
0162  C
0163          WRITE(IW,265)N2,D(ISYS,6)
0164          IF(N2 .EQ. 0)    GO TO 55
0165            WRITE(IW,270)(D(ISYS,J),J=7,9)
0166            WRITE(IW,120)
0167  C
0168  C........ ESTIMATION OF EQUILANT Z-TRANSFORM.............
0169  C
0170            NQ = 1
0171            D(ISYS,15)=1.0
0172            D(ISYS,16)=0.0
0173            IF(D(ISYS,7) .GT. 0.0)  GO TO 50
0174            IF(D(ISYS,8) .EQ. 0.0)  GO TO 55
0175  C
0176  C.........INTEGRAL ACTION ONLY ..............
0177  C
0178              NQ=2
0179              D(ISYS,11)=D(ISYS,8)
0180              D(ISYS,12)=0.0
0181              D(ISYS,16)=-1.0
0182              GO TO 55
0183      50    NQ=1
0184            D(ISYS,11)=D(ISYS,7)+D(ISYS,8)
0185            D(ISYS,12)=0.0
0186            D(ISYS,13)=D(ISYS,9)
0187            D(ISYS,16)=0.0
0188            IF(D(ISYS,8) .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 55
0189               NQ=2
0190               D(ISYS,12)=-D(ISYS,7)-2.*D(ISYS,9)
0191               D(ISYS,16)=-1.0
0192               IF(D(ISYS,9) .GT. 0.0) NQ=3
0193      55   WRITE(IW,275)NQ,(D(ISYS,J),J=11,14)
0194           WRITE(IW,280)   (D(ISYS,J),J=15,18)
0195           D(ISYS,10)=NQ
0196  C
0197  C..... P - FILTER ..............................
0198  C
0199           WRITE(IW,120)
0200           NA = 1
0201           ITYP = IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
0202           TS   = D(ISYS-2,2)
0203           WRITE(IW,285)ITYP,TS
0204           IF(ITYP.NE. 1) GO TO 60
```

```
0205            ITYPS=IFIX(D(ISYS,21))
0206            GAIN =     D(ISYS,22)
0207            T(1) =     D(ISYS,23)
0208            T(2) =     D(ISYS,24)
0209            T(3) =     D(ISYS,25)
0210            WRITE(IW,290)ITYPS,GAIN,(T(J),J=1,3)
0211            CALL ZTRAN(ITYPS,TS,GAIN,T,A,B,NA,NB)
0212            D(ISYS,30)=FLOAT(NA)
0213            D(ISYS,31)=B(1)
0214            D(ISYS,32)=B(2)
0215            D(ISYS,33)=B(3)
0216            D(ISYS,34)=B(4)
0217            D(ISYS,35)=A(1)
0218            D(ISYS,36)=A(2)
0219            D(ISYS,37)=A(3)
0220            D(ISYS,38)=A(4)
0221      60    WRITE(IW,295)NA,(D(ISYS,J),J=31,34),(D(ISYS,J),J=35,38)
0222  C
0223  C..... R - FILTER.....................................
0224  C
0225            WRITE(IW,120)
0226            WRITE(IW,300)(D(ISYS,J),J=50,54)
0227            WRITE(IW,301)D(ISYS,60)
0228            WRITE(IW,302)(D(ISYS,J),J=61,63)
0229            WRITE(IW,303)(D(ISYS,J),J=64,66)
0230      65    ISYS=ISYS
0231            WRITE(IW,120)
0232           IW=IR
0233  C......INPUT OUTPUT SECTION
0234  C
0235      70    WRITE(IW,130)ICHAR,ICHARS,IG
0236            READ (IR,310)ICHAR2
0237  C
0238  C......CHANGE  , CHANGES ; RESET , PRINT ,.........
0239  C
0240            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KC    ) GO TO 75
0241            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KS    ) GO TO 80
0242            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KR    ) GO TO 15
0243            GO TO 70
0244  C
0245  C....... SINGLE INPUT
0246  C
0247      75    WRITE(IW,140)
0248            READ(IR,*)N1,AIN(1)
0249            IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1 .GT. 100) WRITE(IW,135)
0250            IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1 .GT. 100) GO TO 70
0251            D(ISYS,N1)=AIN(1)
0252            GO TO 70
0253  C
0254  C.......MULTI-INPUT 10 NUMBER.....................
0255  C
```

```
0256      80  WRITE(IW,145)
0257          READ(IR,*)N1,(AIN(J),J=1,10)
0258          IF(N1.GT.90) WRITE(IW,135)
0259          IF(N1 .GT. 90) GO TO 70
0260          DO 85 J=1,10
0261              JM1=J+N1-1
0262              D(ISYS,JM1)=AIN(J)
0263      85  CONTINUE
0264          GO TO 70
0265  C
0266  C
0267      90 CONTINUE
0268  C       CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0269  C       CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,146,170)
0270          CALL RWNDF(IDCB,IERR)
0271          IF(IERR .GE. 0) GO TO 91
0272          STOP 4
0273     91   DO 95 J=1,6
0274  C
0275  C
0276          DO 820  I = 1,40
0277          BUF(I) = D(J,I)
0278   820  CONTINUE
0279              CALL WRITF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,80)
0280          DO 822  I = 41,85
0281          IDUM = I - 40
0282          BUF(IDUM) = D(J,I)
0283   822  CONTINUE
0284                CALL WRITF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,90)
0285          IF(IERR .GE. 0) GO TO 97
0286          CALL FMGER(IERR)
0287          STOP 4
0288  97      CONTINUE
0289              WRITE(IW,305)J
0290  95      CONTINUE
0291          CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0292          STOP
0293     100 FORMAT(5G12.5)
0294     105 FORMAT(I7,10G12.5)
0295     110 FORMAT(5G12.5)
0296     115 FORMAT(5(G12.5,1X))
0297     120 FORMAT(1X,60(1H-))
0298     125 FORMAT(1X,'MODEL  ,  SYSTEM , CONTROL-ACTION  ,  RUN ',/,
0299        1        1X,'-        -          -                -')
0300     130 FORMAT(1X,'CHANGE , CHANGES , RESET ,  <',2A1,I1,'> ',/,
0301        &        1X,'-                -   -')
0302     135 FORMAT(1X,'WRONG NUMBER OF INDEX TRY AGIAN')
0303     140 FORMAT(1X,'INPUT INDEX , VALUE')
0304     145 FORMAT(2X,'INPUT INDEX , VALUES ....<><>')
0305     150 FORMAT('<01> TYPE OF SIMULATION =',I2)
0306    1500 FORMAT('1',/////,' * * * ',A4,'MODEL * * *',///)
```

```
0307   155 FORMAT(1X,'<10> N( B1 )=',I2,/,
0308      1       (1X,'<11>    B1  =',5G12.5) )
0309   160 FORMAT(1X,'<20> N( B2 )=',I2,/,
0310      1       (1X,'<21>    B2  =',5G12.5) )
0311   165 FORMAT(1X,'<30> N( D1 )=',I2,/,
0312      1       (1X,'<31>    D1  =',5G12.5) )
0313   170 FORMAT(1X,'<40> N( C1 )=',I2,/,
0314      1       (1X,'<41>    C1  =',5G12.5) )
0315   175 FORMAT(1X,'<50> N( A  )=',I2,/,
0316      1       (1X,'<51>    A   =',5G12.5) )
0317   180 FORMAT(1X,'<10> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G(11)',/,
0318      1       1X,'<11> GAIN =',G12.5,'<12-14> T=',3G12.5)
0319   185 FORMAT(1X,'<20> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G(12)',/,
0320      1       1X,'<21> GAIN =',G12.5,'<22-24> T=',3G12.5)
0321   190 FORMAT(1X,'<30> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G( D)',/,
0322      1       1X,'<31> GAIN =',G12.5,'<32-34> T=',3G12.5)
0323   195 FORMAT(1X,'<40> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G( C)',/,
0324      1       1X,'<41> GAIN =',G12.5,'<42-44> T=',3G12.5)
0325   200 FORMAT(1X,'<02> T-SA =',G12.5,
0326      1       1X,'<03> RK-DI=',G12.5,'<04> RK-NO=',F3.0,/,
0327      2       1X,'<05> ST-DI=',G12.5,'  <06> N-LIM=',G12.5)
0328   205 FORMAT(1X,'<07> K11=',F3.0,' <08> K12=',F3.0,
0329      &       1X,'<09> KD =',F3.0,1X,F3.0)
0330   210 FORMAT(' <80> ADC   Y=',G12.5,' *  SADC + ',G12.5,/,
0331      &       ' <82> DAC U.S=',G12.5,' *  UN   + ',G12.5)
0332  2150  FORMAT('1',////,' * * * ',A4,'SYSTEM * * *',///)
0333   215 FORMAT('<01> NG1=',I2,' <02> NF =',I2,' <03> ND =',I2,/,
0334      1       1X,'<04> NH =',I2,' <05> NG2=',I2,/,
0335      2       1X,'<06> K1 =',I2,' <07> K2 =',I2,' <08> KD =',I2,/,
0336      3       1X,'  FIX-N =',I2,' <09>NDEL=',I2 )
0337   220 FORMAT(1X,'<10> G1 =',5G12.5)
0338   225 FORMAT(1X,'<20> F  =',5G12.5)
0339   230 FORMAT(1X,'<30> D  =',5G12.5)
0340   235 FORMAT(1X,'<40> H  =',5G12.5)
0341   240 FORMAT(1X,'<50> G2 =',5G12.5)
0342   245 FORMAT(1X,'<60> TYPE OF IDENT=',I2,'    ',A4,/,
0343      1       1X,'<61> ROW-1=',G12.5,' <62> ROW-2=',G12.5,/,
0344      2       1X,'<63> P-INT=',G12.5,' <64> I-FIX=',2I3,/,
0345      3       1X,'<66> G*COP=',G12.5,' <67> L-PHI=',2G12.5)
0346   250 FORMAT(1X,'<70> TYPE OF SET-POINT=',F2.0,/,
0347      1       1X,'<71> HIEGHT =',G12.5,' <72> LEINGHT=',G12.5,/,
0348      2       1X,'<73> START  =',G12.5,' <74> FINAL  =',G12.5,/,
0349      3       1X,'<75> BASE   =',G12.5)
0350   255 FORMAT(1X,'<80> TYPE OF DISTURBANCE=',F2.0,/,
0351      1       1X,'<81> HIEGHT =',G12.5,' <82> LEINGHT=',G12.5,/,
0352      2       1X,'<83> START  =',G12.5,' <84> FINAL  =',G12.5,/,
0353      3       1X,'<85> BASE   =',G12.5)
0354  2600 FORMAT('1',/////,' * * * ',A4,'CONTROL * * *',///)
0355   260 FORMAT('<01> TYPE OF CONTROLLER=',I2,4X,A4,/,
0356      1       1X,'<02> LOWER-U=',G12.5,' <03> UPPER-U=',G12.5,/,
0357      2       1X,'<04> PERCENT=',G12.5,'  USTEP      =',G12.5)
```

```
0358   265 FORMAT(1X,'<05> TYPE OF PID=',I2,10X,' 0 --> Z-TRAN',/,
0359      1        1X,  28X,                          ' 1 --> S-TRAN',/,
0360      2        1X,'<06> PID-ACTION=',G12.5)
0361   270 FORMAT(1X,'<07> KP    =',G12.5,/,
0362      1        1X,'<08> KI    =',G12.5,/,
0363      2        1X,'<09> KD    =',G12.5)
0364   275 FORMAT(1X,'Q-FILTER....',/,1X,'<10> NQ    =',I2,/,
0365      1        1X,'<11> QD(Z)=',5G12.5,(/,10X,5G12.5))
0366   280 FORMAT(1X,'<15> QN(Z)=',5G12.5,(/,10X,5G12.5))
0367   285 FORMAT(1X,'P-FILTER....',/,
0368      &        1X,'<20> TYPE =',I2,10X,' 0 ---> Z-TRAN',/,
0369      &        1X,'      T-S  =',G12.5 ,' 1 ---> S-TRAN')
0370   290 FORMAT(1X,'<21> T-RK=',I2,/,
0371      &        1X,'<22> GAIN =',G12.5,' <23-25> T=',3G12.5)
0372   295 FORMAT(1X,'<30> NP    =',I2,/,
0373      &        1X,'<31> PN    =',4G12.5,/,
0374      &        1X,'<35> PD    =',4G12.5)
0375   300 FORMAT(1X,'R FILTER....',/,1X,'<50> T-RK=',F2.0,/,
0376      1 1X,'<51>  GAIN=',G12.5,' <52-53> T=',2G12.5,'<54> K=',F2.0)
0377   301 FORMAT(1X,'<60> U-STEADY-STATE=',G12.5)
0378   302 FORMAT(1X,'    PID SETTINGS (AKPS,AKIS,AKDS)',/,
0379      &        1X,'    POSITIONAL OR INCREMENTAL CONTROLLER',/,
0380      1 1X,'<61-63> ',3G12.5)
0381   303 FORMAT(1X,'    Q-FILTER SETTINGS (AKP,AKI,AKD)',/,
0382      &        1X,'<64-66> ',3G12.5)
0383   305 FORMAT(' SECTOR ',I2,' HAS BEEN WRITTEN ')
0384   310 FORMAT(2A1,A2)
0385   315 FORMAT(I1)
0386       END
```

```
&ERSUM T=00004 IS ON CR00146 USING 00011 BLKS R=0087
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM ERSUM( ,101)
0003  C
0004        DIMENSION IDCB(144),BUF(56),ISTR(20),
0005       *          I1(20),I2(20),IR(20),
0006       *          IFILE(3),LU(5),
0007       *          FEED1(20),FEED2(20),SIAE(20)
0008  C
0009        CALL RMPAR(LU)
0010        LUN=LU(1)
0011  C
0012  C
0013        WRITE(LUN,1000)
0014        READ(LUN,1002) (IFILE(I),I=1,3),ICR
0015  C
0016        WRITE(LUN,1006)
0017        READ(LUN,*) MAXREG
0018  C
0019        WRITE(LUN,1010)
0020        READ(LUN,*) ILU
0021
0022  C
0023  C
0024             DO 50 IREG = 1,MAXREG
0025             WRITE(LUN,1012) IREG
0026             READ(LUN,*) I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0027    50  CONTINUE
0028  C
0029  C
0030  C
0031  C
0032        CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,ICR,144)
0033        IF(IERR.GE.0) GOTO 70
0034        CALL FMGER(IERR)
0035        STOP
0036  C
0037  C-  READ HEADER RECORD.
0038  C
0039    70  CONTINUE
0040        CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0041        IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL FMGER(IERR)
0042        WRITE(ILU,1020) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0043        DO 900   IREG = 1,MAXREG
0044  C
0045        IBEG = I1(IREG)
0046        IEND = 0
0047        IDUM = IREG - 1
0048        IF(IREG .NE. 1) IEND = ISTR(IDUM) + IR(IDUM) - 1
```

```
0049        IRW  = IBEG - IEND -1
0050        CALL POSNT(IDCB,IERR,IRW,0)
0051                    CALL HSIAE(IDCB,BUF,ISTR(IREG),BEG,END,
0052       *                       SIAE(IREG),FEED1(IREG),FEED2(IREG),
0053       *                       I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG))
0054        WRITE(ILU,1022) IREG,BEG,END
0055  1022  FORMAT(' REGION ',I4,' BEGINS AT ',F7.2,' ENDS AT ',F7.2)
0056  C
0057  C
0058   900  CONTINUE
0059  C
0060  C-  PRINT OUT SIAE RESULTS.
0061  C
0062        CALL RWNDF(IDCB,IERR)
0063        CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0064        WRITE(ILU,951) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0065  C
0066             DO 950  IREG = 1,MAXREG
0067               WRITE(ILU,953) IREG,I1(IREG),I2(IREG),
0068       *                       ISTR(IREG),FEED1(IREG),FEED2(IREG),
0069       *                       IR(IREG),SIAE(IREG)
0070   950       CONTINUE
0071  C
0072        CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0073        STOP
0074  C
0075  C-------------------------------------------------------------------
0076  C-
0077  C-  FORMAT STATEMENTS.
0078  C-
0079  C
0080   951  FORMAT(//,' * * FOR FILE ON * * ',/,20A4,/)
0081   953  FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION ',I2,5X,' FROM: ',I4,' TO: ',I4,
0082       *       /,' FEED CHANGE AT ',I4,5X,' FROM: ',F6.3,' TO: ',F6.3
0083       *       /,' SIAE AFTER ',I2,' ITERATION IS =',F10.4)
0084  1000 FORMAT(/,' ENTER FILENAME(3A2) AND CARTRIDGE(I3): ',$)
0085  1002 FORMAT(3A2,I3)
0086  1006 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF REGION (MAX=20): ',$)
0087  1010 FORMAT(/,' ENTER OUTPUT DEVICE: ',$)
0088  1012 FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION: ',I2,
0089       *       /,' ENTER START,FINAL AND NO. OF ITERATIONS: ',$)
0090  1020 FORMAT(/,' PLOTTING FOR ',/,20A4)
0091        END
```

```
&HPL01 T=00004 IS ON CR00136 USING 00028 BLKS R=0000

0001  C
0002  C*  THIS PROGRAM PLOTS DATA STORED IN DATA FILE.
0003  C
0004  FTN4
0005        PROGRAM HPLOT( ,101)
0006  C
0007        DIMENSION IDCB(144),BUF(56),X(702),Y(702),
0008       *          I1(15),I2(15),IR(15),
0009       *          SPAN(6),ZERO(6),IFLO(6),Y00(6),
0010       *          IPOS(11),SSTART(11,15),RRANGE(11,15),
0011       *          NPAR(5),IFILE(3),LU(5),
0012       *          DSTART(6),DRANGE(6)
0013  C
0014        DATA IPOS/9,10,12,11,13,14,17,0,0,0,0/,
0015       *     CONA/1.0/,CONB/0./,
0016       *     IFLO/0,1,1,0,1,1/,
0017       *     SPAN/.12857,2.2975,2.5517,1.,2.50,1.3140/,
0018       *     ZERO/89.167,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./,
0019       *     SSTART/110*0./,RRANGE/110*0./,
0020       *     Y00/0.,4.,5.5,0.,4.,5.5/,
0021       *     DSTART/93.5,0.00,12.0,1.00,0.00,0.00/,
0022       *     DRANGE/1.00,0.00,12.00,3.00,0.00,0.00/
0023        CALL RMPAR(LU)
0024        LUN=LU(1)
0025  C
0026  C*  OBTAIN INFORMATION ON WHERE DATA IS STORED
0027  C
0028        WRITE(LUN,1000)
0029        READ(LUN,1002) (IFILE(I),I=1,3),ICR
0030  C
0031        WRITE(LUN,1004)
0032        READ(LUN,*) (NPAR(I),I=1,5)
0033  C
0034        WRITE(LUN,1006)
0035        READ(LUN,*) MAXREG
0036  C
0037        WRITE(LUN,1008)
0038        READ(LUN,*) IYOPT
0039  C
0040        WRITE(LUN,1010)
0041        READ(LUN,*) ILU
0042  C
0043        WRITE(LUN,1011)
0044        READ(LUN,*) ST
0045
0046  C
0047  C*  READ IN INFORMATION FOR EACH REGION.
0048  C
```

```
0049          DO 50 IREG = 1,MAXREG
0050          WRITE(LUN,1012) IREG
0051          READ(LUN,*) I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0052  C
0053          WRITE(LUN,1014)
0054          READ(LUN,*)IDUM
0055          IF(IDUM.NE.1) GO TO 20
0056  C
0057  C*  OBTAIN RANGE AND START PONT OF EACH REGION FOR PROCESS MEASURE
0058  C
0059          WRITE(LUN,1016) MAXREG
0060          READ(LUN,*) (SSTART(I,IREG),I=1,6)
0061          WRITE(LUN,1017) MAXREG
0062          READ(LUN,*) (RRANGE(I,IREG),I=1,6)
0063  C
0064    20    IF(IDUM.NE.2) GO TO 22
0065  C
0066  C- TAKE DEFAULT SCALING.
0067  C
0068          DO 24  I= 1,6
0069          SSTART(I,IREG) = DSTART(I)
0070          RRANGE(I,IREG) = DRANGE(I)
0071    24    CONTINUE
0072  C
0073    22    WRITE(LUN,1018)
0074          READ(LUN,*) IDUM
0075          IF(IDUM.NE.1) GO TO 30
0076  C
0077  C*  WANT START AND RANGE OF PARAMETERS.
0078  C
0079          WRITE(LUN,1016) MAXREG
0080          READ(LUN,*) (SSTART(I,IREG),I=7,11)
0081          WRITE(LUN,1017) MAXREG
0082          READ(LUN,*) (RRANGE(I,IREG),I=7,11)
0083  C
0084    30    CONTINUE
0085  C
0086    50  CONTINUE
0087  C
0088  C*  OBTAIN THE STARTING POSITION OF EACH TYPE OF PARAMETER
0089  C
0090        DO 60 I = 8,11
0091          IDUM = I - 1
0092          IDU1 = I - 7
0093          IPOS(I) = IPOS(IDUM) + NPAR(IDU1)
0094    60  CONTINUE
0095  C
0096  C
0097        CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,ICR,144)
0098        IF(IERR.GE.0) GOTO 70
0099        CALL FMGER(LUN,IERR)
```

```
0100          STOP
0101    C
0102    C-  READ HEADER RECORD.
0103    C
0104      70  CONTINUE
0105          CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0106          IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL FMGER(LUN,IERR)
0107          WRITE(LUN,1020) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0108          DO 900   IREG = 1,MAXREG
0109    C
0110          WRITE(LUN,2040)
0111            IBEG = I1(IREG)
0112            IEND = 0
0113            IF(IREG .NE. 1)IEND = I2(IREG-1)
0114            IRW  = IBEG - IEND - 2
0115            CALL POSNT(IDCB,IERR,IRW,0)
0116            CALL LOCF(IDCB,IERR,IREC,IRB,IOFF)
0117    C
0118    C*  FILL IN TIME INFORMATION (X-AXIS).
0119    C
0120                J = 0
0121                    DO 100 I = I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0122                        J= J + 1
0123                        X(J) = FLOAT(I-I1(IREG))*ST
0124     100            CONTINUE
0125    C
0126    C*  COMPUTE NO. OF POINTS TO BE PLOTTED
0127    C
0128                NPT = I2(IREG) - I1(IREG) + 1
0129    C
0130    C*  INITIALIZE PLOTTING.
0131    C
0132                CALL PLOTS(0.0,ILU)
0133                IF(ILU.EQ.4) CALL FACTOR(.6)
0134                CALL PLOT(1.87,1.61,-3)
0135                CALL HCALE(X,5.0,NPT,1)
0136    C
0137    C*  DETERMINE WHICH OPTION TO PLOT.
0138    C
0139                IBEG = 1
0140                IEND = 3
0141                IF(IYOPT.EQ.1 .OR. IYOPT.EQ.3) GOTO 150
0142    C
0143                IBEG = 4
0144                IEND = 6
0145                IF(IYOPT.EQ.2) GOTO 150
0146    C
0147                IBEG = 1
0148     150        CONTINUE
0149    C
0150    C
```

```
0151  C-  START PLOTTING THE FLOW MEASUREMENT.
0152  C
0153            DO 200 I = IBEG,IEND
0154                 ITYP = I
0155  C
0156  C-  IF ONLY PLOTTING BOTTOM, PLOT FEED INSTEAD OF REFLUX.
0157  C
0158                 IF(IYOPT.EQ.2 .AND. ITYP.EQ.6) ITYP = 3
0159                 IF(IYOPT.EQ.3 .AND. ITYP.EQ.2) ITYP = 4
0160                 START = SSTART(ITYP,IREG)
0161                 RANGE = RRANGE(ITYP,IREG)
0162  C
0163  C*  CALL SUBROUTINE TO PLOT OUT MEASUREMENT FOR EACH REGION.
0164  C
0165                 CALL HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
0166       *                   I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG),BEG,END,
0167       *                   IPOS(ITYP),SPAN(ITYP),ZERO(ITYP),Y00(I),
0168       *                   IFLO(ITYP),START,RANGE,ITYP)
0169       IF(ITYP.EQ.3.AND.IEND.EQ.6.AND.IYOPT.EQ.4) CALL PLOT(0.,-9.
0170                 WRITE(LUN,2000) ITYP,IREG
0171                 WRITE(LUN,2020) BEG,END
0172  2020           FORMAT(' PLOTTING FROM ',F7.2,' TO ',F7.2)
0173   200       CONTINUE
0174  C
0175  C*  PLOT OUT PARAMETERS FOR EACH REGION.
0176  C
0177            IF(ILU .EQ. 4) GO TO 800
0178            CALL PLOT(0.,-9.5,-3)
0179            CALL PLOT(1.397,.2733,-3)
0180  C
0181  C
0182            DO 300  I = 1,5
0183                 ITYP = 6 + I
0184  C
0185                 START = SSTART(ITYP,IREG)
0186                 RANGE = RRANGE(ITYP,IREG)
0187  C
0188  C*  CALL SUBROUTINE TO PLOT OUT PARAMETERS FOR EACH REGION.
0189  C
0190                 CALL HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
0191       *                   I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG),BEG,END,
0192       *                   IPOS(ITYP),CONA,CONB,Y00(1),NPAR(I),0,
0193       *                   START,RANGE,ITYP)
0194                 WRITE(LUN,2000)ITYP,IREG
0195                 WRITE(LUN,2020)BEG,END
0196  C
0197   300       CONTINUE
0198            CALL PLOT(-1.397,-.2733,-3)
0199   800      CALL PLOT(0.,0.,999)
0200  C
0201  C
```

```
0202   900  CONTINUE
0203   C
0204        CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0205        STOP
0206   C
0207   C-------------------------------------------------------------
0208   C-
0209   C-  FORMAT STATEMENTS.
0210   C-
0211   C
0212    1000 FORMAT(/,' ENTER FILENAME(3A2) AND CARTRIDGE(I3): ',/_')
0213    1002 FORMAT(3A2,I3)
0214    1004 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF G1,F,D,H,G2 PARAMENTERS: _')
0215    1006 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF REGION (MAX=10): ',/_')
0216    1008 FORMAT(/,' ENTER 1 = TOP, 2 = BOTTOM, 3 = FD,TC,BC, 4 = ALL:
0217    1010 FORMAT(/,' ENTER PLOT DEVICE (4=HP2648  6=LP): ',/_')
0218    1011 FORMAT(/,' ENTER SAMPLE TIME IN MINUTES:_')
0219    1012 FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION: ',I2,
0220         *,/,' ENTER START, FINAL AND REPEAT FACTOR: ',/_')
0221    1014 FORMAT(/,' ENTER:  0-AUTOSCALE 1-MANUAL ENTRY 2-DEFAULT: ',/
0222    1016 FORMAT(' ENTER ',I2,' START VALUE FOR REGIONS, 0 = AUTO SCAL
0223    1017 FORMAT(' ENTER ',I2,' RANGE FOR DIFFERENT REGION (UNITS/TICK
0224    1018 FORMAT(/,' WANT TO ENTER SCALE FACTOR FOR PARAM.',
0225         *         '(1 - YES): _')
0226    1020 FORMAT(' * * PLOTTING FOR * *',/,20A4)
0227    2000 FORMAT(/,' * * COMPLETED TYPE ',I2,'  FOR REGION ',I2,' * *
0228    2040 FORMAT(/)
0229         END
```

```
&HPLT2 T=00004 IS ON CR00136 USING 00017 BLKS R=0000

0001  C
0002  C*  THIS SUBROUTINE DOES THE ACTUAL PLOTTING FOR EACH REGION.
0003  C
0004  FTN4
0005        SUBROUTINE HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
0006       *                I1,I2,IR,BEG,END,
0007       *                IPOS,SPAN,ZERO,Y00,NPAR,IFLG,
0008       *                START,RANGE,ITYP)
0009  C
0010        DIMENSION IDCB(1),BUF(1),X(1),Y(1)
0011        DATA ILEN/112/,IFLG/1/
0012        IF(NPAR .EQ. 0) GO TO 500
0013  C
0014  C
0015        NPT = I2 - I1 + 1
0016        K = 0
0017  C
0018  C
0019        DO 100  II = 1,NPAR
0020             J = 0
0021             CALL APOSN(IDCB,IER,IRCD,IRB,IOFF)
0022             CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF;20,ILEN)
0023             IVAL = IPOS + K
0024             K    = K    + 1
0025  C
0026  C
0027             DO 110  I = 1,NPT
0028                  CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,112,ILEN,LEN)
0029                  IF(ILEN .EQ. -1) GO TO 900
0030                  IF(I .EQ. 1) BEG = BUF(3)
0031                  IF(I .EQ. NPT) END = BUF(3)
0032  C
0033                       J = J + 1
0034                       Y(J) = BUF(IVAL)
0035                       IF(IFLG.EQ.1) Y(J) = SQRT(Y(J))
0036                       Y(J) = SPAN * Y(J)  +  ZERO
0037   110        CONTINUE
0038  C
0039  C
0040        IF(K .NE. 4) GO TO 120
0041             CALL PLOT(0.,0.,10)
0042             CALL PLOT(0.,-7.,-3)
0043  C
0044   120  CONTINUE
0045        X0=0
0046        IF(Y00 .EQ. 0.) GO TO 200
0047        Y0 = Y00
0048        GOTO 210
```

```
0049  C
0050   200  Y0 = 3.5
0051        IF(II.EQ.1 .OR. II.EQ.4) Y0 = 0.
0052  C
0053   210  CALL PLOT(X0,Y0,-3)
0054  C
0055  C-  START PLOTTING.
0056  C
0057        N=NPT
0058        CALL SYMBOL(1.88,-.55,.15,10HTIME (MIN),0.0,10)
0059        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,20H                    ,
0060       *          -20,5.0,0.0,X(N+1),X(N+2))
0061             Y(N+1) = START
0062             Y(N+2) = RANGE
0063             IF(START .EQ. 0.) CALL HCALE(Y,3.0,NPT,1)
0064        GOTO(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11) ITYP
0065  C
0066     1  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HXD - [WT%],90.0,10)
0067        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.0,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0068        GOTO 250
0069  C
0070     2  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HRE - [G/S],90.0,10)
0071        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0072        GOTO 250
0073  C
0074     3  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HFE - [G/S],90.0,10)
0075        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,2.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0076        GOTO 250
0077  C
0078     4  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HXB - [WT%],90.0,10)
0079        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0080        GOTO 250
0081  C
0082     5  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HST - [G/S],90.0,10)
0083        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0084        GOTO 250
0085  C
0086     6  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HDI - [G/S],90.0,10)
0087        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.0,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0088        GOTO 250
0089  C
0090     7  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - G1,90.0,10)
0091        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0092       *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0093        GOTO 250
0094  C
0095     8  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - F ,90.0,10)
0096        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0097       *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0098        GOTO 250
0099  C
```

```
0100      9  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - D ,90.0,10)
0101         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                  ,18,3.0,90.,
0102        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0103         GOTO 250
0104  C
0105     10  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - H ,90.0,10)
0106         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                  ,18,3.0,90.,
0107        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0108         GOTO 250
0109  C
0110     11  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - G2,90.0,10)
0111         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                  ,18,3.0,90.,
0112        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0113  C
0114    250  CONTINUE
0115         CALL LINE(X,Y,NPT,1,0,1)
0116    100  CONTINUE
0117  C
0118  C
0119         IF(ITYP.EQ.3 .OR. ITYP.GE.6) CALL PLOT(0.,0.,10)
0120  C
0121  C-   CHECK IF WE HAVE TO RESET THE ORIGIN.
0122  C
0123         IF(NPAR.EQ.1 .OR. NPAR.EQ.4) YO = 0
0124         IF(NPAR.EQ.2 .OR. NPAR.EQ.5) YO = -3.50
0125         IF(NPAR.EQ.3 .OR. NPAR.EQ.6) YO = -7.
0126         CALL PLOT(0.,YO,-3)
0127  C
0128    500  CONTINUE
0129         RETURN
0130  C
0131  C
0132    900  WRITE(LUN,999)
0133    999  FORMAT(' REACHED END OF FILE ')
0134         CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0135         STOP
0136         END
```

```
      &GCLN2 T=0,0003,IS ON CR00139 USING 00012 BLKS R=0000
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCLNK (3,70), GC DATA TRANSFER, 790301, VFB
0003  C
0004  C
0005  C         THIS PROGRAM IS USED TO RECEIVE GC DATA FROM A REMOTE
0006  C         CPU. IT USES CLASS I/O TO RECEIVE THE DATA.
0007  C         THE PROGRAM IS ALWAYS READY TO RECEIVE THE DATA.
0008  C         THE PROGRAM STORES DATA IN REAL TIME COMMON AREA.
0009  C         START OF THE AREA MUST BE SET UP IN REAL TIME
0010  C         COMMON POINTER AREA. CURRENTLY POINTER 4, WORD 8
0011  C         OF RT COMMON IS USED TO POINT TO THE GC DATA AREA.
0012  C         THE LENGTH OF THE AREA IS 80 WORDS.
0013  C
0014  C
0015  C
0016  C
0017        COMMON / / ICOM(1)
0018        DIMENSION IBUF(50,10), ICLAS(10)
0019  C
0020  C         INITIALIZE I/O, CHECK STATUS, LOCK RECEIVING UNIT,
0021  C         START CLASS I/O AND
0022  C         SET UP COMMON ADDRESSING
0023  C
0024        DATA LUGC/33/, NBUF/10/, NEXT/0/
0025        DATA IRLEN/50/,LEN/50/
0026        DATA ICLAS/10*100000B/
0027        IAS=ICOM(8)
0028        IAD=IAS+6
0029        ICOM(IAS)=0
0030        LU=LOGLU(ISESN)
0031        CALL EXEC (13,LUGC,IST1,IST2,IST3)
0032        IF (IST3.LT.0) GO TO 800
0033        CALL LURQ(1,LUGC,1)
0034  C     CALL EXEC (22,1)
0035           DO 100 I=1,NBUF
0036           II=I
0037           CALL EXEC(17,LUGC,IBUF(1,I) ,IRLEN,IP1,IP2,ICLAS(I))
0038           CALL ABREG (IA,IB)
0039  D        WRITE (LU,1030) IA,IB
0040  D1030    FORMAT (" ALOCATE 1: IA,IB=",2O8)
0041           IF (IA.LT.0) GO TO 110
0042           ICLAS(I)=IAND(ICLAS(I),077777B)
0043    100    CONTINUE
0044  C
0045    110 NBUF=II-1
0046        WRITE(LU,1035) NBUF
0047   1035 FORMAT(1X,"NUMBER OF BUFFERS=",I3)
0048  C     ICLAS=IOR (ICLAS,20000B)
```

```
0049  C      ICLAS=IAND(ICLAS,077777B)
0050  C
0051  C
0052  C      START OF INPUT LOOP
0053  C
0054  C
0055     500 CONTINUE
0056  C
0057         DO 200 IBUFN=1,NBUF
0058         CALL EXEC(21,ICLAS(IBUFN),IBUF(1,IBUFN),LEN,IP1,IP2,IP3)
0059         CALL ABREG(IA,IBUFL)
0060  D      WRITE (LU,1050) IA,IBUFL
0061  D1050 FORMAT(" GET 1: IA, IBUFL=",2O8)
0062         ICLAS(IBUFN)=0
0063         IF (IBUFL.EQ.0) GO TO 130
0064         IF (IBUFL.LT.0.OR.IBUFL.GT.40) GO TO 150
0065  D      WRITE (LU,1060) (IBUF(III,IBUFN),III=1,IBUFL)
0066  D1060 FORMAT(1X,20A2)
0067         IF (IAD+IBUFL.GT.IAS+ICOM(9)-1) IAD=IAS+6
0068  D      WRITE(LU,1070) LUGC,IRLEN,LEN,IBUFN,IAD
0069   1070 FORMAT("LUGC,IRLEN,LEN,IBUFN,IAD="/
0070        25I10)
0071  C
0072           DO 120 J=1,IBUFL
0073           ICOM(IAD+J)=IBUF(J,IBUFN)
0074    120    CONTINUE
0075  C
0076    130 IF (ICOM(IAS).EQ.0)  GO TO 140
0077         NEXT=NEXT+1
0078         IF (NEXT.GE.NBUF) GO TO 999
0079         GO TO 200
0080  C
0081    140 IAD=IAD+IBUFL
0082    150 CALL EXEC (17,LUGC,IBUF(1,IBUFN),IRLEN,IP1,IP2,ICLAS(IBUFN))
0083         CALL ABREG (IA,IB)
0084  D      WRITE (LU,1030) IA,IB
0085    200 CONTINUE
0086         GO TO 500
0087  C
0088  C    END OF INPUT LOOP
0089  C
0090  C
0091    800 CALL ABORT (0,1,25H***GC LINK UNIT DOWN  ***)
0092    999 CALL LURQ(0,LUGC,1)
0093         STOP
0094         END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCSCH(3,80), PROGRAM TO INITIATE GC ON COLUMN HYL790
0003        COMMON ICOM(1)
0004        DIMENSION INAME1(3),INAME2(3)
0005        DATA INAME1/2HGC,2HSW,2HT /,INAME2/2HSE,2HGS,2HT /
0006        ISTR=ICOM(8)
0007        ILEN=ICOM(9)-7
0008        LUN=ICOM(ISTR+3)
0009        IMAX=ICOM(ISTR+4)
0010        IDFLT = ICOM(ISTR + 5)
0011  C
0012        CALL BOTCH(ISTR,ILEN,LUN,IMAX)
0013        CALL DOL(1,1,4,4,IERR)
0014        IF(IERR.NE.1) GO TO 500
0015  C
0016  C*  SCHEDULE GCSWT TO RESET GC START BUTTON.
0017  C
0018        CALL EXEC(10+100000B,INAME1)
0019        GO TO 950
0020        STOP
0021  C
0022  C*  IF ERROR DETECTED, TURN PROGAM OFF AND SET COMPOSITION TO DEFA
0023  C
0024   500  WRITE(LUN,600)IERR
0025   600  FORMAT("PROGRAM GCSCH FAILED TO CLOSE DITIGAL SWITCH, IERR -
0026        GO TO 999
0027  C
0028   950  WRITE(LUN,952)
0029   952  FORMAT("SCHEDULE OF GCSWT UNSUCCESSFUL")
0030  C
0031   999  ICOM(ISTR+1) = IDFLT
0032        CALL EXEC(10,INAME2)
0033        STOP
0034        END
0035  C
0036  C
0037  C
0038        SUBROUTINE BOTCH(ISTR,ILEN,LUN,IMAX)
0039        COMMON ICOM(1)
0040        DIMENSION CON(6), IVAL(4), ITIME(5)
0041        DATA CON/100.,1.,.1,.001,10.,.01/,IBLANK/2H  /
0042        ICHR=2H &
0043  C
0044  C*  SEARCH FOR CHARACTER STRING "&".  THE COMPOSITION OF WATER WIL
0045  C*  PRECEDE THIS STRING.
0046  C
0047        IADD=ISTR+6
0048        DO 10 I=1,ILEN
0049        IPRE=I
0050        IF(ICOM(IADD+IPRE).EQ.ICHR) GO TO 12
```

```
0051    10   CONTINUE
0052         GO TO 500
0053    C
0054    C*  STORE ASCII REPRESENTATION OF COMPOSITION INTO ARRAY IVAL.
0055    C
0056    12   DO 20 I=1,4
0057         IPOS=IPRE-I
0058         IF(IPOS.LT.0) IPOS=ILEN+IPOS+1
0059         IVAL(5-I)=ICOM(IADD+IPOS)
0060    20   CONTINUE
0061    C
0062    C*  CONVERT THE VALUE IN ASCII INTO A DECIMAL NUMBER.
0063    C
0064         VALU=0.
0065         DO 30 I=1,4
0066         IDUM=IAND(ISHFT(IVAL(I),-8),377B)
0067         IF(IDUM.EQ.32) CON(I)=0.
0068         VALU=VALU+CON(I)*FLOAT(IDUM-48)
0069         IF((I.EQ.2).OR.(I.EQ.4)) GO TO 30
0070         IDUM=(I-1)/2+5
0071         IDU1=IAND(IVAL(I),377B)
0072         IF(IDU1.EQ.32) CON(IDUM)=0.
0073         VALU=VALU+CON(IDUM)*FLOAT(IDU1-48)
0074    30   CONTINUE
0075    C
0076    C
0077    C*  CONVERT THE COMPOSITION TO AN INTEGER BETWEEN 0-32767 FOR METH
0078    C*  NOTE: 1%=1000.
0079    C
0080         VALU=100.-VALU
0081         IMET=IFIX(VALU*1000.)
0082         IF (LUN.NE.34) WRITE(LUN,103) VALU
0083    103  FORMAT(10X,"%B = ",F6.3)
0084    C
0085    C*  CHECK IF THE VALUE HAS CHANGED.
0086    C
0087         IF(IMET.EQ.ICOM(ISTR+1)) GO TO 200
0088         IF(IMET .LT. 0) GO TO 220
0089    C
0090    C-  CHECK THAT GC READING HAS NOT CHANGE BY MAX  MAX IS STORED IN
0091    C-  WORD OF GC AREA.
0092    C
0093         IDIFF = IABS(ICOM(ISTR + 1) - IMET)
0094         IF(IDIFF. GT. ICOM(ISTR + 6) ) GOTO 300
0095    C
0096         ICOM(ISTR + 2) = 0
0097         ICOM(ISTR+1)=IMET
0098    C
0099    C- BLANK OUT GC AREA IN RT COMMON.
0100    C
0101         DO 25 I=1,ILEN
```

```
0102          II =I
0103          ICOM(IADD + II)  =  IBLANK
0104       25 CONTINUE
0105    C
0106    C
0107          RETURN
0108    C
0109    C*  IF GC READING REMAINS THE SAME FOR IMAX TIME, GC COMPUTER IS P
0110    C*  DOWN, PUT OUTPUT SEGMENT OF STEAM FLOW ON MANUAL AND GIVE MESS
0111    C
0112     200  ICOM(ISTR+2)=ICOM(ISTR+2)+1
0113          IF(ICOM(ISTR+2).LT.IMAX) RETURN
0114          WRITE(LUN,205)ICOM(ISTR+2)
0115          ICOM(ISTR+1) = ICOM(ISTR+5)
0116          RETURN
0117    C
0118    C
0119     220  WRITE(LUN,222)
0120          GOTO 600
0121    C
0122    C
0123     300  WRITE(LUN,310)
0124          GOTO 600
0125    C
0126    C*  IF I EQUAL TO ILEN, SEARCH FOR WATER COMPOSITION FAILED.
0127    C
0128     500  CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
0129          IT=ITIME(4)*100+ITIME(3)
0130          WRITE(LUN,104)IT
0131     104  FORMAT("CANNOT FIND BOTTOM COMPOSITON OF WATER AT",I5)
0132    C
0133    C
0134     600  IBEG = IADD + 1
0135          IEND = IADD + ILEN
0136          WRITE(LUN,612) (ICOM(I) , I = IBEG,IEND)
0137          GO TO 200
0138    C
0139    C FORMAT STATEMENTS.
0140    C
0141     205  FORMAT(' READING FROM GC HAS NOT CHANGE FOR',I3,/,
0142         *       ' COMPOSITION SET TO DEFAULT.')
0143     222  FORMAT(' GC OUTPUT IS NEGATIVE')
0144     310  FORMAT(' GC READING CHANGE GREATER THAN MAX ')
0145     612  FORMAT(40A2,/,40A2)
0146          END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCSWT(3,80), GC AUTO. SAMPLING INITIATION PROGRAM  D
0003        CALL WAIT(5,2,IERR)
0004        CALL DOL(1,1,0,4,IERR)
0005        IF(IERR.NE.1) WRITE(1,100) IERR
0006        STOP
0007   100  FORMAT(' GCSWT CALL DOL ERROR, IERR = ',I2)
0008        END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM BDC99(3,85), DISTILLATION COLUMN MONITOR PROGRAM  HK
0003  CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
0004  C
0005  C          THIS PROGRAM MONITORS THE DISTILLATION COLUMN IN THE
0006  C       ABSENCE OF AN OPERATOR. THE KEY VARIABLES ARE:
0007  C
0008  C         KEY VARRIABLES   ICHAN NO.  I.D.   HILIM   LOLIM   IDWN2
0009  C         FEED FLOW LOOP       12       1    4900    1000    6MIN
0010  C         DISTILLATE FLOW LOOP 10       2    4900    1000    30MIN
0011  C         BOTTOM FLOW LOOP      8       3    5100    1000    30MIN
0012  C         REFLUX FLOW LOOP     13       4    5000    1000    30MIN
0013  C         STEAM FLOW LOOP       9       5    3800    1200    15MIN
0014  C         COOLING WATER LOOP   11       6    5100    1200    15MIN
0015  C         TOWER PRESSURE LOOP  16       7    4900    1200    15MIN
0016  C         REBOILER LEVEL LOOP  17       8    4900    1100    15MIN
0017  C         CONDENSER LEVEL LOOP 18       9    4900    1100    30MIN
0018  C
0019  CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
0020        COMMON ICOM(1)
0021        REAL DCDATA(11),CONA(11),CONB(11)
0022        INTEGER IPARAM(5),ITIME(5),IDATE(15),ITY1(11),ITY2(11),
0023       $ICHAN(11),IDATA(11),IDWN1(9),IDWN2(9),HILIM(9),LOLIM(9)
0024        DATA ICHAN/12,10,8,13,9,11,16,17,18,15,0/
0025        DATA CONA/2.5777,1.5205,1.5105,2.2975,2.25,71.278,
0026       $0.96988,1.0212,1.0723,0.12857,0.0010/
0027        DATA CONB/9*0.0,89.167,0.0/
0028        DATA NDATA,NTEST/11,9/,ITY1/10*1,2/,ITY2/8*1,3*2/
0029        DATA IDWN1/9*0/,IDWN2/5,3*30,4*15,30/,IDOWN/0/
0030        DATA HILIM/2*4900,5100,3800,5000,5100,3*4900/
0031        DATA LOLIM/4*1000,3*1200,2*1100/
0032  C
0033  C     FORMAT STATEMENTS
0034  C
0035  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"BDC99 UP @ ",15A2)
0036  2010  FORMAT(/,1X,"TIME",2X,"C.L. ERR",1X," 1 - FE ",1X," 2 - TP "
0037       $" 3 - BP ",1X," 4 - RE ",1X," 5 - ST ",1X," 6 - CW ",1X,
0038       $" 7 - PR ",1X," 8 - RL ",1X," 9 - CL "1X,"10 - XD ",1X,
0039       $"11 - XB ")
0040  2020  FORMAT(1X,2I2,12(1X,F8.3))
0041  2030  FORMAT(///)
0042  C
0043  C     INITIALIZATION
0044  C
0045        CALL RMPAR(IPARAM)
0046        LUN=IPARAM(1)
0047        MULT=IPARAM(2)
0048        IRES=3
0049        ICHAN(11)=ICOM(8)+1
0050        DO 5000 I=1,9
0051        IDWN2(I)=IDWN2(I)/MULT
```

```
0052  5000  CONTINUE
0053        CALL FTIME(IDATE)
0054        WRITE(1,2000) IDATE
0055        WRITE(LUN,2000) IDATE
0056        WRITE(LUN,2010)
0057        ISKIP=0
0058  C
0059  C     DATA ACQUISITION
0060  C
0061  5010  CALL ACQUI(LUN,NDATA,ITY1,ITY2,ICHAN,IDATA,DCDATA,CONA,CONB,
0062       $IERR)
0063        IF (IERR.NE.1) GO TO 5005
0064        CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
0065        ERR=100.0*(DCDATA(1)-DCDATA(2)-DCDATA(3))/DCDATA(1)
0066        WRITE(LUN,2020) ITIME(4),ITIME(3),ERR,(DCDATA(I), I=1,NDATA)
0067  C
0068  C     VARIABLE LIMIT CHECKING
0069  C
0070        CALL LMTCK(LUN,NTEST,IDATA,HILIM,LOLIM,IDWN1,IDWN2,IDOWN,
0071       $ISKIP)
0072        IF(IDOWN.NE.0) GO TO 5005
0073  C
0074  C     SUSPEND THE PROGRAM FOR MULT-MIN.
0075  C
0076        CALL WAIT(MULT,IRES,IERR)
0077        IF (IERR.NE.1) GO TO 5005
0078        ISKIP=ISKIP+1
0079        IF (ISKIP.NE.45) GO TO 5010
0080        ISKIP=0
0081        WRITE(LUN,2030)
0082        WRITE(LUN,2010)
0083        GO TO 5010
0084  C
0085  C     DISTILLATION COLUMN SHUT DOWN
0086  C
0087  5005  CONTINUE
0088        CALL DOL(1,1,8,8,IERR)
0089  C
0090  C     RESET THE ECO 15 SEC. AFTER THE SHUT DOWN
0091  C
0092        CALL WAIT(15,2,IERR)
0093        CALL DOL(1,1,0,8,IERR)
0094        STOP
0095        END
0096  C
0097  C
0098        SUBROUTINE LMTCK(LUN,NDATA,IDATA,HILIM,LOLIM,IDWN1,IDWN2,IDO
0099       $ISKIP)
0100        INTEGER IDATA(1),HILIM(1),LOLIM(1),IDWN1(1),IDWN2(1),ITIME(5
0101       $IDATE(15),LABEL(9)
0102        DATA LABEL/2HFE,2HTP,2HBP,2HRE,2HST,2HCW,2HPR,2HRL,2HCL/
```

```
0103  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"A L E R T     LOOP - ",A2)
0104  2010  FORMAT(/,5X,"D A N G E R     DIST. COL. DOWN @ ",15A2,/,5X,
0105       $"DOWN LOOP =",A2)
0106  2020  FORMAT(/,5X,"BDC99 DOWN @ ",15A2,5X,"D.L. = ",A2)
0107        CALL FTIME(IDATE)
0108        DO 5000 I=1,NDATA
0109        IF(IDATA(I).LE.LOLIM(I).OR.
0110       $IDATA(I).GE.HILIM(I)) GO TO 5010
0111        GO TO 5020
0112  5010  IF(IDWN1(I).GT.IDWN2(I)) GO TO 5030
0113        IDWN1(I)=IDWN1(I)+1
0114        IDOWN=0
0115        WRITE(LUN,2000) LABEL(I)
0116        ISKIP=ISKIP+3
0117        GO TO 5000
0118  5020  IDWN1(I)=0
0119        IDOWN=0
0120  5000  CONTINUE
0121        RETURN
0122  5030  IDOWN=1
0123        WRITE(LUN,2010) IDATE,LABEL(I)
0124        WRITE(1,2020) IDATE,LABEL(I)
0125        RETURN
0126        END
0127  C
0128  C
0129        SUBROUTINE ACQUI(LUN,NDATA,ITY1,ITY2,ICHAN,IDATA,DCDATA,
0130       $CONA,CONB,IERR)
0131        COMMON ICOM(1)
0132        DIMENSION DCDATA(1),CONA(1),CONB(1)
0133        INTEGER ICHAN(1),IDATA(1),ITY1(1),ITY2(1)
0134  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"DIST. COL.  -  LOOP ",I2,"     IERR = ",I2)
0135        DO 5000 I=1,NDATA
0136        IF (ITY1(I).EQ.2) GO TO 5010
0137        CALL AIRD(1,ICHAN(I),IDATA(I),IERR)
0138        IF (IERR.EQ.1) GO TO 5020
0139        WRITE(LUN,2000) I,IERR
0140        RETURN
0141  5020  IF (IDATA(I).GE.1000.AND.IDATA(I).LE.5000) GO TO 5021
0142        IF (IDATA(I).LT.1000) IDATA(I)=1000
0143        IF (IDATA(I).GT.5000) IDATA(I)=5000
0144  5021  RDATA=0.0250*FLOAT(IDATA(I))-25.0
0145        GO TO 5030
0146  5010  IERR=1
0147        IDATA(I)=ICOM(ICHAN(I))
0148        RDATA=FLOAT(IDATA(I))
0149        GO TO 5030
0150  5030  IF (ITY2(I).EQ.2) GO TO 5040
0151        DCDATA(I)=CONA(I)*SQRT(RDATA)+CONB(I)
0152        GO TO 5000
0153  5040  DCDATA(I)=CONA(I)*RDATA+CONB(I)
0154  5000  CONTINUE
0155        RETURN
0156        END
```

```
0052       * GO TO 20
0053         GO TO 15
0054      20 ISYS=1 + IG*3
0055         IF(ICHAR .EQ. KS    )  GO TO 35
0056         IF(ICHAR .EQ. KC    )  GO TO 45
0057  C
0058  C.....MODEL SECTION.....
0059  C
0060        IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0061         NTYPE=IFIX(D(ISYS,1))
0062        WRITE(IW,1500) RTYPE(ISYS)
0063         WRITE(IW,150)NTYPE
0064         IF(NTYPE .GT. 0) GO TO 25
0065  C
0066  C..... Z - TRANSFER MODEL SIMULATION .....
0067  C
0068              NF =IFIX(D(ISYS,10))
0069              NFP=NF+11
0070              WRITE(IW,155)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=11,NFP)
0071              WRITE(IW,120)
0072              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
0073              NFP=NF+21
0074              WRITE(IW,160)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=21,NFP)
0075              WRITE(IW,120)
0076              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,30))
0077              NFP=NF+31
0078              WRITE(IW,165)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=31,NFP)
0079              WRITE(IW,120)
0080              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,40))
0081              NFP=NF+41
0082              WRITE(IW,170)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=41,NFP)
0083              WRITE(IW,120)
0084              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,50))
0085              NFP=NF+51
0086              WRITE(IW,175)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=51,NFP)
0087              WRITE(IW,120)
0088              GO TO 30
0089  C
0090  C.....RK - SIMULATION.....
0091  C
0092      25   WRITE(IW,180)(D(ISYS,J),J=10,14)
0093           WRITE(IW,120)
0094           WRITE(IW,185)(D(ISYS,J),J=20,24)
0095           WRITE(IW,120)
0096           WRITE(IW,190)(D(ISYS,J),J=30,34)
0097           WRITE(IW,120)
0098           WRITE(IW,195)(D(ISYS,J),J=40,44)
0099           WRITE(IW,120)
0100      30   WRITE(IW,200)(D(ISYS,J),J=2,6)
0101           DELAY = D(ISYS,9)-D(ISYS,7)
0102           WRITE(IW,205)(D(ISYS,J),J=7,9),DELAY
```

```
0103          WRITE(IW,210)(D(ISYS,J),J=80,83)
0104          WRITE(IW,120)
0105         IW=IR
0106          GO TO 70
0107  C
0108  C......SYSTEM SECTION.....................................
0109  C
0110     35  ISYS=2 + IG*3
0111         DO  40 J=1,9
0112            N(J)=IFIX(D(ISYS,J))
0113     40  CONTINUE
0114        IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0115         NFIX=N(1)+N(2)+N(3)+1
0116         WRITE(IW,2150) RTYPE(ISYS)
0117         WRITE(IW,215)(N(J),J=1,8),NFIX,N(9)
0118         WRITE(IW,120)
0119         NF=N(1)+10
0120         WRITE(IW,220)(D(ISYS,J),J=10,NF)
0121         NF=N(2)+20
0122         WRITE(IW,225)(D(ISYS,J),J=20,NF)
0123         NF=N(3)+30
0124         WRITE(IW,230)(D(ISYS,J),J=30,NF)
0125         NF=N(4)+40
0126         WRITE(IW,235)(D(ISYS,J),J=40,NF)
0127         NF=N(5)+50
0128         WRITE(IW,240)(D(ISYS,J),J=50,NF)
0129         WRITE(IW,120)
0130         NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,60))
0131         NFP = NF+1
0132         IF(NFP .LT. 1 .OR. NFP .GT. 5) NFP = 1
0133         N1=IFIX(D(ISYS,64))
0134         N2=IFIX(D(ISYS,65))
0135         STD=2.75*SQRT( ABS( (D(ISYS-1,5)**2+0.00001)/30.0 ))
0136         WRITE(IW,245)NF,PRIDNT(NFP),(D(ISYS,J),J=61,63),N1,N2,D(ISY
0137        &                  ,D(ISYS,67),STD
0138         WRITE(IW,120)
0139         WRITE(IW,250)(D(ISYS,J),J=70,75)
0140         WRITE(IW,120)
0141         WRITE(IW,255)(D(ISYS,J),J=80,85)
0142         WRITE(IW,120)
0143        IW=IR
0144         GO TO 70
0145  C
0146  C.......CONTROLER SECTION.....................................
0147  C
0148     45  ISYS=3 + IG*3
0149         N1=IFIX(D(ISYS,1))
0150         IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1.GT.3) N1=1
0151         N2=IFIX(D(ISYS,5))
0152         NQ=IFIX(D(ISYS,10))
0153         NP=IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
```

```
0154          N3=IFIX(D(ISYS,30))
0155          NR=IFIX(D(ISYS,40))
0156          PCNT=(D(ISYS,3)-D(ISYS,2))*D(ISYS,4)/100.0
0157         IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0158         WRITE(IW,2600) RTYPE(ISYS)
0159          WRITE(IW,260)N1,PRITYP(N1),(D(ISYS,J),J=2,4),PCNT
0160   C
0161   C.........Q-FILTER.....................
0162   C
0163          WRITE(IW,265)N2,D(ISYS,6)
0164          IF(N2 .EQ. 0)    GO TO 55
0165            WRITE(IW,270)(D(ISYS,J),J=7,9)
0166            WRITE(IW,120)
0167   C
0168   C........ ESTIMATION OF EQUILANT Z-TRANSFORM.............
0169   C
0170            NQ = 1
0171            D(ISYS,15)=1.0
0172            D(ISYS,16)=0.0
0173            IF(D(ISYS,7) .GT. 0.0)  GO TO 50
0174            IF(D(ISYS,8) .EQ. 0.0)  GO TO 55
0175   C
0176   C.........INTEGRAL ACTION ONLY ..............
0177   C
0178              NQ=2
0179              D(ISYS,11)=D(ISYS,8)
0180              D(ISYS,12)=0.0
0181              D(ISYS,16)=-1.0
0182              GO TO 55
0183       50    NQ=1
0184             D(ISYS,11)=D(ISYS,7)+D(ISYS,8)
0185             D(ISYS,12)=0.0
0186             D(ISYS,13)=D(ISYS,9)
0187             D(ISYS,16)=0.0
0188             IF(D(ISYS,8) .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 55
0189               NQ=2
0190               D(ISYS,12)=-D(ISYS,7)-2.*D(ISYS,9)
0191               D(ISYS,16)=-1.0
0192               IF(D(ISYS,9) .GT. 0.0) NQ=3
0193       55   WRITE(IW,275)NQ,(D(ISYS,J),J=11,14)
0194           WRITE(IW,280)   (D(ISYS,J),J=15,18)
0195           D(ISYS,10)=NQ
0196   C
0197   C..... P - FILTER ..............................
0198   C
0199           WRITE(IW,120)
0200           NA = 1
0201           ITYP = IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
0202           TS   = D(ISYS-2,2)
0203           WRITE(IW,285)ITYP,TS
0204           IF(ITYP.NE. 1) GO TO 60
```

```
0205            ITYPS=IFIX(D(ISYS,21))
0206            GAIN =     D(ISYS,22)
0207            T(1) =     D(ISYS,23)
0208            T(2) =     D(ISYS,24)
0209            T(3) =     D(ISYS,25)
0210            WRITE(IW,290)ITYPS,GAIN,(T(J),J=1,3)
0211            CALL ZTRAN(ITYPS,TS,GAIN,T,A,B,NA,NB)
0212            D(ISYS,30)=FLOAT(NA)
0213            D(ISYS,31)=B(1)
0214            D(ISYS,32)=B(2)
0215            D(ISYS,33)=B(3)
0216            D(ISYS,34)=B(4)
0217            D(ISYS,35)=A(1)
0218            D(ISYS,36)=A(2)
0219            D(ISYS,37)=A(3)
0220            D(ISYS,38)=A(4)
0221       60   WRITE(IW,295)NA,(D(ISYS,J),J=31,34),(D(ISYS,J),J=35,38)
0222    C
0223    C..... R - FILTER.............................
0224    C
0225            WRITE(IW,120)
0226            WRITE(IW,300)(D(ISYS,J),J=50,54)
0227            WRITE(IW,301)D(ISYS,60)
0228            WRITE(IW,302)(D(ISYS,J),J=61,63)
0229            WRITE(IW,303)(D(ISYS,J),J=64,66)
0230       65   ISYS=ISYS
0231            WRITE(IW,120)
0232           IW=IR
0233    C......INPUT OUTPUT SECTION
0234    C
0235       70   WRITE(IW,130)ICHAR,ICHARS,IG
0236            READ (IR,310)ICHAR2
0237    C
0238    C......CHANGE  , CHANGES , RESET , PRINT ,.........
0239    C
0240            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KC    ) GO TO 75
0241            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KS    ) GO TO 80
0242            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KR    ) GO TO 15
0243            GO TO 70
0244    C
0245    C....... SINGLE INPUT
0246    C
0247       75   WRITE(IW,140)
0248            READ(IR,*)N1,AIN(1)
0249            IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1 .GT. 100) WRITE(IW,135)
0250            IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1 .GT. 100) GO TO 70
0251            D(ISYS,N1)=AIN(1)
0252            GO TO 70
0253    C
0254    C.......MULTI-INPUT 10 NUMBER.....................
0255    C
```

```
0256      80  WRITE(IW,145)
0257          READ(IR,*)N1,(AIN(J),J=1,10)
0258          IF(N1.GT.90) WRITE(IW,135)
0259          IF(N1 .GT. 90) GO TO 70
0260          DO  85 J=1,10
0261              JM1=J+N1-1
0262              D(ISYS,JM1)=AIN(J)
0263      85  CONTINUE
0264          GO TO 70
0265  C
0266  C
0267      90 CONTINUE
0268  C       CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0269  C       CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,146,170)
0270          CALL RWNDF(IDCB,IERR)
0271          IF(IERR .GE. 0) GO TO 91
0272          STOP 4
0273     91   DO 95 J=1,6
0274  C
0275  C
0276          DO 820  I = 1,40
0277          BUF(I) = D(J,I)
0278   820    CONTINUE
0279              CALL WRITF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,80)
0280          DO 822  I = 41,85
0281          IDUM = I - 40
0282          BUF(IDUM) = D(J,I)
0283   822    CONTINUE
0284                CALL WRITF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,90)
0285          IF(IERR .GE. 0) GO TO 97
0286          CALL FMGER(IERR)
0287          STOP 4
0288  97      CONTINUE
0289             WRITE(IW,305)J
0290  95      CONTINUE
0291          CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0292         STOP
0293    100 FORMAT(5G12.5)
0294    105 FORMAT(I7,10G12.5)
0295    110 FORMAT(5G12.5)
0296    115 FORMAT(5(G12.5,1X))
0297    120 FORMAT(1X,60(1H-))
0298    125 FORMAT(1X,'MODEL   ,  SYSTEM , CONTROL-ACTION   ,  RUN ',/,
0299       1        1X,'-        -        -                  -')
0300    130 FORMAT(1X,'CHANGE , CHANGES , RESET ,   <',2A1,I1,'> ',/,
0301       &        1X,'-                 -   -')
0302    135 FORMAT(1X,'WRONG NUMBER OF INDEX TRY AGIAN')
0303    140 FORMAT(1X,'INPUT INDEX , VALUE')
0304    145 FORMAT(2X,'INPUT INDEX , VALUES ....<><>')
0305    150 FORMAT('<01> TYPE OF SIMULATION =',I2)
0306   1500 FORMAT('1',/////,' * * * ',A4,'MODEL * * *',///)
```

```
0307   155 FORMAT(1X,'<10> N( B1 )=',I2,/,
0308      1       (1X,'<11>    B1  =',5G12.5) )
0309   160 FORMAT(1X,'<20> N( B2 )=',I2,/,
0310      1       (1X,'<21>    B2  =',5G12.5) )
0311   165 FORMAT(1X,'<30> N( D1 )=',I2,/,
0312      1       (1X,'<31>    D1  =',5G12.5) )
0313   170 FORMAT(1X,'<40> N( C1 )=',I2,/,
0314      1       (1X,'<41>    C1  =',5G12.5) )
0315   175 FORMAT(1X,'<50> N( A  )=',I2,/,
0316      1       (1X,'<51>    A   =',5G12.5) )
0317   180 FORMAT(1X,'<10> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G(11)',/,
0318      1       1X,'<11> GAIN =',G12.5,'<12-14> T=',3G12.5)
0319   185 FORMAT(1X,'<20> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G(12)',/,
0320      1       1X,'<21> GAIN =',G12.5,'<22-24> T=',3G12.5)
0321   190 FORMAT(1X,'<30> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G( D)',/,
0322      1       1X,'<31> GAIN =',G12.5,'<32-34> T=',3G12.5)
0323   195 FORMAT(1X,'<40> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G( C)',/,
0324      1       1X,'<41> GAIN =',G12.5,'<42-44> T=',3G12.5)
0325   200 FORMAT(1X,'<02> T-SA =',G12.5,
0326      1       1X,'<03> RK-DI=',G12.5,'<04> RK-NO=',F3.0,/,
0327      2       1X,'<05> ST-DI=',G12.5,'  <06> N-LIM=',G12.5)
0328   205 FORMAT(1X,'<07> K11=',F3.0,' <08> K12=',F3.0,
0329      &       1X,'<09> KD =',F3.0,1X,F3.0)
0330   210 FORMAT(' <80> ADC   Y=',G12.5,' *  SADC + ',G12.5,/,
0331      &       ' <82> DAC U.S=',G12.5,' *  UN   + ',G12.5)
0332  2150  FORMAT('1',////,' * * * ',A4,'SYSTEM * * *',///)
0333   215 FORMAT('<01> NG1=',I2,' <02> NF =',I2,' <03> ND =',I2,/,
0334      1       1X,'<04> NH =',I2,' <05> NG2=',I2,/,
0335      2       1X,'<06> K1 =',I2,' <07> K2 =',I2,' <08> KD =',I2,/,
0336      3       1X,'  FIX-N =',I2,' <09>NDEL=',I2 )
0337   220 FORMAT(1X,'<10> G1 =',5G12.5)
0338   225 FORMAT(1X,'<20> F  =',5G12.5)
0339   230 FORMAT(1X,'<30> D  =',5G12.5)
0340   235 FORMAT(1X,'<40> H  =',5G12.5)
0341   240 FORMAT(1X,'<50> G2 =',5G12.5)
0342   245 FORMAT(1X,'<60> TYPE OF IDENT=',I2,'    ',A4,/,
0343      1       1X,'<61> ROW-1=',G12.5,' <62> ROW-2=',G12.5,/,
0344      2       1X,'<63> P-INT=',G12.5,' <64> I-FIX=',2G3,/,
0345      3       1X,'<66> G*COP=',G12.5,' <67> L-PHI=',2G12.5)
0346   250 FORMAT(1X,'<70> TYPE OF SET-POINT=',F2.0,/,
0347      1       1X,'<71> HIEGHT =',G12.5,' <72> LEINGHT=',G12.5,/,
0348      2       1X,'<73> START  =',G12.5,' <74> FINAL  =',G12.5,/,
0349      3       1X,'<75> BASE   =',G12.5)
0350   255 FORMAT(1X,'<80> TYPE OF DISTURBANCE=',F2.0,/,
0351      1       1X,'<81> HIEGHT =',G12.5,' <82> LEINGHT=',G12.5,/,
0352      2       1X,'<83> START  =',G12.5,' <84> FINAL  =',G12.5,/,
0353      3       1X,'<85> BASE   =',G12.5)
0354  2600 FORMAT('1',/////,' * * * ',A4,'CONTROL * * *',///)
0355   260 FORMAT('<01> TYPE OF CONTROLLER=',I2,4X,A4,/,
0356      1       1X,'<02> LOWER-U=',G12.5,' <03> UPPER-U=',G12.5,/,
0357      2       1X,'<04> PERCENT=',G12.5,'  USTEP      =',G12.5)
```

```
0358   265 FORMAT(1X,'<05> TYPE OF PID=',I2,10X,' 0 --> Z-TRAN',/,
0359      1        1X,  28X,                          ' 1 --> S-TRAN',/,
0360      2        1X,'<06> PID-ACTION=',G12.5)
0361   270 FORMAT(1X,'<07> KP    =',G12.5,/,
0362      1        1X,'<08> KI    =',G12.5,/,
0363      2        1X,'<09> KD    =',G12.5)
0364   275 FORMAT(1X,'Q-FILTER....',/,1X,'<10> NQ    =',I2,/,
0365      1        1X,'<11> QD(Z)=',5G12.5,(/,10X,5G12.5))
0366   280 FORMAT(1X,'<15> QN(Z)=',5G12.5,(/,10X,5G12.5))
0367   285 FORMAT(1X,'P-FILTER....',/,
0368      &        1X,'<20> TYPE =',I2,10X,' 0 ---> Z-TRAN',/,
0369      &        1X,'      T-S  =',G12.5 ,' 1 ---> S-TRAN')
0370   290 FORMAT(1X,'<21> T-RK=',I2,/,
0371      &        1X,'<22> GAIN =',G12.5,' <23-25> T=',3G12.5)
0372   295 FORMAT(1X,'<30> NP    =',I2,/,
0373      &        1X,'<31> PN    =',4G12.5,/,
0374      &        1X,'<35> PD    =',4G12.5)
0375   300 FORMAT(1X,'R FILTER....',/,1X,'<50> T-RK=',F2.0,/,
0376      1 1X,'<51>  GAIN=',G12.5,' <52-53> T=',2G12.5,'<54> K=',F2.0)
0377   301 FORMAT(1X,'<60> U-STEADY-STATE=',G12.5)
0378   302 FORMAT(1X,'    PID SETTINGS (AKPS,AKIS,AKDS)',/,
0379      &        1X,'    POSITIONAL OR INCREMENTAL CONTROLLER',/,
0380      1 1X,'<61-63> ',3G12.5)
0381   303 FORMAT(1X,'    Q-FILTER SETTINGS (AKP,AKI,AKD)',/,
0382      &        1X,'<64-66> ',3G12.5)
0383   305 FORMAT(' SECTOR ',I2,' HAS BEEN WRITTEN ')
0384   310 FORMAT(2A1,A2)
0385   315 FORMAT(I1)
0386       END
```

```
&ERSUM T=00004 IS ON CR00146 USING 00011 BLKS R=0087
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM ERSUM( ,101)
0003  C
0004        DIMENSION IDCB(144),BUF(56),ISTR(20),
0005       *          I1(20),I2(20),IR(20),
0006       *          IFILE(3),LU(5),
0007       *          FEED1(20),FEED2(20),SIAE(20)
0008  C
0009        CALL RMPAR(LU)
0010        LUN=LU(1)
0011  C
0012  C
0013        WRITE(LUN,1000)
0014        READ(LUN,1002) (IFILE(I),I=1,3),ICR
0015  C
0016        WRITE(LUN,1006)
0017        READ(LUN,*) MAXREG
0018  C
0019        WRITE(LUN,1010)
0020        READ(LUN,*) ILU
0021
0022  C
0023  C
0024            DO 50 IREG = 1,MAXREG
0025            WRITE(LUN,1012) IREG
0026            READ(LUN,*) I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0027     50 CONTINUE
0028  C
0029  C
0030  C
0031  C
0032        CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,ICR,144)
0033        IF(IERR.GE.0) GOTO 70
0034        CALL FMGER(IERR)
0035        STOP
0036  C
0037  C-  READ HEADER RECORD.
0038  C
0039     70 CONTINUE
0040        CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0041        IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL FMGER(IERR)
0042        WRITE(ILU,1020) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0043        DO 900   IREG = 1,MAXREG
0044  C
0045        IBEG = I1(IREG)
0046        IEND = 0
0047        IDUM = IREG - 1
0048        IF(IREG .NE. 1) IEND = ISTR(IDUM) + IR(IDUM) - 1
```

```
0049        IRW  = IBEG - IEND -1
0050        CALL POSNT(IDCB,IERR,IRW,0)
0051                  CALL HSIAE(IDCB,BUF,ISTR(IREG),BEG,END,
0052       *                     SIAE(IREG),FEED1(IREG),FEED2(IREG),
0053       *                     I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG))
0054        WRITE(ILU,1022) IREG,BEG,END
0055  1022  FORMAT(' REGION ',I4,' BEGINS AT ',F7.2,' ENDS AT ',F7.2)
0056  C
0057  C
0058   900  CONTINUE
0059  C
0060  C-  PRINT OUT SIAE RESULTS.
0061  C
0062        CALL RWNDF(IDCB,IERR)
0063        CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0064        WRITE(ILU,951) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0065  C
0066             DO 950  IREG = 1,MAXREG
0067               WRITE(ILU,953) IREG,I1(IREG),I2(IREG),
0068       *                      ISTR(IREG),FEED1(IREG),FEED2(IREG),
0069       *                      IR(IREG),SIAE(IREG)
0070   950       CONTINUE
0071  C
0072        CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0073        STOP
0074  C
0075  C--------------------------------------------------------------
0076  C-
0077  C-  FORMAT STATEMENTS.
0078  C-
0079  C
0080   951  FORMAT(//,' * * FOR FILE ON * * ',/,20A4,/)
0081   953  FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION ',I2,5X,' FROM: ',I4,' TO: ',I4,
0082       *       /,' FEED CHANGE AT ',I4,5X,' FROM: ',F6.3,' TO: ',F6.3
0083       *       /,' SIAE AFTER ',I2,' ITERATION IS =',F10.4)
0084  1000 FORMAT(/,' ENTER FILENAME(3A2) AND CARTRIDGE(I3): ',/_')
0085  1002 FORMAT(3A2,I3)
0086  1006 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF REGION (MAX=20): ',/_')
0087  1010 FORMAT(/,' ENTER OUTPUT DEVICE: ',/_')
0088  1012 FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION: ',I2,
0089       *       /,' ENTER START,FINAL AND NO. OF ITERATIONS: ',/_')
0090  1020 FORMAT(/,' PLOTTING FOR ',/,20A4)
0091        END
```

```
&HPLOT T=00004 IS ON CR00136 USING 00028 BLKS R=0000

0001  C
0002  C*  THIS PROGRAM PLOTS DATA STORED IN DATA FILE.
0003  C
0004  FTN4
0005        PROGRAM HPLOT( ,101)
0006  C
0007        DIMENSION IDCB(144),BUF(56),X(702),Y(702),
0008       *          I1(15),I2(15),IR(15),
0009       *          SPAN(6),ZERO(6),IFLO(6),Y00(6),
0010       *          IPOS(11),SSTART(11,15),RRANGE(11,15),
0011       *          NPAR(5),IFILE(3),LU(5),
0012       *          DSTART(6),DRANGE(6)
0013  C
0014        DATA IPOS/9,10,12,11,13,14,17,0,0,0,0/,
0015       *     CONA/1.0/,CONB/0./,
0016       *     IFLO/0,1,1,0,1,1/,
0017       *     SPAN/.12857,2.2975,2.5517,1.,2.50,1.3140/,
0018       *     ZERO/89.167,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./,
0019       *     SSTART/110*0./,RRANGE/110*0./,
0020       *     Y00/0.,4.,5.5,0.,4.,5.5/,
0021       *     DSTART/93.5,0.00,12.0,1.00,0.00,0.00/,
0022       *     DRANGE/1.00,0.00,12.00,3.00,0.00,0.00/
0023        CALL RMPAR(LU)
0024        LUN=LU(1)
0025  C
0026  C*  OBTAIN INFORMATION ON WHERE DATA IS STORED
0027  C
0028        WRITE(LUN,1000)
0029        READ(LUN,1002) (IFILE(I),I=1,3),ICR
0030  C
0031        WRITE(LUN,1004)
0032        READ(LUN,*) (NPAR(I),I=1,5)
0033  C
0034        WRITE(LUN,1006)
0035        READ(LUN,*) MAXREG
0036  C
0037        WRITE(LUN,1008)
0038        READ(LUN,*) IYOPT
0039  C
0040        WRITE(LUN,1010)
0041        READ(LUN,*) ILU
0042  C
0043        WRITE(LUN,1011)
0044        READ(LUN,*) ST
0045
0046  C
0047  C*  READ IN INFORMATION FOR EACH REGION.
0048  C
```

```
0049          DO 50 IREG = 1,MAXREG
0050          WRITE(LUN,1012) IREG
0051          READ(LUN,*) I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0052  C
0053          WRITE(LUN,1014)
0054          READ(LUN,*)IDUM
0055          IF(IDUM.NE.1) GO TO 20
0056  C
0057  C*  OBTAIN RANGE AND START PONT OF EACH REGION FOR PROCESS MEASURE
0058  C
0059          WRITE(LUN,1016) MAXREG
0060          READ(LUN,*) (SSTART(I,IREG),I=1,6)
0061          WRITE(LUN,1017) MAXREG
0062          READ(LUN,*) (RRANGE(I,IREG),I=1,6)
0063  C
0064    20    IF(IDUM.NE.2) GO TO 22
0065  C
0066  C- TAKE DEFAULT SCALING.
0067  C
0068          DO 24  I= 1,6
0069          SSTART(I,IREG) = DSTART(I)
0070          RRANGE(I,IREG) = DRANGE(I)
0071    24    CONTINUE
0072  C
0073    22    WRITE(LUN,1018)
0074          READ(LUN,*) IDUM
0075          IF(IDUM.NE.1) GO TO 30
0076  C
0077  C*  WANT START AND RANGE OF PARAMETERS.
0078  C
0079          WRITE(LUN,1016) MAXREG
0080          READ(LUN,*) (SSTART(I,IREG),I=7,11)
0081          WRITE(LUN,1017) MAXREG
0082          READ(LUN,*) (RRANGE(I,IREG),I=7,11)
0083  C
0084    30    CONTINUE
0085  C
0086    50  CONTINUE
0087  C
0088  C*  OBTAIN THE STARTING POSITION OF EACH TYPE OF PARAMETER
0089  C
0090        DO 60 I = 8,11
0091          IDUM = I - 1
0092          IDU1 = I - 7
0093          IPOS(I) = IPOS(IDUM) + NPAR(IDU1)
0094    60  CONTINUE
0095  C
0096  C
0097        CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,ICR,144)
0098        IF(IERR.GE.0) GOTO 70
0099        CALL FMGER(LUN,IERR)
```

```
0100          STOP
0101    C
0102    C-  READ HEADER RECORD.
0103    C
0104      70  CONTINUE
0105          CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0106          IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL FMGER(LUN,IERR)
0107          WRITE(LUN,1020) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0108          DO 900   IREG = 1,MAXREG
0109    C
0110          WRITE(LUN,2040)
0111            IBEG = I1(IREG)
0112            IEND = 0
0113            IF(IREG .NE. 1)IEND = I2(IREG-1)
0114            IRW  = IBEG - IEND - 2
0115            CALL POSNT(IDCB,IERR,IRW,0)
0116            CALL LOCF(IDCB,IERR,IREC,IRB,IOFF)
0117    C
0118    C*  FILL IN TIME INFORMATION (X-AXIS).
0119    C
0120              J = 0
0121                   DO 100 I = I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0122                        J= J + 1
0123                        X(J) = FLOAT(I-I1(IREG))*ST
0124     100           CONTINUE
0125    C
0126    C*  COMPUTE NO. OF POINTS TO BE PLOTTED
0127    C
0128              NPT = I2(IREG) - I1(IREG) + 1
0129    C
0130    C*  INITIALIZE PLOTTING.
0131    C
0132              CALL PLOTS(0.0,ILU)
0133              IF(ILU.EQ.4) CALL FACTOR(.6)
0134              CALL PLOT(1.87,1.61,-3)
0135              CALL HCALE(X,5.0,NPT,1)
0136    C
0137    C*  DETERMINE WHICH OPTION TO PLOT.
0138    C
0139              IBEG = 1
0140              IEND = 3
0141              IF(IYOPT.EQ.1 .OR. IYOPT.EQ.3) GOTO 150
0142    C
0143              IBEG = 4
0144              IEND = 6
0145              IF(IYOPT.EQ.2) GOTO 150
0146    C
0147              IBEG = 1
0148     150      CONTINUE
0149    C
0150    C
```

```
0151  C-  START PLOTTING THE FLOW MEASUREMENT.
0152  C
0153            DO 200 I = IBEG,IEND
0154                 ITYP = I
0155  C
0156  C-  IF ONLY PLOTTING BOTTOM, PLOT FEED INSTEAD OF REFLUX.
0157  C
0158                 IF(IYOPT.EQ.2 .AND. ITYP.EQ.6) ITYP = 3
0159                 IF(IYOPT.EQ.3 .AND. ITYP.EQ.2) ITYP = 4
0160                 START = SSTART(ITYP,IREG)
0161                 RANGE = RRANGE(ITYP,IREG)
0162  C
0163  C*  CALL SUBROUTINE TO PLOT OUT MEASUREMENT FOR EACH REGION.
0164  C
0165                 CALL HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
0166       *                   I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG),BEG,END,
0167       *                   IPOS(ITYP),SPAN(ITYP),ZERO(ITYP),Y00(I),
0168       *                   IFLO(ITYP),START,RANGE,ITYP)
0169       *IF(ITYP.EQ.3.AND.IEND.EQ.6.AND.IYOPT.EQ.4) CALL PLOT(0.,-9.
0170                 WRITE(LUN,2000) ITYP,IREG
0171                 WRITE(LUN,2020) BEG,END
0172  2020           FORMAT(' PLOTTING FROM ',F7.2,' TO ',F7.2)
0173   200       CONTINUE
0174  C
0175  C*  PLOT OUT PARAMETERS FOR EACH REGION.
0176  C
0177            IF(ILU .EQ. 4) GO TO 800
0178            CALL PLOT(0.,-9.5,-3)
0179            CALL PLOT(1.397,.2733,-3)
0180  C
0181  C
0182            DO 300  I = 1,5
0183                 ITYP = 6 + I
0184  C
0185                 START = SSTART(ITYP,IREG)
0186                 RANGE = RRANGE(ITYP,IREG)
0187  C
0188  C*  CALL SUBROUTINE TO PLOT OUT PARAMETERS FOR EACH REGION.
0189  C
0190                 CALL HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
0191       *                   I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG),BEG,END,
0192       *                   IPOS(ITYP),CONA,CONB,Y00(1),NPAR(I),0,
0193       *                   START,RANGE,ITYP)
0194                 WRITE(LUN,2000)ITYP,IREG
0195                 WRITE(LUN,2020)BEG,END
0196  C
0197   300       CONTINUE
0198            CALL PLOT(-1.397,-.2733,-3)
0199   800       CALL PLOT(0.,0.,999)
0200  C
0201  C
```

```
0202   900  CONTINUE
0203   C
0204         CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0205         STOP
0206   C
0207   C-------------------------------------------------------------
0208   C-
0209   C-  FORMAT STATEMENTS.
0210   C-
0211   C
0212    1000 FORMAT(/,' ENTER FILENAME(3A2) AND CARTRIDGE(I3): ',' ')
0213    1002 FORMAT(3A2,I3)
0214    1004 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF G1,F,D,H,G2 PARAMENTERS: ')
0215    1006 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF REGION (MAX=10): ',' ')
0216    1008 FORMAT(/,' ENTER 1 = TOP, 2 = BOTTOM, 3 = FD,TC,BC, 4 = ALL:
0217    1010 FORMAT(/,' ENTER PLOT DEVICE (4=HP2648  6=CP): ',' ')
0218    1011 FORMAT(/,' ENTER SAMPLE TIME IN MINUTES: ')
0219    1012 FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION: ',I2,
0220        *,/,' ENTER START, FINAL AND REPEAT FACTOR: ',' ')
0221    1014 FORMAT(/,' ENTER:  0-AUTOSCALE 1-MANUAL ENTRY 2-DEFAULT: ',
0222    1016 FORMAT(' ENTER ',I2,' START VALUE FOR REGIONS, 0 = AUTO SCAL
0223    1017 FORMAT(' ENTER ',I2,' RANGE FOR DIFFERENT REGION (UNITS/TICK
0224    1018 FORMAT(/,' WANT TO ENTER SCALE FACTOR FOR PARAM.',
0225        *         '(1 - YES): ')
0226    1020 FORMAT(' * * PLOTTING FOR * *',/,20A4)
0227    2000 FORMAT(/,' * * COMPLETED TYPE ',I2,'  FOR REGION ',I2,' * *
0228    2040 FORMAT(/)
0229         END
```

```
&HPLT2 T=00004 IS ON CR00136 USING 00017 BLKS R=0000

0001  C
0002  C*  THIS SUBROUTINE DOES THE ACTUAL PLOTTING FOR EACH REGION.
0003  C
0004  FTN4
0005        SUBROUTINE HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
0006       *                I1,I2,IR,BEG,END,
0007       *                IPOS,SPAN,ZERO,Y00,NPAR,IFLO,
0008       *                START,RANGE,ITYP)
0009  C
0010        DIMENSION IDCB(1),BUF(1),X(1),Y(1)
0011        DATA ILEN/112/,IFLG/1/
0012        IF(NPAR .EQ. 0) GO TO 500
0013  C
0014  C
0015        NPT = I2 - I1 + 1
0016        K = 0
0017  C
0018  C
0019        DO 100  II = 1,NPAR
0020             J = 0
0021             CALL APOSN(IDCB,IER,IRCD,IRB,IOFF)
0022             CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,20,ILEN)
0023             IVAL = IPOS + K
0024             K    = K    + 1
0025  C
0026  C
0027             DO 110  I = 1,NPT
0028                  CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,112,ILEN,LEN)
0029                  IF(ILEN .EQ. -1) GO TO 900
0030                  IF(I .EQ. 1) BEG = BUF(3)
0031                  IF(I .EQ. NPT) END = BUF(3)
0032  C
0033                       J = J + 1
0034                       Y(J) = BUF(IVAL)
0035                       IF(IFLO.EQ.1) Y(J) = SQRT(Y(J))
0036                       Y(J) = SPAN * Y(J)  +  ZERO
0037   110        CONTINUE
0038  C
0039  C
0040        IF(K .NE. 4) GO TO 120
0041             CALL PLOT(0.,0.,10)
0042             CALL PLOT(0.,-7.,-3)
0043  C
0044   120  CONTINUE
0045        X0=0
0046        IF(Y00 .EQ. 0.) GO TO 200
0047        Y0 = Y00
0048        GOTO 210
```

```
0049  C
0050   200  YO = 3.5
0051        IF(II.EQ.1 .OR. II.EQ.4) YO = 0.
0052  C
0053   210  CALL PLOT(XO,YO,-3)
0054  C
0055  C-  START PLOTTING.
0056  C
0057        N=NPT
0058        CALL SYMBOL(1.88,-.55,.15,10HTIME (MIN),0.0,10)
0059        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,20H
0060       *          -20,5.0,0.0,X(N+1),X(N+2))
0061             Y(N+1) = START
0062             Y(N+2) = RANGE
0063             IF(START .EQ. 0.) CALL HCALE(Y,3.0,NPT,1)
0064        GOTO(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11) ITYP
0065  C
0066     1  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HXD - [WT%],90.0,10)
0067        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.0,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0068        GOTO 250
0069  C
0070     2  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HRE - [G/S],90.0,10)
0071        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0072        GOTO 250
0073  C
0074     3  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HFE - [G/S],90.0,10)
0075        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,2.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0076        GOTO 250
0077  C
0078     4  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HXB - [WT%],90.0,10)
0079        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0080        GOTO 250
0081  C
0082     5  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HST - [G/S],90.0,10)
0083        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0084        GOTO 250
0085  C
0086     6  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HDI - [G/S],90.0,10)
0087        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.0,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0088        GOTO 250
0089  C
0090     7  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - G1,90.0,10)
0091        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                  ,18,3.0,90.,
0092       *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0093        GOTO 250
0094  C
0095     8  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - F ,90.0,10)
0096        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                  ,18,3.0,90.,
0097       *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0098        GOTO 250
0099  C
```

```
0100      9  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - D ,90.0,10)
0101         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0102        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0103         GOTO 250
0104  C
0105     10  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - H ,90.0,10)
0106         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0107        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0108         GOTO 250
0109  C
0110     11  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - G2,90.0,10)
0111         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0112        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0113  C
0114    250  CONTINUE
0115         CALL LINE(X,Y,NPT,1,0,1)
0116    100  CONTINUE
0117  C
0118  C
0119         IF(ITYP.EQ.3 .OR. ITYP.GE.6) CALL PLOT(0.,0.,10)
0120  C
0121  C-  CHECK IF WE HAVE TO RESET THE ORIGIN.
0122  C
0123         IF(NPAR.EQ.1 .OR. NPAR.EQ.4) YO = 0
0124         IF(NPAR.EQ.2 .OR. NPAR.EQ.5) YO = -3.50
0125         IF(NPAR.EQ.3 .OR. NPAR.EQ.6) YO = -7.
0126         CALL PLOT(0.,YO,-3)
0127  C
0128    500  CONTINUE
0129         RETURN
0130  C
0131  C
0132    900  WRITE(LUN,999)
0133    999  FORMAT(' REACHED END OF FILE ')
0134         CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0135         STOP
0136         END
```

```
      &GCLN2 T=0,0003,IS ON CR00139 USING 00012 BLKS R=0000
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCLNK (3,70), GC DATA TRANSFER, 790301, VFB
0003  C
0004  C
0005  C         THIS PROGRAM IS USED TO RECEIVE GC DATA FROM A REMOTE
0006  C         CPU. IT USES CLASS I/O TO RECEIVE THE DATA.
0007  C         THE PROGRAM IS ALWAYS READY TO RECEIVE THE DATA.
0008  C         THE PROGRAM STORES DATA IN REAL TIME COMMON AREA.
0009  C         START OF THE AREA MUST BE SET UP IN REAL TIME
0010  C         COMMON POINTER AREA. CURRENTLY POINTER 4, WORD 8
0011  C         OF RT COMMON IS USED TO POINT TO THE GC DATA AREA.
0012  C         THE LENGTH OF THE AREA IS 80 WORDS.
0013  C
0014  C
0015  C
0016  C
0017        COMMON / / ICOM(1)
0018        DIMENSION IBUF(50,10), ICLAS(10)
0019  C
0020  C         INITIALIZE I/O, CHECK STATUS, LOCK RECEIVING UNIT,
0021  C         START CLASS I/O AND
0022  C         SET UP COMMON ADDRESSING
0023  C
0024        DATA LUGC/33/, NBUF/10/, NEXT/0/
0025        DATA IRLEN/50/,LEN/50/
0026        DATA ICLAS/10*100000B/
0027        IAS=ICOM(8)
0028        IAD=IAS+6
0029        ICOM(IAS)=0
0030        LU=LOGLU(ISESN)
0031        CALL EXEC (13,LUGC,IST1,IST2,IST3)
0032        IF (IST3.LT.0) GO TO 800
0033        CALL LURQ(1,LUGC,1)
0034  C     CALL EXEC (22,1)
0035           DO 100 I=1,NBUF
0036           II=I
0037           CALL EXEC(17,LUGC,IBUF(1,I) ,IRLEN,IP1,IP2,ICLAS(I))
0038           CALL ABREG (IA,IB)
0039  D        WRITE (LU,1030) IA,IB
0040  D1030    FORMAT (" ALOCATE 1: IA,IB=",2O8)
0041           IF (IA.LT.0) GO TO 110
0042           ICLAS(I)=IAND(ICLAS(I),077777B)
0043    100    CONTINUE
0044  C
0045    110 NBUF=II-1
0046        WRITE(LU,1035) NBUF
0047   1035 FORMAT(1X,"NUMBER OF BUFFERS=",I3)
0048  C     ICLAS=IOR (ICLAS,20000B)
```

```
0049  C      ICLAS=IAND(ICLAS,077777B)
0050  C
0051  C
0052  C       START OF INPUT LOOP
0053  C
0054  C
0055    500 CONTINUE
0056  C
0057        DO 200 IBUFN=1,NBUF
0058        CALL EXEC(21,ICLAS(IBUFN),IBUF(1,IBUFN),LEN,IP1,IP2,IP3)
0059        CALL ABREG(IA,IBUFL)
0060  D     WRITE (LU,1050) IA,IBUFL
0061  D1050 FORMAT(" GET 1: IA, IBUFL=",2O8)
0062        ICLAS(IBUFN)=0
0063        IF (IBUFL.EQ.0) GO TO 130
0064        IF (IBUFL.LT.0.OR.IBUFL.GT.40) GO TO 150
0065  D     WRITE (LU,1060) (IBUF(III,IBUFN),III=1,IBUFL)
0066  D1060 FORMAT(1X,20A2)
0067        IF (IAD+IBUFL.GT.IAS+ICOM(9)-1) IAD=IAS+6
0068  D     WRITE(LU,1070) LUGC,IRLEN,LEN,IBUFN,IAD
0069   1070 FORMAT("LUGC,IRLEN,LEN,IBUFN,IAD="/
0070       25I10)
0071  C
0072          DO 120 J=1,IBUFL
0073          ICOM(IAD+J)=IBUF(J,IBUFN)
0074    120   CONTINUE
0075  C
0076    130 IF (ICOM(IAS).EQ.0)  GO TO 140
0077        NEXT=NEXT+1
0078        IF (NEXT.GE.NBUF) GO TO 999
0079        GO TO 200
0080  C
0081    140 IAD=IAD+IBUFL
0082    150 CALL EXEC (17,LUGC,IBUF(1,IBUFN),IRLEN,IP1,IP2,ICLAS(IBUFN))
0083        CALL ABREG (IA,IB)
0084  D     WRITE (LU,1030) IA,IB
0085    200 CONTINUE
0086        GO TO 500
0087  C
0088  C    END OF INPUT LOOP
0089  C
0090  C
0091    800 CALL ABORT (0,1,25H***GC LINK UNIT DOWN  ***)
0092    999 CALL LURQ(0,LUGC,1)
0093        STOP
0094        END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCSCH(3,80), PROGRAM TO INITIATE GC ON COLUMN HYL790
0003        COMMON ICOM(1)
0004        DIMENSION INAME1(3),INAME2(3)
0005        DATA INAME1/2HGC,2HSW,2HT /,INAME2/2HSE,2HGS,2HT /
0006        ISTR=ICOM(8)
0007        ILEN=ICOM(9)-7
0008        LUN=ICOM(ISTR+3)
0009        IMAX=ICOM(ISTR+4)
0010        IDFLT = ICOM(ISTR + 5)
0011  C
0012        CALL BOTCM(ISTR,ILEN,LUN,IMAX)
0013        CALL DOL(1,1,4,4,IERR)
0014        IF(IERR.NE.1) GO TO 500
0015  C
0016  C*  SCHEDULE GCSWT TO RESET GC START BUTTON.
0017  C
0018        CALL EXEC(10+100000B,INAME1)
0019        GO TO 950
0020        STOP
0021  C
0022  C*  IF ERROR DETECTED, TURN PROGAM OFF AND SET COMPOSITION TO DEFA
0023  C
0024   500  WRITE(LUN,600)IERR
0025   600  FORMAT("PROGRAM GCSCH FAILED TO CLOSE DITIGAL SWITCH, IERR -
0026        GO TO 999
0027  C
0028   950  WRITE(LUN,952)
0029   952  FORMAT("SCHEDULE OF GCSWT UNSUCCESSFUL")
0030  C
0031   999  ICOM(ISTR+1) = IDFLT
0032        CALL EXEC(10,INAME2)
0033        STOP
0034        END
0035  C
0036  C
0037  C
0038        SUBROUTINE BOTCM(ISTR,ILEN,LUN,IMAX)
0039        COMMON ICOM(1)
0040        DIMENSION CON(6), IVAL(4), ITIME(5)
0041        DATA CON/100.,1.,.1,.001,10.,.01/,IBLANK/2H  /
0042        ICHR=2H &
0043  C
0044  C*  SEARCH FOR CHARACTER STRING "&".  THE COMPOSITION OF WATER WIL
0045  C*  PRECEDE THIS STRING.
0046  C
0047        IADD=ISTR+6
0048        DO 10 I=1,ILEN
0049        IPRE=I
0050        IF(ICOM(IADD+IPRE).EQ.ICHR) GO TO 12
```

```
0051    10   CONTINUE
0052         GO TO 500
0053    C
0054    C*  STORE ASCII REPRESENTATION OF COMPOSITION INTO ARRAY IVAL.
0055    C
0056    12   DO 20 I=1,4
0057         IPOS=IPRE-I
0058         IF(IPOS.LT.0) IPOS=ILEN+IPOS+1
0059         IVAL(5-I)=ICOM(IADD+IPOS)
0060    20   CONTINUE
0061    C
0062    C*  CONVERT THE VALUE IN ASCII INTO A DECIMAL NUMBER.
0063    C
0064         VALU=0.
0065         DO 30 I=1,4
0066         IDUM=IAND(ISHFT(IVAL(I),-8),377B)
0067         IF(IDUM.EQ.32) CON(I)=0.
0068         VALU=VALU+CON(I)*FLOAT(IDUM-48)
0069         IF((I.EQ.2).OR.(I.EQ.4)) GO TO 30
0070         IDUM=(I-1)/2+5
0071         IDU1=IAND(IVAL(I),377B)
0072         IF(IDU1.EQ.32) CON(IDUM)=0.
0073         VALU=VALU+CON(IDUM)*FLOAT(IDU1-48)
0074    30   CONTINUE
0075    C
0076    C
0077    C*  CONVERT THE COMPOSITION TO AN INTEGER BETWEEN 0-32767 FOR METH
0078    C*  NOTE: 1%=1000.
0079    C
0080         VALU=100.-VALU
0081         IMET=IFIX(VALU*1000.)
0082         IF (LUN.NE.34) WRITE(LUN,103) VALU
0083    103  FORMAT(10X,"%B = ",F6.3)
0084    C
0085    C*  CHECK IF THE VALUE HAS CHANGED.
0086    C
0087         IF(IMET.EQ.ICOM(ISTR+1)) GO TO 200
0088         IF(IMET .LT. 0) GO TO 220
0089    C
0090    C-  CHECK THAT GC READING HAS NOT CHANGE BY MAX  MAX IS STORED IN
0091    C-  WORD OF GC AREA.
0092    C
0093         IDIFF = IABS(ICOM(ISTR + 1) - IMET)
0094         IF(IDIFF. GT. ICOM(ISTR + 6) ) GOTO 300
0095    C
0096         ICOM(ISTR + 2) = 0
0097         ICOM(ISTR+1)=IMET
0098    C
0099    C- BLANK OUT GC AREA IN RT COMMON.
0100    C
0101         DO 25 I=1,ILEN
```

```
0102          II = I
0103          ICOM(IADD + II)  =  IBLANK
0104     25   CONTINUE
0105   C
0106   C
0107          RETURN
0108   C
0109   C*  IF GC READING REMAINS THE SAME FOR IMAX TIME, GC COMPUTER IS P
0110   C*  DOWN, PUT OUTPUT SEGMENT OF STEAM FLOW ON MANUAL AND GIVE MESS
0111   C
0112    200   ICOM(ISTR+2)=ICOM(ISTR+2)+1
0113          IF(ICOM(ISTR+2).LT.IMAX) RETURN
0114          WRITE(LUN,205)ICOM(ISTR+2)
0115          ICOM(ISTR+1) = ICOM(ISTR+5)
0116          RETURN
0117   C
0118   C
0119    220   WRITE(LUN,222)
0120          GOTO 600
0121   C
0122   C
0123    300   WRITE(LUN,310)
0124          GOTO 600
0125   C
0126   C*  IF I EQUAL TO ILEN, SEARCH FOR WATER COMPOSITION FAILED.
0127   C
0128    500   CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
0129          IT=ITIME(4)*100+ITIME(3)
0130          WRITE(LUN,104)IT
0131    104   FORMAT("CANNOT FIND BOTTOM COMPOSITOM OF WATER AT",I5)
0132   C
0133   C
0134    600   IBEG = IADD + 1
0135          IEND = IADD + ILEN
0136          WRITE(LUN,612) (ICOM(I) , I = IBEG,IEND)
0137          GO TO 200
0138   C
0139   C FORMAT STATEMENTS.
0140   C
0141    205   FORMAT(' READING FROM GC HAS NOT CHANGE FOR',I5,/,
0142         *       ' COMPOSITION SET TO DEFAULT.')
0143    222   FORMAT(' GC OUTPUT IS NEGATIVE')
0144    310   FORMAT(' GC READING CHANGE GREATER THAN MAX ')
0145    612   FORMAT(40A2,/,40A2)
0146          END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCSWT(3,80), GC AUTO. SAMPLING INITIATION PROGRAM  D
0003        CALL WAIT(5,2,IERR)
0004        CALL DOL(1,1,0,4,IERR)
0005        IF(IERR.NE.1) WRITE(1,100) IERR
0006        STOP
0007   100  FORMAT(' GCSWT CALL DOL ERROR, IERR = ',I2)
0008        END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM BDC99(3,85), DISTILLATION COLUMN MONITOR PROGRAM  HK
0003  CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
0004  C
0005  C          THIS PROGRAM MONITORS THE DISTILLATION COLUMN IN THE
0006  C      ABSENCE OF AN OPERATOR. THE KEY VARIABLES ARE:
0007  C
0008  C        KEY VARRIABLES   ICHAN NO.  I.D.   HILIM   LOLIM   IDWN2
0009  C        FEED FLOW LOOP       12       1     4900    1000    6MIN
0010  C        DISTILLATE FLOW LOOP 10       2     4900    1000    30MIN
0011  C        BOTTOM FLOW LOOP      8       3     5100    1000    30MIN
0012  C        REFLUX FLOW LOOP     13       4     5000    1000    30MIN
0013  C        STEAM FLOW LOOP       9       5     3800    1200    15MIN
0014  C        COOLING WATER LOOP   11       6     5100    1200    15MIN
0015  C        TOWER PRESSURE LOOP  16       7     4900    1200    15MIN
0016  C        REBOILER LEVEL LOOP  17       8     4900    1100    15MIN
0017  C        CONDENSER LEVEL LOOP 18       9     4900    1100    30MIN
0018  C
0019  CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
0020        COMMON ICOM(1)
0021        REAL DCDATA(11),CONA(11),CONB(11)
0022        INTEGER IPARAM(5),ITIME(5),IDATE(15),ITY1(11),ITY2(11),
0023       $ICHAN(11),IDATA(11),IDWN1(9),IDWN2(9),HILIM(9),LOLIM(9)
0024        DATA ICHAN/12,10,8,13,9,11,16,17,18,15,0/
0025        DATA CONA/2.5777,1.5205,1.5105,2.2975,2.25,71.278,
0026       $0.96988,1.0212,1.0723,0.12857,0.0010/
0027        DATA CONB/9*0.0,89.167,0.0/
0028        DATA NDATA,NTEST/11,9/,ITY1/10*1,2/,ITY2/8*1,3*2/
0029        DATA IDWN1/9*0/,IDWN2/5,3*30,4*15,30/,IDOWN/0/
0030        DATA HILIM/2*4900,5100,3800,5000,5100,3*4900/
0031        DATA LOLIM/4*1000,3*1200,2*1100/
0032  C
0033  C     FORMAT STATEMENTS
0034  C
0035  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"BDC99 UP @ ",15A2)
0036  2010  FORMAT(/,1X,"TIME",2X,"C.L. ERR",1X," 1 - FE ",1X," 2 - TP "
0037       $" 3 - BP ",1X," 4 - RE ",1X," 5 - ST ",1X," 6 - CW ",1X,
0038       $" 7 - PR ",1X," 8 - RL ",1X," 9 - CL "1X,"10 - XD ",1X,
0039       $"11 - XB ")
0040  2020  FORMAT(1X,2I2,12(1X,F8.3))
0041  2030  FORMAT(///)
0042  C
0043  C     INITIALIZATION
0044  C
0045        CALL RMPAR(IPARAM)
0046        LUN=IPARAM(1)
0047        MULT=IPARAM(2)
0048        IRES=3
0049        ICHAN(11)=ICOM(8)+1
0050        DO 5000 I=1,9
0051        IDWN2(I)=IDWN2(I)/MULT
```

```
0052  5000  CONTINUE
0053        CALL FTIME(IDATE)
0054        WRITE(1,2000) IDATE
0055        WRITE(LUN,2000) IDATE
0056        WRITE(LUN,2010)
0057        ISKIP=0
0058  C
0059  C     DATA ACQUISITION
0060  C
0061  5010  CALL ACQUI(LUN,NDATA,ITY1,ITY2,ICHAN,IDATA,DCDATA,CONA,CONB,
0062       $IERR)
0063        IF (IERR.NE.1) GO TO 5005
0064        CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
0065        ERR=100.0*(DCDATA(1)-DCDATA(2)-DCDATA(3))/DCDATA(1)
0066        WRITE(LUN,2020) ITIME(4),ITIME(3),ERR,(DCDATA(I), I=1,NDATA)
0067  C
0068  C     VARIABLE LIMIT CHECKING
0069  C
0070        CALL LMTCK(LUN,NTEST,IDATA,HILIM,LOLIM,IDWN1,IDWN2,IDOWN,
0071       $ISKIP)
0072        IF(IDOWN.NE.0) GO TO 5005
0073  C
0074  C     SUSPEND THE PROGRAM FOR MULT-MIN.
0075  C
0076        CALL WAIT(MULT,IRES,IERR)
0077        IF (IERR.NE.1) GO TO 5005
0078        ISKIP=ISKIP+1
0079        IF (ISKIP.NE.45) GO TO 5010
0080        ISKIP=0
0081        WRITE(LUN,2030)
0082        WRITE(LUN,2010)
0083        GO TO 5010
0084  C
0085  C     DISTILLATION COLUMN SHUT DOWN
0086  C
0087  5005  CONTINUE
0088        CALL DOL(1,1,8,8,IERR)
0089  C
0090  C     RESET THE ECO 15 SEC. AFTER THE SHUT DOWN
0091  C
0092        CALL WAIT(15,2,IERR)
0093        CALL DOL(1,1,0,8,IERR)
0094        STOP
0095        END
0096  C
0097  C
0098        SUBROUTINE LMTCK(LUN,NDATA,IDATA,HILIM,LOLIM,IDWN1,IDWN2,IDO
0099       $ISKIP)
0100        INTEGER IDATA(1),HILIM(1),LOLIM(1),IDWN1(1),IDWN2(1),ITIME(5
0101       $IDATE(15),LABEL(9)
0102        DATA LABEL/2HFE,2HTP,2HBP,2HRE,2HST,2HCW,2HPR,2HRL,2HCL/
```

```
0103  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"A L E R T     LOOP - ",A2)
0104  2010  FORMAT(/,5X,"D A N G E R     DIST. COL. DOWN @ ",15A2,/,5X,
0105       $"DOWN LOOP =",A2)
0106  2020  FORMAT(/,5X,"BDC99 DOWN @ ",15A2,5X,"D.L. = ",A2)
0107        CALL FTIME(IDATE)
0108        DO 5000 I=1,NDATA
0109        IF(IDATA(I).LE.LOLIM(I).OR.
0110       $IDATA(I).GE.HILIM(I)) GO TO 5010
0111        GO TO 5020
0112  5010  IF(IDWN1(I).GT.IDWN2(I)) GO TO 5030
0113        IDWN1(I)=IDWN1(I)+1
0114        IDOWN=0
0115        WRITE(LUN,2000) LABEL(I)
0116        ISKIP=ISKIP+3
0117        GO TO 5000
0118  5020  IDWN1(I)=0
0119        IDOWN=0
0120  5000  CONTINUE
0121        RETURN
0122  5030  IDOWN=1
0123        WRITE(LUN,2010) IDATE,LABEL(I)
0124        WRITE(1,2020) IDATE,LABEL(I)
0125        RETURN
0126        END
0127  C
0128  C
0129        SUBROUTINE ACQUI(LUN,NDATA,ITY1,ITY2,ICHAN,IDATA,DCDATA,
0130       $CONA,CONB,IERR)
0131        COMMON ICOM(1)
0132        DIMENSION DCDATA(1),CONA(1),CONB(1)
0133        INTEGER ICHAN(1),IDATA(1),ITY1(1),ITY2(1)
0134  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"DIST. COL.  -  LOOP ",I2,"     IERR = ",I2)
0135        DO 5000 I=1,NDATA
0136        IF (ITY1(I).EQ.2) GO TO 5010
0137        CALL AIRD(1,ICHAN(I),IDATA(I),IERR)
0138        IF (IERR.EQ.1) GO TO 5020
0139        WRITE(LUN,2000) I,IERR
0140        RETURN
0141  5020  IF (IDATA(I).GE.1000.AND.IDATA(I).LE.5000) GO TO 5021
0142        IF (IDATA(I).LT.1000) IDATA(I)=1000
0143        IF (IDATA(I).GT.5000) IDATA(I)=5000
0144  5021  RDATA=0.0250*FLOAT(IDATA(I))-25.0
0145        GO TO 5030
0146  5010  IERR=1
0147        IDATA(I)=ICOM(ICHAN(I))
0148        RDATA=FLOAT(IDATA(I))
0149        GO TO 5030
0150  5030  IF (ITY2(I).EQ.2) GO TO 5040
0151        DCDATA(I)=CONA(I)*SQRT(RDATA)+CONB(I)
0152        GO TO 5000
0153  5040  DCDATA(I)=CONA(I)*RDATA+CONB(I)
0154  5000  CONTINUE
0155        RETURN
0156        END
```

```
0052       * GO TO 20
0053         GO TO 15
0054      20 ISYS=1 + IG*3
0055         IF(ICHAR .EQ. KS    )  GO TO 35
0056         IF(ICHAR .EQ. KC    )  GO TO 45
0057  C
0058  C.....MODEL SECTION.....
0059  C
0060        IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0061         NTYPE=IFIX(D(ISYS,1))
0062        WRITE(IW,1500) RTYPE(ISYS)
0063         WRITE(IW,150)NTYPE
0064         IF(NTYPE .GT. 0) GO TO 25
0065  C
0066  C..... Z - TRANSFER MODEL SIMULATION .....
0067  C
0068              NF =IFIX(D(ISYS,10))
0069              NFP=NF+11
0070              WRITE(IW,155)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=11,NFP)
0071              WRITE(IW,120)
0072              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
0073              NFP=NF+21
0074              WRITE(IW,160)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=21,NFP)
0075              WRITE(IW,120)
0076              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,30))
0077              NFP=NF+31
0078              WRITE(IW,165)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=31,NFP)
0079              WRITE(IW,120)
0080              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,40))
0081              NFP=NF+41
0082              WRITE(IW,170)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=41,NFP)
0083              WRITE(IW,120)
0084              NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,50))
0085              NFP=NF+51
0086              WRITE(IW,175)NF,(D(ISYS,J),J=51,NFP)
0087              WRITE(IW,120)
0088              GO TO 30
0089  C
0090  C.....RK - SIMULATION.....
0091  C
0092      25   WRITE(IW,180)(D(ISYS,J),J=10,14)
0093           WRITE(IW,120)
0094           WRITE(IW,185)(D(ISYS,J),J=20,24)
0095           WRITE(IW,120)
0096           WRITE(IW,190)(D(ISYS,J),J=30,34)
0097           WRITE(IW,120)
0098           WRITE(IW,195)(D(ISYS,J),J=40,44)
0099           WRITE(IW,120)
0100      30   WRITE(IW,200)(D(ISYS,J),J=2,6)
0101           DELAY = D(ISYS,9)-D(ISYS,7)
0102           WRITE(IW,205)(D(ISYS,J),J=7,9),DELAY
```

```
0103          WRITE(IW,210)(D(ISYS,J),J=80,83)
0104          WRITE(IW,120)
0105         IW=IR
0106          GO TO 70
0107  C
0108  C......SYSTEM SECTION.....................................
0109  C
0110     35   ISYS=2 + IG*3
0111          DO  40 J=1,9
0112             N(J)=IFIX(D(ISYS,J))
0113     40   CONTINUE
0114         IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0115          NFIX=N(1)+N(2)+N(3)+1
0116          WRITE(IW,2150) RTYPE(ISYS)
0117          WRITE(IW,215)(N(J),J=1,8),NFIX,N(9)
0118          WRITE(IW,120)
0119          NF=N(1)+10
0120          WRITE(IW,220)(D(ISYS,J),J=10,NF)
0121          NF=N(2)+20
0122          WRITE(IW,225)(D(ISYS,J),J=20,NF)
0123          NF=N(3)+30
0124          WRITE(IW,230)(D(ISYS,J),J=30,NF)
0125          NF=N(4)+40
0126          WRITE(IW,235)(D(ISYS,J),J=40,NF)
0127          NF=N(5)+50
0128          WRITE(IW,240)(D(ISYS,J),J=50,NF)
0129          WRITE(IW,120)
0130          NF=IFIX(D(ISYS,60))
0131          NFP = NF+1
0132          IF(NFP .LT. 1 .OR. NFP .GT. 5) NFP = 1
0133          N1=IFIX(D(ISYS,64))
0134          N2=IFIX(D(ISYS,65))
0135          STD=2.75*SQRT( ABS( (D(ISYS-1,5)**2+0.00001)/30.0 ))
0136          WRITE(IW,245)NF,PRIDNT(NFP),(D(ISYS,J),J=61,63),N1,N2,D(ISY
0137         &                  ,D(ISYS,67),STD
0138          WRITE(IW,120)
0139          WRITE(IW,250)(D(ISYS,J),J=70,75)
0140          WRITE(IW,120)
0141          WRITE(IW,255)(D(ISYS,J),J=80,85)
0142          WRITE(IW,120)
0143         IW=IR
0144          GO TO 70
0145  C
0146  C.......CONTROLER SECTION.....................................
0147  C
0148     45   ISYS=3 + IG*3
0149          N1=IFIX(D(ISYS,1))
0150          IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1.GT.3) N1=1
0151          N2=IFIX(D(ISYS,5))
0152          NQ=IFIX(D(ISYS,10))
0153          NP=IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
```

```
0154          N3=IFIX(D(ISYS,30))
0155          NR=IFIX(D(ISYS,40))
0156          PCNT=(D(ISYS,3)-D(ISYS,2))*D(ISYS,4)/100.0
0157         IF(ILOG.EQ.ILP) IW=6
0158         WRITE(IW,2600) RTYPE(ISYS)
0159          WRITE(IW,260)N1,PRITYP(N1),(D(ISYS,J),J=2,4),PCNT
0160  C
0161  C.........Q-FILTER.....................
0162  C
0163          WRITE(IW,265)N2,D(ISYS,6)
0164          IF(N2 .EQ. 0)    GO TO 55
0165            WRITE(IW,270)(D(ISYS,J),J=7,9)
0166            WRITE(IW,120)
0167  C
0168  C........ ESTIMATION OF EQUILANT Z-TRANSFORM.............
0169  C
0170            NQ = 1
0171            D(ISYS,15)=1.0
0172            D(ISYS,16)=0.0
0173            IF(D(ISYS,7) .GT. 0.0)  GO TO 50
0174            IF(D(ISYS,8) .EQ. 0.0)  GO TO 55
0175  C
0176  C.........INTEGRAL ACTION ONLY ..............
0177  C
0178              NQ=2
0179               D(ISYS,11)=D(ISYS,8)
0180               D(ISYS,12)=0.0
0181               D(ISYS,16)=-1.0
0182               GO TO 55
0183      50     NQ=1
0184             D(ISYS,11)=D(ISYS,7)+D(ISYS,8)
0185             D(ISYS,12)=0.0
0186             D(ISYS,13)=D(ISYS,9)
0187             D(ISYS,16)=0.0
0188             IF(D(ISYS,8) .LE. 0.0)  GO TO 55
0189               NQ=2
0190                D(ISYS,12)=-D(ISYS,7)-2.*D(ISYS,9)
0191                D(ISYS,16)=-1.0
0192                IF(D(ISYS,9) .GT. 0.0) NQ=3
0193    55    WRITE(IW,275)NQ,(D(ISYS,J),J=11,14)
0194          WRITE(IW,280)   (D(ISYS,J),J=15,18)
0195          D(ISYS,10)=NQ
0196  C
0197  C..... P - FILTER ..............................
0198  C
0199          WRITE(IW,120)
0200          NA = 1
0201          ITYP = IFIX(D(ISYS,20))
0202          TS   = D(ISYS-2,2)
0203          WRITE(IW,285)ITYP,TS
0204          IF(ITYP.NE. 1) GO TO 60
```

```
0205            ITYPS=IFIX(D(ISYS,21))
0206            GAIN =     D(ISYS,22)
0207            T(1) =     D(ISYS,23)
0208            T(2) =     D(ISYS,24)
0209            T(3) =     D(ISYS,25)
0210            WRITE(IW,290)ITYPS,GAIN,(T(J),J=1,3)
0211            CALL ZTRAN(ITYPS,TS,GAIN,T,A,B,NA,NB)
0212            D(ISYS,30)=FLOAT(NA)
0213            D(ISYS,31)=B(1)
0214            D(ISYS,32)=B(2)
0215            D(ISYS,33)=B(3)
0216            D(ISYS,34)=B(4)
0217            D(ISYS,35)=A(1)
0218            D(ISYS,36)=A(2)
0219            D(ISYS,37)=A(3)
0220            D(ISYS,38)=A(4)
0221       60   WRITE(IW,295)NA,(D(ISYS,J),J=31,34),(D(ISYS,J),J=35,38)
0222    C
0223    C..... R - FILTER.....................................
0224    C
0225            WRITE(IW,120)
0226            WRITE(IW,300)(D(ISYS,J),J=50,54)
0227            WRITE(IW,301)D(ISYS,60)
0228            WRITE(IW,302)(D(ISYS,J),J=61,63)
0229            WRITE(IW,303)(D(ISYS,J),J=64,66)
0230       65   ISYS=ISYS
0231            WRITE(IW,120)
0232           IW=IR
0233    C......INPUT OUTPUT SECTION
0234    C
0235       70   WRITE(IW,130)ICHAR,ICHARS,IG
0236            READ (IR,310)ICHAR2
0237    C
0238    C......CHANGE  , CHANGES , RESET , PRINT ,.........
0239    C
0240            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KC    ) GO TO 75
0241            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KS    ) GO TO 80
0242            IF(ICHAR2 .EQ. KR    ) GO TO 15
0243            GO TO 70
0244    C
0245    C....... SINGLE INPUT
0246    C
0247       75   WRITE(IW,140)
0248            READ(IR,*)N1,AIN(1)
0249            IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1 .GT. 100) WRITE(IW,135)
0250            IF(N1.LT.1 .OR. N1 .GT. 100) GO TO 70
0251            D(ISYS,N1)=AIN(1)
0252            GO TO 70
0253    C
0254    C.......MULTI-INPUT 10 NUMBER.....................
0255    C
```

```
0256      80  WRITE(IW,145)
0257          READ(IR,*)N1,(AIN(J),J=1,10)
0258          IF(N1.GT.90) WRITE(IW,135)
0259          IF(N1 .GT. 90) GO TO 70
0260          DO  85 J=1,10
0261              JM1=J+N1-1
0262              D(ISYS,JM1)=AIN(J)
0263      85  CONTINUE
0264          GO TO 70
0265  C
0266  C
0267      90 CONTINUE
0268  C       CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0269  C       CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,146,170)
0270          CALL RWNDF(IDCB,IERR)
0271          IF(IERR .GE. 0) GO TO 91
0272          STOP 4
0273     91   DO 95 J=1,6
0274  C
0275  C
0276          DO 820  I = 1,40
0277          BUF(I) = D(J,I)
0278   820  CONTINUE
0279              CALL WRITF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,80)
0280          DO 822  I = 41,85
0281          IDUM = I - 40
0282          BUF(IDUM) = D(J,I)
0283   822  CONTINUE
0284                CALL WRITF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,90)
0285          IF(IERR .GE. 0) GO TO 97
0286          CALL FMGER(IERR)
0287          STOP 4
0288  97      CONTINUE
0289             WRITE(IW,305)J
0290  95      CONTINUE
0291          CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0292          STOP
0293     100 FORMAT(5G12.5)
0294     105 FORMAT(I7,10G12.5)
0295     110 FORMAT(5G12.5)
0296     115 FORMAT(5(G12.5,1X))
0297     120 FORMAT(1X,60(1H-))
0298     125 FORMAT(1X,'MODEL   ,  SYSTEM , CONTROL-ACTION   ,  RUN ',/,
0299        1        1X,'-       -          -                  -')
0300     130 FORMAT(1X,'CHANGE , CHANGES , RESET ,   <',2A1,I1,'> ',/,
0301        &        1X,'-                -   -')
0302     135 FORMAT(1X,'WRONG NUMBER OF INDEX TRY AGIAN')
0303     140 FORMAT(1X,'INPUT INDEX , VALUE')
0304     145 FORMAT(2X,'INPUT INDEX , VALUES ....<><>')
0305     150 FORMAT('<01> TYPE OF SIMULATION =',I2)
0306    1500 FORMAT('1',/////,' * * * ',A4,'MODEL * * *',///)
```

```
0307   155 FORMAT(1X,'<10> N( B1 )=',I2,/,
0308      1       (1X,'<11>    B1  =',5G12.5) )
0309   160 FORMAT(1X,'<20> N( B2 )=',I2,/,
0310      1       (1X,'<21>    B2  =',5G12.5) )
0311   165 FORMAT(1X,'<30> N( D1 )=',I2,/,
0312      1       (1X,'<31>    D1  =',5G12.5) )
0313   170 FORMAT(1X,'<40> N( C1 )=',I2,/,
0314      1       (1X,'<41>    C1  =',5G12.5) )
0315   175 FORMAT(1X,'<50> N( A  )=',I2,/,
0316      1       (1X,'<51>    A   =',5G12.5) )
0317   180 FORMAT(1X,'<10> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G(11)',/,
0318      1       1X,'<11> GAIN =',G12.5,'<12-14> T=',3G12.5)
0319   185 FORMAT(1X,'<20> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G(12)',/,
0320      1       1X,'<21> GAIN =',G12.5,'<22-24> T=',3G12.5)
0321   190 FORMAT(1X,'<30> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G( D)',/,
0322      1       1X,'<31> GAIN =',G12.5,'<32-34> T=',3G12.5)
0323   195 FORMAT(1X,'<40> T-RK =',F2.0,'  FOR  G( C)',/,
0324      1       1X,'<41> GAIN =',G12.5,'<42-44> T=',3G12.5)
0325   200 FORMAT(1X,'<02> T-SA =',G12.5,
0326      1       1X,'<03> RK-DT=',G12.5,'<04> RK-NO=',F3.0,/,
0327      2       1X,'<05> ST-DI=',G12.5,'  <06> N-LIM=',G12.5)
0328   205 FORMAT(1X,'<07> K11=',F3.0,' <08> K12=',F3.0,
0329      &       1X,'<09> KD =',F3.0,1X,F3.0)
0330   210 FORMAT(' <80> ADC   Y=',G12.5,' *  SADC + ',G12.5,/,
0331      &       ' <82> DAC U.S=',G12.5,' *  UN   + ',G12.5)
0332  2150  FORMAT('1',////,' * * * ',A4,'SYSTEM * * *',///)
0333   215 FORMAT('<01> NG1=',I2,' <02> NF =',I2,' <03> ND =',I2,/,
0334      1       1X,'<04> NH =',I2,' <05> NG2=',I2,/,
0335      2       1X,'<06> K1 =',I2,' <07> K2 =',I2,' <08> KD =',I2,/,
0336      3       1X,'  FIX-N =',I2,' <09>NDEL=',I2 )
0337   220 FORMAT(1X,'<10> G1 =',5G12.5)
0338   225 FORMAT(1X,'<20> F  =',5G12.5)
0339   230 FORMAT(1X,'<30> D  =',5G12.5)
0340   235 FORMAT(1X,'<40> H  =',5G12.5)
0341   240 FORMAT(1X,'<50> G2 =',5G12.5)
0342   245 FORMAT(1X,'<60> TYPE OF IDENT=',I2,'    ',A4,/,
0343      1       1X,'<61> ROW-1=',G12.5,' <62> ROW-2=',G12.5,/,
0344      2       1X,'<63> P-INT=',G12.5,' <64> I-FIX=',2I3,/,
0345      3       1X,'<66> G*COP=',G12.5,' <67> L-PHI=',2G12.5)
0346   250 FORMAT(1X,'<70> TYPE OF SET-POINT=',F2.0,/,
0347      1       1X,'<71> HIEGHT =',G12.5,' <72> LEINGHT=',G12.5,/,
0348      2       1X,'<73> START  =',G12.5,' <74> FINAL  =',G12.5,/,
0349      3       1X,'<75> BASE   =',G12.5)
0350   255 FORMAT(1X,'<80> TYPE OF DISTURBANCE=',F2.0,/,
0351      1       1X,'<81> HIEGHT =',G12.5,' <82> LEINGHT=',G12.5,/,
0352      2       1X,'<83> START  =',G12.5,' <84> FINAL  =',G12.5,/,
0353      3       1X,'<85> BASE   =',G12.5)
0354  2600 FORMAT('1',/////,' * * * ',A4,'CONTROL * * *',///)
0355   260 FORMAT('<01> TYPE OF CONTROLLER=',I2,4X,A4,/,
0356      1       1X,'<02> LOWER-U=',G12.5,' <03> UPPER-U=',G12.5,/,
0357      2       1X,'<04> PERCENT=',G12.5,'  USTEP      =',G12.5)
```

```
0358   265 FORMAT(1X,'<05> TYPE OF PID=',I2,10X,' 0 --> Z-TRAN',/,
0359      1        1X,  28X,                          ' 1 --> S-TRAN',/,
0360      2        1X,'<06> PID-ACTION=',G12.5)
0361   270 FORMAT(1X,'<07> KP    =',G12.5,/,
0362      1        1X,'<08> KI    =',G12.5,/,
0363      2        1X,'<09> KD    =',G12.5)
0364   275 FORMAT(1X,'Q-FILTER....',/,1X,'<10> NQ    =',I2,/,
0365      1        1X,'<11> QD(Z)=',5G12.5,(/,10X,5G12.5))
0366   280 FORMAT(1X,'<15> QN(Z)=',5G12.5,(/,10X,5G12.5))
0367   285 FORMAT(1X,'P-FILTER....',/,
0368      &        1X,'<20> TYPE =',I2,10X,' 0 ---> Z-TRAN',/,
0369      &        1X,'      T-S  =',G12.5 ,' 1 ---> S-TRAN')
0370   290 FORMAT(1X,'<21> T-RK=',I2,/,
0371      &        1X,'<22> GAIN =',G12.5,' <23-25> T=',3G12.5)
0372   295 FORMAT(1X,'<30> NP    =',I2,/,
0373      &        1X,'<31> PN    =',4G12.5,/,
0374      &        1X,'<35> PD    =',4G12.5)
0375   300 FORMAT(1X,'R FILTER....',/,1X,'<50> T-RK=',F2.0,/,
0376      1 1X,'<51>  GAIN=',G12.5,' <52-53> T=',2G12.5,'<54> K=',F2.0)
0377   301 FORMAT(1X,'<60> U-STEADY-STATE=',G12.5)
0378   302 FORMAT(1X,'    PID SETTINGS (AKPS,AKIS,AKDS)',/,
0379      &        1X,'    POSITIONAL OR INCREMENTAL CONTROLLER',/,
0380      1 1X,'<61-63> ',3G12.5)
0381   303 FORMAT(1X,'    Q-FILTER SETTINGS (AKP,AKI,AKD)',/,
0382      &        1X,'<64-66> ',3G12.5)
0383   305 FORMAT(' SECTOR ',I2,' HAS BEEN WRITTEN ')
0384   310 FORMAT(2A1,A2)
0385   315 FORMAT(I1)
0386       END
```

```
&ERSUM T=00004 IS ON CR00146 USING 00011 BLKS R=0087
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM ERSUM( ,101)
0003  C
0004        DIMENSION IDCB(144),BUF(56),ISTR(20),
0005       *          I1(20),I2(20),IR(20),
0006       *          IFILE(3),LU(5),
0007       *          FEED1(20),FEED2(20),SIAE(20)
0008  C
0009        CALL RMPAR(LU)
0010        LUN=LU(1)
0011  C
0012  C
0013        WRITE(LUN,1000)
0014        READ(LUN,1002) (IFILE(I),I=1,3),ICR
0015  C
0016        WRITE(LUN,1006)
0017        READ(LUN,*) MAXREG
0018  C
0019        WRITE(LUN,1010)
0020        READ(LUN,*) ILU
0021
0022  C
0023  C
0024             DO 50 IREG = 1,MAXREG
0025             WRITE(LUN,1012) IREG
0026             READ(LUN,*) I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0027     50  CONTINUE
0028  C
0029  C
0030  C
0031  C
0032        CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,ICR,144)
0033        IF(IERR.GE.0) GOTO 70
0034        CALL FMGER(IERR)
0035        STOP
0036  C
0037  C-  READ HEADER RECORD.
0038  C
0039     70  CONTINUE
0040        CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0041        IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL FMGER(IERR)
0042        WRITE(ILU,1020) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0043        DO 900   IREG = 1,MAXREG
0044  C
0045        IBEG = I1(IREG)
0046        IEND = 0
0047        IDUM = IREG - 1
0048        IF(IREG .NE. 1) IEND = ISTR(IDUM) + IR(IDUM) - 1
```

```
0049        IRW  = IBEG - IEND -1
0050        CALL POSNT(IDCB,IERR,IRW,0)
0051                  CALL HSIAE(IDCB,BUF,ISTR(IREG),BEG,END,
0052       *                     SIAE(IREG),FEED1(IREG),FEED2(IREG),
0053       *                     I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG))
0054        WRITE(ILU,1022) IREG,BEG,END
0055  1022  FORMAT(' REGION ',I4,' BEGINS AT ',F7.2,' ENDS AT ',F7.2)
0056  C
0057  C
0058   900  CONTINUE
0059  C
0060  C-  PRINT OUT SIAE RESULTS.
0061  C
0062        CALL RWNDF(IDCB,IERR)
0063        CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
0064        WRITE(ILU,951) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
0065  C
0066             DO 950  IREG = 1,MAXREG
0067               WRITE(ILU,953) IREG,I1(IREG),I2(IREG),
0068       *                     ISTR(IREG),FEED1(IREG),FEED2(IREG),
0069       *                     IR(IREG),SIAE(IREG)
0070   950       CONTINUE
0071  C
0072        CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0073        STOP
0074  C
0075  C-------------------------------------------------------------------
0076  C-
0077  C-  FORMAT STATEMENTS.
0078  C-
0079  C
0080   951  FORMAT(//,' * * FOR FILE ON * * ',/,20A4,/)
0081   953  FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION ',I2,5X,' FROM: ',I4,' TO: ',I4,
0082       *       /,' FEED CHANGE AT ',I4,5X,' FROM: ',F6.3,' TO: ',F6.3
0083       *       /,' SIAE AFTER ',I2,' ITERATION IS =',F10.4)
0084  1000 FORMAT(/,' ENTER FILENAME(3A2) AND CARTRIDGE(I3): ','_')
0085  1002 FORMAT(3A2,I3)
0086  1006 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF REGION (MAX=20): ','_')
0087  1010 FORMAT(/,' ENTER OUTPUT DEVICE: ','_')
0088  1012 FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION: ',I2,
0089       *       /,' ENTER START,FINAL AND NO. OF ITERATIONS: ','_')
0090  1020 FORMAT(/,' PLOTTING FOR ',/,20A4)
0091        END
```

```
&HPL01 T=00004 IS ON CR00136 USING 00028 BLKS R=0000

0001  C
0002  C*  THIS PROGRAM PLOTS DATA STORED IN DATA FILE.
0003  C
0004  FTN4
0005        PROGRAM HPLOT( ,101)
0006  C
0007        DIMENSION IDCB(144),BUF(56),X(702),Y(702),
0008       *          I1(15),I2(15),IR(15),
0009       *          SPAN(6),ZERO(6),IFLO(6),Y00(6),
0010       *          IPOS(11),SSTART(11,15),RRANGE(11,15),
0011       *          NPAR(5),IFILE(3),LU(5),
0012       *          DSTART(6),DRANGE(6)
0013  C
0014        DATA IPOS/9,10,12,11,13,14,17,0,0,0,0/,
0015       *     CONA/1.0/,CONB/0./,
0016       *     IFLO/0,1,1,0,1,1/,
0017       *     SPAN/.12857,2.2975,2.5517,1.,2.50,1.3140/,
0018       *     ZERO/89.167,0.,0.,0.,0.,0./,
0019       *     SSTART/110*0./,RRANGE/110*0./,
0020       *     Y00/0.,4.,5.5,0.,4.,5.5/,
0021       *     DSTART/93.5,0.00,12.0,1.00,0.00,0.00/,
0022       *     DRANGE/1.00,0.00,12.00,3.00,0.00,0.00/
0023        CALL RMPAR(LU)
0024        LUN=LU(1)
0025  C
0026  C*  OBTAIN INFORMATION ON WHERE DATA IS STORED
0027  C
0028        WRITE(LUN,1000)
0029        READ(LUN,1002) (IFILE(I),I=1,3),ICR
0030  C
0031        WRITE(LUN,1004)
0032        READ(LUN,*) (NPAR(I),I=1,5)
0033  C
0034        WRITE(LUN,1006)
0035        READ(LUN,*) MAXREG
0036  C
0037        WRITE(LUN,1008)
0038        READ(LUN,*) IYOPT
0039  C
0040        WRITE(LUN,1010)
0041        READ(LUN,*) ILU
0042  C
0043        WRITE(LUN,1011)
0044        READ(LUN,*) ST
0045
0046  C
0047  C*  READ IN INFORMATION FOR EACH REGION.
0048  C
```

```
0049          DO 50 IREG = 1,MAXREG
0050          WRITE(LUN,1012) IREG
0051          READ(LUN,*) I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
0052  C
0053          WRITE(LUN,1014)
0054          READ(LUN,*)IDUM
0055          IF(IDUM.NE.1) GO TO 20
0056  C
0057  C*  OBTAIN RANGE AND START PONT OF EACH REGION FOR PROCESS MEASURE
0058  C
0059          WRITE(LUN,1016) MAXREG
0060          READ(LUN,*) (SSTART(I,IREG),I=1,6)
0061          WRITE(LUN,1017) MAXREG
0062          READ(LUN,*) (RRANGE(I,IREG),I=1,6)
0063  C
0064    20    IF(IDUM.NE.2) GO TO 22
0065  C
0066  C- TAKE DEFAULT SCALING.
0067  C
0068          DO 24  I= 1,6
0069          SSTART(I,IREG) = DSTART(I)
0070          RRANGE(I,IREG) = DRANGE(I)
0071    24    CONTINUE
0072  C
0073    22    WRITE(LUN,1018)
0074          READ(LUN,*) IDUM
0075          IF(IDUM.NE.1) GO TO 30
0076  C
0077  C*  WANT START AND RANGE OF PARAMETERS.
0078  C
0079          WRITE(LUN,1016) MAXREG
0080          READ(LUN,*) (SSTART(I,IREG),I=7,11)
0081          WRITE(LUN,1017) MAXREG
0082          READ(LUN,*) (RRANGE(I,IREG),I=7,11)
0083  C
0084    30    CONTINUE
0085  C
0086    50  CONTINUE
0087  C
0088  C*  OBTAIN THE STARTING POSITION OF EACH TYPE OF PARAMETER
0089  C
0090        DO 60 I = 8,11
0091          IDUM = I - 1
0092          IDU1 = I - 7
0093          IPOS(I) = IPOS(IDUM) + NPAR(IDU1)
0094    60  CONTINUE
0095  C
0096  C
0097        CALL OPEN(IDCB,IERR,IFILE,0,77,ICR,144)
0098        IF(IERR.GE.0) GOTO 70
0099        CALL FMGER(LUN,IERR)
```

```
      STOP
C
C-  READ HEADER RECORD.
C
   70 CONTINUE
      CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,40,ILEN)
      IF(IERR.LT.0) CALL FMGER(LUN,IERR)
      WRITE(LUN,1020) (BUF(I),I=1,20)
      DO 900   IREG = 1,MAXREG
C
      WRITE(LUN,2040)
        IBEG = I1(IREG)
        IEND = 0
        IF(IREG .NE. 1)IEND = I2(IREG-1)
        IRW  = IBEG - IEND - 2
        CALL POSNT(IDCB,IERR,IRW,0)
        CALL LOCF(IDCB,IERR,IREC,IRB,IOFF)
C
C*  FILL IN TIME INFORMATION (X-AXIS).
C
            J = 0
                DO 100 I = I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG)
                    J= J + 1
                    X(J) = FLOAT(I-I1(IREG))*ST
  100           CONTINUE
C
C*  COMPUTE NO. OF POINTS TO BE PLOTTED
C
            NPT = I2(IREG) - I1(IREG) + 1
C
C*  INITIALIZE PLOTTING.
C
            CALL PLOTS(0.0,ILU)
            IF(ILU.EQ.4) CALL FACTOR(.6)
            CALL PLOT(1.87,1.61,-3)
            CALL HCALE(X,5.0,NPT,1)
C
C*  DETERMINE WHICH OPTION TO PLOT.
C
            IBEG = 1
            IEND = 3
            IF(IYOPT.EQ.1 .OR. IYOPT.EQ.3) GOTO 150
C
            IBEG = 4
            IEND = 6
            IF(IYOPT.EQ.2) GOTO 150
C
            IBEG = 1
  150       CONTINUE
C
C
```

```
C-  START PLOTTING THE FLOW MEASUREMENT.
C
      DO 200 I = IBEG,IEND
         ITYP = I
C
C-  IF ONLY PLOTTING BOTTOM, PLOT FEED INSTEAD OF REFLUX.
C
         IF(IYOPT.EQ.2 .AND. ITYP.EQ.6) ITYP = 3
         IF(IYOPT.EQ.3 .AND. ITYP.EQ.2) ITYP = 4
         START = SSTART(ITYP,IREG)
         RANGE = RRANGE(ITYP,IREG)
C
C*  CALL SUBROUTINE TO PLOT OUT MEASUREMENT FOR EACH REGION.
C
         CALL HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
     *              I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG),BEG,END,
     *              IPOS(ITYP),SPAN(ITYP),ZERO(ITYP),Y00(I),
     *              IFLO(ITYP),START,RANGE,ITYP)
C      IF(ITYP.EQ.3.AND.IEND.EQ.6.AND.IYOPT.EQ.4) CALL PLOT(0.,-9.
         WRITE(LUN,2000) ITYP,IREG
         WRITE(LUN,2020) BEG,END
2020     FORMAT(' PLOTTING FROM ',F7.2,' TO ',F7.2)
 200  CONTINUE
C
C*  PLOT OUT PARAMETERS FOR EACH REGION.
C
      IF(ILU .EQ. 4) GO TO 800
      CALL PLOT(0.,-9.5,-3)
      CALL PLOT(1.397,.2733,-3)
C
C
      DO 300  I = 1,5
         ITYP = 6 + I
C
         START = SSTART(ITYP,IREG)
         RANGE = RRANGE(ITYP,IREG)
C
C*  CALL SUBROUTINE TO PLOT OUT PARAMETERS FOR EACH REGION.
C
         CALL HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
     *              I1(IREG),I2(IREG),IR(IREG),BEG,END,
     *              IPOS(ITYP),CONA,CONB,Y00(1),NPAR(I),0,
     *              START,RANGE,ITYP)
         WRITE(LUN,2000)ITYP,IREG
         WRITE(LUN,2020)BEG,END
C
 300  CONTINUE
      CALL PLOT(-1.397,-.2733,-3)
 800  CALL PLOT(0.,0.,999)
C
C
```

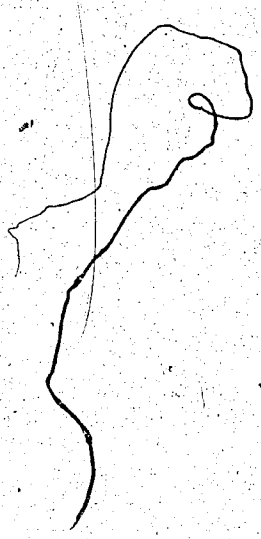
```
  900  CONTINUE
C
      CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
      STOP
C
C-----------------------------------------------------------------
C-
C-  FORMAT STATEMENTS.
C-
C
 1000 FORMAT(/,' ENTER FILENAME(3A2) AND CARTRIDGE(I3): ',/_')
 1002 FORMAT(3A2,I3)
 1004 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF G1,F,D,H,G2 PARAMENTERS: _')
 1006 FORMAT(/,' ENTER NO. OF REGION (MAX=10): ',/_')
 1008 FORMAT(/,' ENTER 1 = TOP, 2 = BOTTOM, 3 = FD,TC,BC, 4 = ALL:
 1010 FORMAT(/,' ENTER PLOT DEVICE (4=HP2648  6=CP): ',/_')
 1011 FORMAT(/,' ENTER SAMPCE TIME IN MINUTES:_')
 1012 FORMAT(/,' FOR REGION: ',I2,
     *,/,' ENTER START, FINAL AND REPEAT FACTOR: ',/_')
 1014 FORMAT(/,' ENTER:  0-AUTOSCALE 1-MANUAL ENTRY 2-DEFAULT:',/
 1016 FORMAT(' ENTER ',I2,' START VALUE FOR REGIONS, 0 = AUTO SCAL
 1017 FORMAT(' ENTER ',I2,' RANGE FOR DIFFERENT REGION (UNITS/TICK
 1018 FORMAT(/,' WANT TO ENTER SCALE FACTOR FOR PARAM.',
     *        '(1 - YES): _')
 1020 FORMAT(' * * PLOTTING FOR * *',/,20A4)
 2000 FORMAT(/,' * * COMPLETED TYPE ',I2,'  FOR REGION ',I2,' * *
 2040 FORMAT(/)
      END
```

```
&HPLT2 T=00004 IS ON CR00136 USING 00017 BLKS R=0000

0001  C
0002  C*  THIS SUBROUTINE DOES THE ACTUAL PLOTTING FOR EACH REGION.
0003  C
0004  FTN4
0005        SUBROUTINE HPLT(IDCB,BUF,X,Y,IREC,IRB,IOFF,
0006       *                I1,I2,IR,BEG,END,
0007       *                IPOS,SPAN,ZERO,Y00,NPAR,IFLO,
0008       *                START,RANGE,ITYP)
0009  C
0010        DIMENSION IDCB(1),BUF(1),X(1),Y(1)
0011        DATA ILEN/112/,IFLG/1/
0012        IF(NPAR .EQ. 0) GO TO 500
0013  C
0014  C
0015        NPT = I2 - I1 + 1
0016        K = 0
0017  C
0018  C
0019        DO 100  II = 1,NPAR
0020             J = 0
0021             CALL APOSN(IDCB,IER,IRCD,IRB,IOFF)
0022             CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF;20,ILEN)
0023             IVAL = IPOS + K
0024             K    = K    + 1
0025  C
0026  C
0027             DO 110  I = 1,NPT
0028                  CALL READF(IDCB,IERR,BUF,112,ILEN,LEN)
0029                  IF(ILEN .EQ. -1) GO TO 900
0030                  IF(I .EQ. 1) BEG = BUF(3)
0031                  IF(I .EQ. NPT) END = BUF(3)
0032  C
0033                       J = J + 1
0034                       Y(J) = BUF(IVAL)
0035                       IF(IFLO.EQ.1) Y(J) = SQRT(Y(J))
0036                       Y(J) = SPAN * Y(J)  +  ZERO
0037   110        CONTINUE
0038  C
0039  C
0040        IF(K .NE. 4) GO TO 120
0041             CALL PLOT(0.,0.,10)
0042             CALL PLOT(0.,-7.,-3)
0043  C
0044   120  CONTINUE
0045        X0=0
0046        IF(Y00 .EQ. 0.) GO TO 200
0047        Y0 = Y00
0048        GOTO 210
```

```
0049  C
0050   200  Y0 = 3.5
0051        IF(II.EQ.1 .OR. II.EQ.4) Y0 = 0.
0052  C
0053   210  CALL PLOT(X0,Y0,-3)
0054  C
0055  C-  START PLOTTING.
0056  C
0057        N=NPT
0058        CALL SYMBOL(1.88,-.55,.15,10HTIME (MIN),0.0,10)
0059        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,20H                    ,
0060       *          -20,5.0,0.0,X(N+1),X(N+2))
0061             Y(N+1) = START
0062             Y(N+2) = RANGE
0063             IF(START .EQ. 0.) CALL HCALE(Y,3.0,NPT,1)
0064        GOTO(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11) ITYP
0065  C
0066     1  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HXD - [WT%],90.0,10)
0067        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.0,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0068        GOTO 250
0069  C
0070     2  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HRE - [G/S],90.0,10)
0071        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0072        GOTO 250
0073  C
0074     3  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HFE - [G/S],90.0,10)
0075        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,2.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0076        GOTO 250
0077  C
0078     4  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HXB - [WT%],90.0,10)
0079        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0080        GOTO 250
0081  C
0082     5  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HST - [G/S],90.0,10)
0083        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0084        GOTO 250
0085  C
0086     6  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HDI - [G/S],90.0,10)
0087        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,0,0,3.0,90.0,Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0088        GOTO 250
0089  C
0090     7  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - G1,90.0,10)
0091        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0092       *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0093        GOTO 250
0094  C
0095     8  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - F ,90.0,10)
0096        CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0097       *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0098        GOTO 250
0099  C
```

```
0100      9  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - D ,90.0,10)
0101         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0102        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0103         GOTO 250
0104  C
0105     10  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - H ,90.0,10)
0106         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0107        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0108         GOTO 250
0109  C
0110     11  CALL SYMBOL(-.4,.975,.15,10HPARAM - G2,90.0,10)
0111         CALL AXIS(0.,0.,18H                    ,18,3.0,90.,
0112        *          Y(N+1),Y(N+2))
0113  C
0114    250  CONTINUE
0115         CALL LINE(X,Y,NPT,1,0,1)
0116    100  CONTINUE
0117  C
0118  C
0119         IF(ITYP.EQ.3 .OR. ITYP.GE.6) CALL PLOT(0.,0.,10)
0120  C
0121  C-  CHECK IF WE HAVE TO RESET THE ORIGIN.
0122  C
0123         IF(NPAR.EQ.1 .OR. NPAR.EQ.4) YO = 0
0124         IF(NPAR.EQ.2 .OR. NPAR.EQ.5) YO = -3.50
0125         IF(NPAR.EQ.3 .OR. NPAR.EQ.6) YO = -7.
0126         CALL PLOT(0.,YO,-3)
0127  C
0128    500  CONTINUE
0129         RETURN
0130  C
0131  C
0132    900  WRITE(LUN,999)
0133    999  FORMAT(' REACHED END OF FILE ')
0134         CALL CLOSE(IDCB,IERR)
0135         STOP
0136         END
```



```
            &GCLN2 T=00003 IS ON CR00139 USING 00012 BLKS R=0000
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCLNK (3,70), GC DATA TRANSFER, 790301, VFB
0003  C
0004  C
0005  C         THIS PROGRAM IS USED TO RECEIVE GC DATA FROM A REMOTE
0006  C         CPU. IT USES CLASS I/O TO RECEIVE THE DATA.
0007  C         THE PROGRAM IS ALWAYS READY TO RECEIVE THE DATA.
0008  C         THE PROGRAM STORES DATA IN REAL TIME COMMON AREA.
0009  C         START OF THE AREA MUST BE SET UP IN REAL TIME
0010  C         COMMON POINTER AREA. CURRENTLY POINTER 4, WORD 8
0011  C         OF RT COMMON IS USED TO POINT TO THE GC DATA AREA.
0012  C         THE LENGTH OF THE AREA IS 80 WORDS.
0013  C
0014  C
0015  C
0016  C
0017        COMMON / / ICOM(1)
0018        DIMENSION IBUF(50,10), ICLAS(10)
0019  C
0020  C         INITIALIZE I/O, CHECK STATUS, LOCK RECEIVING UNIT,
0021  C         START CLASS I/O AND
0022  C         SET UP COMMON ADDRESSING
0023  C
0024        DATA LUGC/33/, NBUF/10/, NEXT/0/
0025        DATA IRLEN/50/,LEN/50/
0026        DATA ICLAS/10*100000B/
0027        IAS=ICOM(8)
0028        IAD=IAS+6
0029        ICOM(IAS)=0
0030        LU=LOGLU(ISESN)
0031        CALL EXEC (13,LUGC,IST1,IST2,IST3)
0032        IF (IST3.LT.0) GO TO 800
0033        CALL LURQ(1,LUGC,1)
0034  C     CALL EXEC (22,1)
0035          DO 100 I=1,NBUF
0036          II=I
0037          CALL EXEC(17,LUGC,IBUF(1,I) ,IRLEN,IP1,IP2,ICLAS(I))
0038          CALL ABREG (IA,IB)
0039  D       WRITE (LU,1030) IA,IB
0040  D1030   FORMAT (" ALOCATE 1: IA,IB=",2O8)
0041          IF (IA.LT.0) GO TO 110
0042          ICLAS(I)=IAND(ICLAS(I),077777B)
0043   100    CONTINUE
0044  C
0045   110  NBUF=II-1
0046        WRITE(LU,1035) NBUF
0047  1035  FORMAT(1X,"NUMBER OF BUFFERS=",I3)
0048  C     ICLAS=IOR (ICLAS,20000B)
```

```
0049  C      ICLAS=IAND(ICLAS,077777B)
0050  C
0051  C
0052  C       START OF INPUT LOOP
0053  C
0054  C
0055     500 CONTINUE
0056  C
0057         DO 200 IBUFN=1,NBUF
0058         CALL EXEC(21,ICLAS(IBUFN),IBUF(1,IBUFN),LEN,IP1,IP2,IP3)
0059         CALL ABREG(IA,IBUFL)
0060  D      WRITE (LU,1050) IA,IBUFL
0061  D1050 FORMAT(" GET 1: IA, IBUFL=",2O8)
0062         ICLAS(IBUFN)=0
0063         IF (IBUFL.EQ.0) GO TO 130
0064         IF (IBUFL.LT.0.OR.IBUFL.GT.40) GO TO 150
0065  D      WRITE (LU,1060) (IBUF(III,IBUFN),III=1,IBUFL)
0066  D1060 FORMAT(1X,20A2)
0067         IF (IAD+IBUFL.GT.IAS+ICOM(9)-1) IAD=IAS+6
0068  D      WRITE(LU,1070) LUGC,IRLEN,LEN,IBUFN,IAD
0069   1070 FORMAT("LUGC,IRLEN,LEN,IBUFN,IAD="/
0070        25I10)
0071  C
0072           DO 120 J=1,IBUFL
0073           ICOM(IAD+J)=IBUF(J,IBUFN)
0074    120    CONTINUE
0075  C
0076    130 IF (ICOM(IAS).EQ.0)  GO TO 140
0077        NEXT=NEXT+1
0078        IF (NEXT.GE.NBUF) GO TO 999
0079        GO TO 200
0080  C
0081    140 IAD=IAD+IBUFL
0082    150 CALL EXEC (17,LUGC,IBUF(1,IBUFN),IRLEN,IP1,IP2,ICLAS(IBUFN))
0083        CALL ABREG (IA,IB)
0084  D     WRITE (LU,1030) IA,IB
0085    200 CONTINUE
0086        GO TO 500
0087  C
0088  C    END OF INPUT LOOP
0089  C
0090  C
0091    800 CALL ABORT (0,1,25H***GC LINK UNIT DOWN  ***)
0092    999 CALL LURQ(0,LUGC,1)
0093        STOP
0094        END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCSCH(3,80), PROGRAM TO INITIATE GC ON COLUMN HYL790
0003        COMMON ICOM(1)
0004        DIMENSION INAME1(3),INAME2(3)
0005        DATA INAME1/2HGC,2HSW,2HT /,INAME2/2HSE,2HGS,2HT /
0006        ISTR=ICOM(8)
0007        ILEN=ICOM(9)-7
0008        LUN=ICOM(ISTR+3)
0009        IMAX=ICOM(ISTR+4)
0010        IDFLT = ICOM(ISTR + 5)
0011  C
0012        CALL BOTCH(ISTR,ILEN,LUN,IMAX)
0013        CALL DOL(1,1,4,4,IERR)
0014        IF(IERR.NE.1) GO TO 500
0015  C
0016  C*  SCHEDULE GCSWT TO RESET GC START BUTTON.
0017  C
0018        CALL EXEC(10+100000B,INAME1)
0019        GO TO 950
0020        STOP
0021  C
0022  C*  IF ERROR DETECTED, TURN PROGAM OFF AND SET COMPOSITION TO DEFA
0023  C
0024   500  WRITE(LUN,600)IERR
0025   600  FORMAT("PROGRAM GCSCH FAILED TO CLOSE DITIGAL SWITCH, IERR -
0026        GO TO 999
0027  C
0028   950  WRITE(LUN,952)
0029   952  FORMAT("SCHEDULE OF GCSWT UNSUCCESSFUL")
0030  C
0031   999  ICOM(ISTR+1) = IDFLT
0032        CALL EXEC(10,INAME2)
0033        STOP
0034        END
0035  C
0036  C
0037  C
0038        SUBROUTINE BOTCH(ISTR,ILEN,LUN,IMAX)
0039        COMMON ICOM(1)
0040        DIMENSION CON(6), IVAL(4), ITIME(5)
0041        DATA CON/100.,1.,.1,.001,10.,.01/,IBLANK/2H  /
0042        ICHR=2H &
0043  C
0044  C*  SEARCH FOR CHARACTER STRING "&".  THE COMPOSITION OF WATER WIL
0045  C*  PRECEDE THIS STRING.
0046  C
0047        IADD=ISTR+6
0048        DO 10 I=1,ILEN
0049        IPRE=I
0050        IF(ICOM(IADD+IPRE).EQ.ICHR) GO TO 12
```

```
0051    10   CONTINUE
0052         GO TO 500
0053    C
0054    C*  STORE ASCII REPRESENTATION OF COMPOSITION INTO ARRAY IVAL.
0055    C
0056    12   DO 20 I=1,4
0057         IPOS=IPRE-I
0058         IF(IPOS.LT.0) IPOS=ILEN+IPOS+1
0059         IVAL(5-I)=ICOM(IADD+IPOS)
0060    20   CONTINUE
0061    C
0062    C*  CONVERT THE VALUE IN ASCII INTO A DECIMAL NUMBER.
0063    C
0064         VALU=0.
0065         DO 30 I=1,4
0066         IDUM=IAND(ISHFT(IVAL(I),-8),377B)
0067         IF(IDUM.EQ.32) CON(I)=0.
0068         VALU=VALU+CON(I)*FLOAT(IDUM-48)
0069         IF((I.EQ.2).OR.(I.EQ.4)) GO TO 30
0070         IDUM=(I-1)/2+5
0071         IDU1=IAND(IVAL(I),377B)
0072         IF(IDU1.EQ.32) CON(IDUM)=0.
0073         VALU=VALU+CON(IDUM)*FLOAT(IDU1-48)
0074    30   CONTINUE
0075    C
0076    C
0077    C*  CONVERT THE COMPOSITION TO AN INTEGER BETWEEN 0-32767 FOR METH
0078    C*  NOTE: 1%=1000.
0079    C
0080         VALU=100.-VALU
0081         IMET=IFIX(VALU*1000.)
0082         IF (LUN.NE.34) WRITE(LUN,103) VALU
0083    103  FORMAT(10X,"XB = ",F6.3)
0084    C
0085    C*  CHECK IF THE VALUE HAS CHANGED.
0086    C
0087         IF(IMET.EQ.ICOM(ISTR+1)) GO TO 200
0088         IF(IMET .LT. 0) GO TO 220
0089    C
0090    C-  CHECK THAT GC READING HAS NOT CHANGE BY MAX  MAX IS STORED IN
0091    C-  WORD OF GC AREA.
0092    C
0093         IDIFF = IABS(ICOM(ISTR + 1) - IMET)
0094         IF(IDIFF. GT. ICOM(ISTR + 6) ) GOTO 300
0095    C
0096         ICOM(ISTR + 2) = 0
0097         ICOM(ISTR+1)=IMET
0098    C
0099    C- BLANK OUT GC AREA IN RT COMMON.
0100    C
0101         DO 25 I=1,ILEN
```

```
0102          II = I
0103          ICOM(IADD + II)  =  IBLANK
0104       25 CONTINUE
0105    C
0106    C
0107          RETURN
0108    C
0109    C*  IF GC READING REMAINS THE SAME FOR IMAX TIME, GC COMPUTER IS P
0110    C*  DOWN, PUT OUTPUT SEGMENT OF STEAM FLOW ON MANUAL AND GIVE MESS
0111    C
0112     200  ICOM(ISTR+2)=ICOM(ISTR+2)+1
0113          IF(ICOM(ISTR+2).LT.IMAX) RETURN
0114          WRITE(LUN,205)ICOM(ISTR+2)
0115          ICOM(ISTR+1) = ICOM(ISTR+5)
0116          RETURN
0117    C
0118    C
0119     220  WRITE(LUN,222)
0120          GOTO 600
0121    C
0122    C
0123     300  WRITE(LUN,310)
0124          GOTO 600
0125    C
0126    C*  IF I EQUAL TO ILEN, SEARCH FOR WATER COMPOSITION FAILED.
0127    C
0128     500  CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
0129          IT=ITIME(4)*100+ITIME(3)
0130          WRITE(LUN,104)IT
0131     104  FORMAT("CANNOT FIND BOTTOM COMPOSITOM OF WATER AT",I5)
0132    C
0133    C
0134     600  IBEG = IADD + 1
0135          IEND = IADD + ILEN
0136          WRITE(LUN,612) (ICOM(I) , I = IBEG,IEND)
0137          GO TO 200
0138    C
0139    C FORMAT STATEMENTS.
0140    C
0141     205  FORMAT(' READING FROM GC HAS NOT CHANGE FOR',I5,/,
0142         *       ' COMPOSITION SET TO DEFAULT.')
0143     222  FORMAT(' GC OUTPUT IS NEGATIVE')
0144     310  FORMAT(' GC READING CHANGE GREATER THAN MAX ')
0145     612  FORMAT(40A2,/,40A2)
0146          END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM GCSWT(3,80), GC AUTO. SAMPLING INITIATION PROGRAM  D
0003        CALL WAIT(5,2,IERR)
0004        CALL DOL(1,1,0,4,IERR)
0005        IF(IERR.NE.1) WRITE(1,100) IERR
0006        STOP
0007   100  FORMAT(' GCSWT CALL DOL ERROR, IERR = ',I2)
0008        END
```

```
0001  FTN4
0002        PROGRAM BDC99(3,85), DISTILLATION COLUMN MONITOR PROGRAM  HK
0003  CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
0004  C
0005  C          THIS PROGRAM MONITORS THE DISTILLATION COLUMN IN THE
0006  C       ABSENCE OF AN OPERATOR. THE KEY VARIABLES ARE:
0007  C
0008  C         KEY VARRIABLES    ICHAN NO.  I.D.   HILIM   LOLIM   IDWN2
0009  C         FEED FLOW LOOP        12       1     4900    1000    6MIN
0010  C         DISTILLATE FLOW LOOP  10       2     4900    1000    30MIN
0011  C         BOTTOM FLOW LOOP       8       3     5100    1000    30MIN
0012  C         REFLUX FLOW LOOP      13       4     5000    1000    30MIN
0013  C         STEAM FLOW LOOP        9       5     3800    1200    15MIN
0014  C         COOLING WATER LOOP    11       6     5100    1200    15MIN
0015  C         TOWER PRESSURE LOOP   16       7     4900    1200    15MIN
0016  C         REBOILER LEVEL LOOP   17       8     4900    1100    15MIN
0017  C         CONDENSER LEVEL LOOP  18       9     4900    1100    30MIN
0018  C
0019  CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
0020        COMMON ICOM(1)
0021        REAL DCDATA(11),CONA(11),CONB(11)
0022        INTEGER IPARAM(5),ITIME(5),IDATE(15),ITY1(11),ITY2(11),
0023       $ICHAN(11),IDATA(11),IDWN1(9),IDWN2(9),HILIM(9),LOLIM(9)
0024        DATA ICHAN/12,10,8,13,9,11,16,17,18,15,0/
0025        DATA CONA/2.5777,1.5205,1.5105,2.2975,2.25,71.278,
0026       $0.96988,1.0212,1.0723,0.12857,0.0010/
0027        DATA CONB/9*0.0,89.167,0.0/
0028        DATA NDATA,NTEST/11,9/,ITY1/10*1,2/,ITY2/8*1,3*2/
0029        DATA IDWN1/9*0/,IDWN2/5,3*30,4*15,30/,IDOWN/0/
0030        DATA HILIM/2*4900,5100,3800,5000,5100,3*4900/
0031        DATA LOLIM/4*1000,3*1200,2*1100/
0032  C
0033  C     FORMAT STATEMENTS
0034  C
0035  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"BDC99 UP @ ",15A2)
0036  2010  FORMAT(/,1X,"TIME",2X,"C.L. ERR",1X," 1 - FE ",1X," 2 - TP "
0037       $" 3 - BP ",1X," 4 - RE ",1X," 5 - ST ",1X," 6 - CW ",1X,
0038       $" 7 - PR ",1X," 8 - RL ",1X," 9 - CL "1X,"10 - XD ",1X,
0039       $"11 - XB ")
0040  2020  FORMAT(1X,2I2,12(1X,F8.3))
0041  2030  FORMAT(///)
0042  C
0043  C     INITIALIZATION
0044  C
0045        CALL RMPAR(IPARAM)
0046        LUN=IPARAM(1)
0047        MULT=IPARAM(2)
0048        IRES=3
0049        ICHAN(11)=ICOM(8)+1
0050        DO 5000 I=1,9
0051        IDWN2(I)=IDWN2(I)/MULT
```

```
0052  5000  CONTINUE
0053        CALL FTIME(IDATE)
0054        WRITE(1,2000) IDATE
0055        WRITE(LUN,2000) IDATE
0056        WRITE(LUN,2010)
0057        ISKIP=0
0058  C
0059  C     DATA ACQUISITION
0060  C
0061  5010  CALL ACQUI(LUN,NDATA,ITY1,ITY2,ICHAN,IDATA,DCDATA,CONA,CONB,
0062       $IERR)
0063        IF (IERR.NE.1) GO TO 5005
0064        CALL EXEC(11,ITIME)
0065        ERR=100.0*(DCDATA(1)-DCDATA(2)-DCDATA(3))/DCDATA(1)
0066        WRITE(LUN,2020) ITIME(4),ITIME(3),ERR,(DCDATA(I), I=1,NDATA)
0067  C
0068  C     VARIABLE LIMIT CHECKING
0069  C
0070        CALL LMTCK(LUN,NTEST,IDATA,HILIM,LOLIM,IDWN1,IDWN2,IDOWN,
0071       $ISKIP)
0072        IF(IDOWN.NE.0) GO TO 5005
0073  C
0074  C     SUSPEND THE PROGRAM FOR MULT-MIN.
0075  C
0076        CALL WAIT(MULT,IRES,IERR)
0077        IF (IERR.NE.1) GO TO 5005
0078        ISKIP=ISKIP+1
0079        IF (ISKIP.NE.45) GO TO 5010
0080        ISKIP=0
0081        WRITE(LUN,2030)
0082        WRITE(LUN,2010)
0083        GO TO 5010
0084  C
0085  C     DISTILLATION COLUMN SHUT DOWN
0086  C
0087  5005  CONTINUE
0088        CALL DOL(1,1,8,8,IERR)
0089  C
0090  C     RESET THE ECO 15 SEC. AFTER THE SHUT DOWN
0091  C
0092        CALL WAIT(15,2,IERR)
0093        CALL DOL(1,1,0,8,IERR)
0094        STOP
0095        END
0096  C
0097  C
0098        SUBROUTINE LMTCK(LUN,NDATA,IDATA,HILIM,LOLIM,IDWN1,IDWN2,IDO
0099       $ISKIP)
0100        INTEGER IDATA(1),HILIM(1),LOLIM(1),IDWN1(1),IDWN2(1),ITIME(5
0101       $IDATE(15),LABEL(9)
0102        DATA LABEL/2HFE,2HTP,2HBP,2HRE,2HST,2HCW,2HPR,2HRL,2HCL/
```

```
0103  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"A L E R T     LOOP - ",A2)
0104  2010  FORMAT(/,5X,"D A N G E R     DIST. COL. DOWN @ ",15A2,/,5X,
0105       $"DOWN LOOP =",A2)
0106  2020  FORMAT(/,5X,"BDC99 DOWN @ ",15A2,5X,"D.L. = ",A2)
0107        CALL FTIME(IDATE)
0108        DO 5000 I=1,NDATA
0109        IF(IDATA(I).LE.LOLIM(I).OR.
0110       $IDATA(I).GE.HILIM(I)) GO TO 5010
0111        GO TO 5020
0112  5010  IF(IDWN1(I).GT.IDWN2(I)) GO TO 5030
0113        IDWN1(I)=IDWN1(I)+1
0114        IDOWN=0
0115        WRITE(LUN,2000) LABEL(I)
0116        ISKIP=ISKIP+3
0117        GO TO 5000
0118  5020  IDWN1(I)=0
0119        IDOWN=0
0120  5000  CONTINUE
0121        RETURN
0122  5030  IDOWN=1
0123        WRITE(LUN,2010) IDATE,LABEL(I)
0124        WRITE(1,2020) IDATE,LABEL(I)
0125        RETURN
0126        END
0127  C
0128  C
0129        SUBROUTINE ACQUI(LUN,NDATA,ITY1,ITY2,ICHAN,IDATA,DCDATA,
0130       $CONA,CONB,IERR)
0131        COMMON ICOM(1)
0132        DIMENSION DCDATA(1),CONA(1),CONB(1)
0133        INTEGER ICHAN(1),IDATA(1),ITY1(1),ITY2(1)
0134  2000  FORMAT(/,5X,"DIST. COL.  -  LOOP ",I2,"     IERR = ",I2)
0135        DO 5000 I=1,NDATA
0136        IF (ITY1(I).EQ.2) GO TO 5010
0137        CALL AIRD(1,ICHAN(I),IDATA(I),IERR)
0138        IF (IERR.EQ.1) GO TO 5020
0139        WRITE(LUN,2000) I,IERR
0140        RETURN
0141  5020  IF (IDATA(I).GE.1000.AND.IDATA(I).LE.5000) GO TO 5021
0142        IF (IDATA(I).LT.1000) IDATA(I)=1000
0143        IF (IDATA(I).GT.5000) IDATA(I)=5000
0144  5021  RDATA=0.0250*FLOAT(IDATA(I))-25.0
0145        GO TO 5030
0146  5010  IERR=1
0147        IDATA(I)=ICOM(ICHAN(I))
0148        RDATA=FLOAT(IDATA(I))
0149        GO TO 5030
0150  5030  IF (ITY2(I).EQ.2) GO TO 5040
0151        DCDATA(I)=CONA(I)*SQRT(RDATA)+CONB(I)
0152        GO TO 5000
0153  5040  DCDATA(I)=CONA(I)*RDATA+CONB(I)
0154  5000  CONTINUE
0155        RETURN
0156        END
```